

INDEX OF AUTHORS

- 'ABBĀD b. Aḥmad b. Ismā'il al-Ḥasanī, Abū 'l-Faḍā'il, II 3368.
- AL-'ABBĀDĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ḥaddād al-Yamanī al-Ḥanafī, VII 5117.
- AL-'ABBĀSĪ, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Ḥanafī, V 4214.
- AL-'ABBĀSĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad al-Shāfi'i, VII 5108.
- 'Abd Allāh b. AL-'ABBĀS.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Aqīl al-Ḥashīmī al-Shāfi'i al-Ḥalabī, Bahā' al-Dīn.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Abī 'Abd Allāh b. AL-QAṬṬA' al-Qurashī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī AL-SHAQRĀṬISĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Abī ZAID 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qairawānī al-Nafzāwī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-MUQRĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. AL-KHAŠHSHĀB, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'ABD ALLĀH b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥanbal al-Shaibānī, Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān, II 3487.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad AL-NASAṬĪ, Ḥāfiẓ al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt.
- Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. QUDĀMA al-Ḥanbalī al-Maqdisī, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. SHIHĀB AL-DĪN 'ALAWĪ.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. Aiyūb al-Shāfi'i AL-QĀDIRĪ al-Makhzūmī, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ilāh AL-WAZĪR.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Yahyā AL-SARRĀJ, Abū Naṣr.
- 'Abd Allāh b. As'ad b. 'Alī AL-YĀFĪ'Y al-Shāfi'i al-Tamīmī, 'Afīf al-Dīn.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Azzūz al-Marrākushī AL-SŪSĪ al-Tilimsānī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh Efendī al-Rūmī AL-BŪSNAWĪ.
- 'Abd Allāh b. al-Faḍl AL-LAKHMĪ al-Lughawī al-Naḥwī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥajjāj b. AL-YĀSAMĪNĪ al-Adrinī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥusain AL-'UKBARĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Baqā'.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh AL-KHABRĪ, Abū Ḥakīm.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Ja'far b. DURUSTAWAIH, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Khalīl b. Yūsuf AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- 'Abd Allāh b. AL-MAḤFŪF al-Munajjim.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Maḥmūd b. Maudūd al-Mauṣilī b. AL-BALDAJĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Maḥmūd b. Maudūd al-Mauṣilī AL-BULDAJĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- 'Abd Allāh b. MAIMŪN.
- 'Abd Allāh b. AL-MUBĀRAK al-Ḥanzalī al-Marwazī.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-SHINSHAURĪ al-Shāfi'i al-Faraḍī.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. al-Marzubān AL-BAGHAWĪ al-Baghdādī, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Abī 'L-DUNYĀ, Abū Bakr.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-KHAŠHSHĀB, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Anṣārī AL-HARAWĪ, Abū Ismā'il.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. AL-TILIMSĀNĪ al-Fihri, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī al-Nisābūrī NUḲRAKĀR, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī 'l-'Alā' AL-ṬALYĀNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Sa'id AL-KHAFĀJĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. AL-SĪD al-Baṭalyausī, Abū Muḥammad.

- 'Abd Allāh b. AL-MUQAFFA' Rūzbih, Abū 'Amr.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muslim b. QUTAIBA al-Dīnawarī al-Marwazī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. AL-MU'TAZZ, Abū 'l-'Abbās.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Sa'id b. Abī JAMRA al-Azdi al-Andalusī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Šālih b. Ismā'il AL-AIYŪBī.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Shihāb al-Dīn AL-YAZDī.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Sulaimān b. Abī Dāwud b. al-Ash'ath AL-SIJISTĀNī, Abū Bakr.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Zaid b. al-Latī al-Baghdādī, Abū 'l-MUNAJJĀ.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. 'Isā AL-DABŪSī, Abū Zaid.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad AL-BAIḤAWī, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū Sa'd (Abū Sa'id).
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad AL-TIBRIZī.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Uthmān AL-KHAZRAJī, Dīyā' al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Wahb b. Muslim al-Fihri AL-QURASHī al-Miṣrī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Yūsuf b. 'Abd Allāh b. HISHĀM al-Nahwī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Yūsuf AL-JUWAINī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-'Azīm b. 'Abd al-Qauwī al-MUNDHIRī, Zakī al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-'Azīm b. 'Abd al-Wahīd b. Zāfir b. Abī 'l-Iṣḥā' al-'Adwānī al-Miṣrī, Zakī al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Abd al-Karīm b. 'Abd al-Kāfī AL-JILī, Šā'in al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Abd al-Salām AL-SULAMī al-Shāfi'ī, Nāṣir al-Ḥaqq 'Izz al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Aḥmad AL-DİRINī al-Damirī al-Dahri, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-USHNUHī, Abū 'l-Faql.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, ZAHİR AL-Dīn Abū 'l-Badr.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. AL-ṬAḤḤĀN al-Sulamī al-Simātī al-Andalusī, Abū 'l-Aṣḥagh.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-SUMMĀNī al-Andalusī, Abū 'l-Aṣḥagh.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Muḥammad AL-WAFĀ'ī, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍā'il.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Sarāyā AL-ḤILLī, Šafi al-Dīn Abū 'l-Mahāsīn.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Uthmān b. 'Alī AL-QABIṢī.
- 'Abd al-Barr b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-SHIḤNA al-Ḥalabī al-Ḥanafī, Sarī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt.
- 'Abd al-Basīṭ b. Mūsā b. Muḥammad AL-'ALMAWī al-Shāfi'ī.
- 'Abd al-Ghaḥfār b. 'Abd al-Karīm AL-QAZWİNī al-Shāfi'ī, Najm al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Ghanī b. 'Abd al-Wahīd b. Surūr AL-JAMMĀ'ILī al-Maqdisī, Taqī al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Ghanī b. Ismā'il b. 'Abd al-Ghanī al-Maqdisī AL-NĀBULUSī al-Dimashqī.
- 'Abd al-Ḥaqq b. 'Abd al-Rahīmān b. 'Abd Allāh b. AL-KHARRĀṬ al-Azdi al-Ishbili, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-Ḥaqq b. Abī Bakr b. Ghālib b. 'Abd al-Malik b. AṬIYA al-Muḥārībī al-Gharnāṭī.
- 'Abd al-Jabbār b. Muḥammad AL-KHARAQī al-Thābitī, Bahā' al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-Karīm b. 'Abd al-Šamad al-Muqri' AL-ṬABARī, Abū Ma'shar.
- 'Abd al-Karīm b. Aḥmad al-Ḥalabī AL-SHARĀBĀTī.
- 'ABD AL-KARīm EFENDī, VI 4758(1).
- 'Abd al-Karīm b. Hawāzin b. 'Abd al-Malik AL-QUSHAIRī, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd al-Karīm b. Ibrāhīm AL-JILī, Quṭb al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Karīm b. Maḥmūd AL-WĀNī.
- 'Abd al-Karīm b. Muḥammad AL-RĀFī'ī al-Qazwīnī, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd al-Khāliq b. Abī 'l-Qāsim al-Miṣrī al-Anṣārī AL-KHAZRAJī.
- 'Abd al-Khāliq b. Zāhir b. Ṭāhir b. Muḥammad AL-SHAḤḤĀMī, Abū Maṣṣūr.
- 'Abd al-Laṭīf b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. AL-MALAK, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Laṭīf b. Ibrāhīm b. Qāsim b. AL-KAIYĀL al-Dimashqī.
- 'Abd al-Laṭīf AL-TAKRITī, Sirāj al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Laṭīf b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad AL-BAGHDĀDī, Muwaffaq al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Majīd b. 'ABDŪN al-Yāburī al-Fihri, Abū Muḥammad.

- 'Abd al-Majid b. Naṣūḥ b. Isrā'īl.
'Abd al-Malik b. 'Abd Allāh b. Yūsuf al-Juwainī, IMĀM AL-ḤARAMAIN Abu 'l-Faḍā'il.
'Abd al-Malik b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad b. Marwān b. ZUHR, Abū Marwān.
'Abd al-Malik b. 'Alī b. Abī 'l-Munā al-Shāfi'i al-Ḥalabī AL-BĀBĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī.
'Abd al-Malik b. BADRŪN al-Ḥaḍramī al-Shilbī, Abū Marwān.
'Abd al-Malik b. HISHĀM b. Aiyūb al-Ḥimyarī al-Baṣrī, Abū Muḥammad.
'Abd al-Malik b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Malik AL-'IṢMĪ.
'Abd al-Malik b. Muḥammad b. Ismā'il AL-THA'ALIBĪ al-Nisābūrī, Abū Maṣṣūr.
'Abd al-Muḥsin b. Ḥammūd AL-TANŪKHĪ al-Ḥalabī, Amīn al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
'Abd al-Muḥsin b. 'Uthmān b. Ghānim AL-TINNĪSĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
'Abd al-Mu'min b. Khalaf b. Abī 'l-Ḥasan al-Tūnī AL-DIMYĀTĪ al-Shāfi'i, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
'Abd al-Mu'min b. 'Ubaid Allāh b. GHALBŪN b. al-Mubārak, Abu 'l-Taiyib.
'Abd al-Mu'min b. Yūsuf b. Fākhir AL-URMAWĪ, Ṣafī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Mafākhir.
'Abd al-Mun'im b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Suyūṭī AL-DĪSĪ al-Shāfi'i.
'Abd al-Mu'ṭi b. Sālim b. 'Umar al-Shiblī AL-SIMILLĀWĪ.
'Abd al-Qādir b. 'Abd Allāh b. Mūsā AL-JILĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Muḥyī al-Dīn.
'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Anṣārī AL-JAZĪRĪ, Zain al-Dīn.
'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SHĀDHILĪ al-Malikī al-Mu'adhdhin.
'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad AL-MANŪFĪ al-Shāfi'i.
'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Ḥabīb AL-ṢAFADĪ, Abu 'l-Najā'ib.
'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-NU'AIMĪ al-Shāfi'i, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Mafākhir.
'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. Yahyā AL-ṬABARĪ al-Makkī, Muḥyī al-Dīn.
'Abd al-Qādir b. 'Umar AL-BAGHDĀDĪ.
'Abd al-Qāhir b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad AL-SUHRAWARDĪ, Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Najīb.
'Abd al-Qāhir b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī AL-FĀKIHĪ al-Makkī, Zain al-Dīn.
'Abd al-Raḥīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. Shākir b. Ḥamid AL-MA'DANĪ.
'Abd al-Raḥīm b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad AL-'ABBĀSĪ al-Shāfi'i, Badr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḥ.
'Abd al-Raḥīm b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī al-Farshānī AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ al-Rishtānī, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḥ.
'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī AL-ASNĀWĪ al-Qurashī al-Umawī al-Shāfi'i, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-'IRĀQĪ al-Kurdī, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
'Abd al-Raḥīm b. Muṣṭafā b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. SHAQDHA.
'Abd al-Raḥīm b. ṢĀLIḤ.
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad AL-SUHAILĪ al-Khath'amī, Abu 'l-Qāsim (Abū Zaid).
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh al-ṬULŪNĪ AL-ISKARĪ.
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-'Azīm b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad AL-USHMŪNĪ al-Shāfi'i.
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr b. Dāwud al-Dimashqī AL-ṢĀLIḤĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Zain al-Dīn.
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad AL-SUYŪṬĪ al-Khuḍairī al-Shāfi'i, Jalāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Ḥatīm b. Idrīs AL-TAMĪMĪ al-Ḥanzalī al-Rāzī, Abū Muḥammad.
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī AL-ḤUMĀIDĪ, Zain al-Dīn.
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad AL-'IJĪ al-Ṣiddīqī al-Shirāzī, 'Aḍud al-Dīn.
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Ismā'il b. AL-QALQASHANDĪ al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'i, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad AL-JĀMĪ al-Naqsha-bandī, Qiwām al-Dīn.

- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Ayyāsh al-Muqri' al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ANṢĀRĪ.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Wafā' al-Wafā'i, Abu 'l-Faḥl.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Aḥmad b. RAJAB al-Sālimī al-Baghdādī al-Hanbalī, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Aḥmad AL-ṬABARĪ.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Alī b. Abī ṢĀDIQ al-Nisābūrī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. AL-DAIBA' al-Shaibānī al-Zabīdī, Wajih al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. AL-JAUZĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Alī b. Ṣāliḥ AL-MAKKŪDĪ al-Muṭarrizī, Abū Zaid.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Dāwud al-Hanbalī al-Qādirī AL-DIMASHQĪ.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Hasan AL-QURASHĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Ibrāhīm AL-FIRQĀH al-Shāfi'i al-Fazārī al-Badrī al-Miṣrī, Tāj al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Isā b. Ḥammād AL-HAMADHĀNĪ.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm Abū SHĀMA al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Marwān b. al-Munajjim AL-MĀ'ARRĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-ARZANJĀNĪ, Wajih al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rahmān b. SHĀSA al-Dhahabī al-Dimashqī.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. QUDĀMA al-Maqdisī al-Hanbalī, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-TĀJŪRĪ, Abū Zaid.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad AL-BIṬĀMĪ al-Hanafī.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. Makhluḥ AL-ṬHA'ĀLĪBĪ al-Ja'farī al-Jazā'irī, Abū Zaid.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. AL-MUHALLABĪ al-Miqāṭī, Zain al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. Salmān b. AL-KHARRĀT al-Marwazī al-Ḥamawī al-Ḥalabī, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḥl.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh b. AL-ANBĀRĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad AL-'UMARĪ al-Hanbalī al-'Ulaimī al-Maqdisī, Abū 'l-Yumn.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Naṣr Allāh b. 'Abd Allāh AL-SHAIZARĪ al-Tibrizī, Jalāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Najīb.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. ṢADR AL-DĪN.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Taqī al-Dīn b. Abī Bakr b. Dāwud AL-ṢĀLIḤĪ al-Hanbalī, Abū 'l-Ṣafā'.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Umar b. Abī 'l-Qāsim AL-BASRĪ al-Darīr, Nūr al-Dīn Abū Ṭālib.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Qūjī AL-QAZWĪNĪ.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Umar b. Raslān AL-BULQĪNĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Umar AL-ṢŪFĪ, Abū 'l-Husain.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Yakhlaftan b. Aḥmad AL-FĀZĀZĪ, Abū Zaid.
- 'Abd al-Ra'ūf b. Tāj al-'Ārifīn b. 'Alī al-Haddādī AL-MUNĀWĪ al-Shāfi'i.
- 'Abd al-Razzāq b. Aḥmad AL-KĀSHĀNĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Razzāq b. 'Alī b. al-Husain AL-LĀHIJĪ.
- 'Abd al-Razzāq b. Rizq Allāh b. Abī 'l-Haijā' AL-RAS'ANĪ al-Hanbalī, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Salām b. Aḥmad b. GHĀNIM al-Maqdisī al-Wā'iz, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Salām b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Ḥijjī al-Firdausī AL-ANDARASFĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Karam.
- 'Abd al-Salām b. Sa'id b. Ḥabīb SAHNŪN al-Tanūkhī.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī AL-SHA'RĀNĪ al-Anṣārī al-Shāfi'i, Abū 'l-Mawāhib.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd AL-RŪMĪ.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad b. WAHHĀN al-Humāmī al-Hārithī al-Hanafī, Amīn al-Dīn.

- 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Kāfi AL-SUBKĪ al-Shāfi'i, Tāj al-Dīn Abū Naṣr.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. al-Ḥasan AL-MUHALLABĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Khazrajī AL-ZANJĀNĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍā'il.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb AL-KĀSHĪ.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Khaṭīb AL-GHAMRĪ.
- 'Abd al-Wāhid b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāhid AL-ĀMIDĪ al-Tamīmī.
- 'Abd al-Wāsi' b. 'Abd al-Rashīd al-Anṣārī AL-HARAWĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- AL-'ABDĪ, 'Ā'idh b. Muḥsin b. Tha'laba, v 4170.
- AL-ABHARĪ, Athīr al-Dīn al-Mufaḍḍal b. 'Umar, II 3424, v 4076, VII 5194(3).
- AL-ĀBĪ, Abū Sa'id Maṣṣūr b. al-Ḥusain, IV 3814.
- AL-ABĪWARDĪ, Abū 'l-Muzaḥḥar Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, I 3170, IV 3864(1), v 4111, VII 5207.
- Abū Bakr b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. QĀPĪ 'AJLŪN al-Shāfi'i, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṣidq.
- Abū Bakr b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. QĀPĪ SHUHBA al-Asadī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Taqī al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥijja al-Ḥamawī al-Qādiri al-Ḥanafī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥāsīn.
- Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Shaibānī AL-MAUṢILĪ al-Ṣūfī, Taqī al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. AL-ḤARĪRĪ al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṣidq.
- Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ḥaddād AL-'ABBĀDĪ al-Yamanī al-Ḥanafī, Raḍī al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr 'ĀṣIM b. Bahdala al-Asadī.
- Abū Bakr b. Dāwud b. 'Isā AL-ṢĀLIHĪ al-Qādiri al-Ḥanbalī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṣafā'.
- Abū Bakr b. al-Ḥasan b. Abī Bakr AL-MULTĀNĪ.
- Abū Bakr b. Ismā'il b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-ZANKALŪNĪ, Majd al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr b. Maṣ'ūd b. Aḥmad AL-KĀSHĀNĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Mu'min AL-ḤIṢNĪ al-Ḥusainī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Taqī al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad AL-ḤADDĀDĪ.
- Abū Bakr b. AL-MUNDHIR al-Baiṭār, Badr al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr b. Shihāb al-Daula al-Miṣrī AL-KARAKĪ.
- Abū Bakr AL-WĀSITĪ.
- Abū 'l-Baqā' b. Yaḥyā b. AL-JI'ĀN.
- Abū 'l-Barakāt b. Hishām al-Sharīf al-Ḥashīmī AL-'ALAWĪ.
- Abū Baṭiyās ṬISHṬAMŪSH.
- ABŪ DĀWUD, Sulaimān b. al-Ash'ath al-Azdi al-Sijistānī, I 3123.
- ABU 'L-FADL, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Wafā' al-Wafā'i, v 4431(1).
- ABŪ ḤAIYĀN, Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī al-Gharnāṭī al-Jaiyānī, Athīr al-Dīn, II 3342, III 3530, 3635, v 4123.
- Abū Ḥamid AL-MUTARRIZĪ.
- ABŪ ḤANĪFA, Aḥmad b. Dāwud al-Dinawarī, v 4216(1).
- Abū 'l-Ḥasan b. ABĪ DHARR.
- ABU 'L-JAISH, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain al-Andalusī al-Anṣārī al-Qisṭī, II 3486 (21), VI 4825(16).
- ABŪ KHAITHAMA, Zuhair b. Ḥarb al-Nasā'i al-Shaibānī, II 3491.
- ABŪ MADYAN, Shu'aib b. al-Ḥasan al-Maghribī al-Anṣārī al-Andalusī al-Tilimsānī, II 3259, III 3503(1).
- ABŪ MA'SHAR Ja'far b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Balkhī, v 4075, 4089, VI 4988(2), VII 5281.
- ABU 'L-MAWĀHIB Muḥammad b. Fāṭih, VI 4831 (1), 4831 (2).
- Abū 'l-Munā b. Abī Naṣr b. Ḥaffāz b. AL-'AṬṬĀR al-Isrā'īlī al-Hārūnī.
- ABU 'L-MUNAJJĀ 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Zaid b. al-Latī al-Baghdādī, VII 5498 (1).
- Abū 'l-Qāsim b. NĀJĪ al-Qairawānī, Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- Abū Sa'd b. As'ad AL-BAṢĪR, Sa'd al-Dīn.
- ABU 'L-SALT, Umaiya b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Abī 'l-Salt al-Andalusī, I 3183.
- ABŪ SHĀMA, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'i, I 3179, II 3307 (1),

- 3307 (2), 3307 (3), 3307 (4), 3307 (5), 3307 (6), 3307 (7), 3307 (9), 3307 (10), 3462, III 3502 (1), 3502 (2), 3502 (3), 3509, 3652 (2), VI 4556, 4693 (2).
- ABU 'L-SU'UD Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muṣṭafā al-'Imādī, VII 5035.
- ABU ṬALIB (I) b. 'Abd Allāh b. Khalīl AL-BISTĀMĪ.
- ABU TAMMĀM, Ḥabīb b. Aus al-Ṭā'i, I 3008, III 3625, V 4031, VI 4527.
- ABU 'UBAID al-Qāsim b. Sallām al-Harawī, VI 4789.
- ABU 'L-Wafā' b. 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb AL-'URPĪ al-Shāfi'i.
- ABU YA'LĀ, II 3373 (21).
- ABU YUSUF, Ya'qūb b. Ibrāhīm b. Ḥabīb al-Kūfī al-Anṣārī, I 3083 (i).
- AL-'ADAWĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Sālim Muḥammad b. Ṭalḥa b. Muḥammad al-Qurashī al-Nasībī al-Ḥalabī, I 3197, 3223 (1), II 3392, III 3730, VII 5173.
- AL-ADPUWĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl Ja'far b. Tha'lab b. Ja'far al-Shāfi'i, I 3102.
- AL-ADHRA'I, Ṣadr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Rabī' Sulaimān b. Wuhaib, II 3367.
- AL-ADHRA'I, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Ḥamdān, I 3138, II 3301, VI 4851.
- AL-'ADINĪ, Muṣṭafā b. Ibrāhīm al-Ḥanafī, V 4217.
- Afḍal al-Dīn AL-MARAQĪ.
- 'Afīf al-Dīn Abū Sa'd b. Abī Surūr al-Sāmīrī AL-'ISRĀ'ĪLĪ al-'Asqalānī.
- AL-AFSHANJĪ, Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. Dāwud al-Lu'lu'i al-Bukhārī, V 4329, VI 4979, VII 5259.
- AL-ANDAL, Muḥammad al-Ṭāhir b. Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Ṣiddīq b. Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān, VI 4869 (2).
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Ishāq AL-'ISFAHĀNĪ, Abū Nu'aim.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-MA'ARRĪ al-Tanūkhī, Abū 'l-'Alā'.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr AL-ṬABARĪ al-Makkī, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-'Aziz AL-SIJILMĀSĪ al-Hilālī.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Ḥalīm b. 'Abd al-Salām b. TAİMĪYA al-Ḥarrānī al-Ḥanbalī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Ḥaqq AL-SUNBĀṬĪ.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwān b. SHUHAID al-Andalusī, Abū 'Umar.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Mu'min al-Qaisī AL-SHARISHĪ, Abū 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥusain b. AL-'IRĀQĪ al-Shāfi'i, Walī al-Dīn Abū Zur'a.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-Karīm b. MAKKĪYA al-Shāfi'i al-Nābulusī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. MANDAWAH al-'ISFAHĀNĪ, Abū 'Alī.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Salām al-Sherīf AL-ṢAQAḤĪ al-Tūnisī.
- Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. Ismā'il AL-BUṢĪRĪ al-Kinānī al-Shāfi'i, Abū 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Badr AL-ṬIBĪ al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Aḥmad al-Faiyūmī AL-GHARQĀWĪ al-Mālikī.
- Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Isā b. ZARRUQ al-Burnūsī al-Fāsī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Husainī AL-MAQRĪZĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-'Adawī al-Ḥanafī al-Dimashqī AL-MANĪNĪ al-Naqshabandī al-'Uthmānī, Abū 'l-Najāḥ.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. ZUNBUL al-Rammāl al-Maḥallī al-Shāfi'i, Nūr al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. ḤAJAR al-'Asqalānī al-Kinānī al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. al-Muthannā AL-MAUṢILĪ, Abū Ya'lā.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Qurashī AL-BUNĪ, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Thābit AL-KHAṬĪB AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Abū Bakr.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Tha'lab b. AL-SĀ'ATĪ al-Baghdādī al-Ba'labakkī, Muṣaffar al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. 'Ammār AL-MAHDĀWĪ al-Muqri', Abū 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Badīr AL-ḤALLĀQ al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn.

- Aḥmad b. BAILĪK, Shihāb al-Dīn al-Muḥsinī.
 Aḥmad b. AL-BĀ'ŪNĪ.
 Aḥmad b. Dāwud ABŪ ḤANĪFA al-Dīnawarī.
 Aḥmad b. FARAH al-Lakhmī al-Ishbīlī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
 Aḥmad b. FĀRIS b. Zakariyā' b. Ḥabīb al-Hamadhānī al-Qazwīnī al-Rāzī, Abu 'l-Husain.
 Aḥmad b. Ghulam Allāh b. Aḥmad AL-KŪM AL-Rīshī, Shihāb al-Dīn.
 Aḥmad b. Ḥabash (Ya'ish) b. Amīrak AL-SUHRAWARDĪ AL-MAQTŪL, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Futūḥ.
 Aḥmad b. Ḥamdān AL-ADHRA'Ī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
 Aḥmad b. Ḥamdān b. SHABĪB al-Harrānī al-Hanbalī, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
 Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Abd Allāh AL-ḤADDĀD.
 Aḥmad b. Ḥasan b. Qunfud AL-QUSTANTĪNĪ.
 Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm AL-JĀRABARDĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Fakhr al-Dīn.
 Aḥmad al-Ḥifnāwī AL-BISHĀRĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn.
 Aḥmad b. al-Husain b. Aḥmad b. AL-KHABBĀZ al-Mauṣilī, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
 Aḥmad b. al-Husain b. 'Alī b. Mūsā AL-BAIḤĀQĪ al-Khusrau-jirdī, Abū Bakr.
 Aḥmad b. al-Husain b. 'Alī b. AL-QUNFUDH al-Qustantīnī, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
 Aḥmad b. al-Husain AL-MUTANABBĪ, Abu 'l-Taiyib.
 Aḥmad b. AL-HUSAINĪ.
 Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Bakr b. AL-TURKĪ al-Qādirī al-Ḥalabī.
 Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. AL-JAZZĀR al-Qairawānī, Abū Ja'far.
 Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. AL-NAḤḤĀS al-Dimashqī al-Dimyāṭī, Muḥyī al-Dīn.
 Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. al-Naḥḥās AL-DIMYĀṬĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
 Aḥmad b. Idris AL-QARĀFĪ al-Ṣanhājī al-Mālikī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
 Aḥmad AL-ILĀHĪ al-'Aṭṭārī al-Nisābūrī.
 Aḥmad b. 'Imād al-Dīn b. Muḥammad b. al-'Imād AL-AQFAHĪ al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'ī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
 Aḥmad AL-'IRĀQĪ.
 Aḥmad b. Ismā'il AL-TIMIRTĀSHĪ, Zāhir al-Dīn.
 Aḥmad b. Ismā'il b. Yūsuf AL-QAZWĪNĪ al-Tālaqānī al-Shāfi'ī al-Ṣūfī al-Wa'iz, Raḍī al-Dīn.
 Aḥmad b. Ja'far b. Aḥmad AL-GHĀFIQĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
 Aḥmad b. Khalaf b. Muḥammad b. AL-MARZUBĀN al-Muḥauwilī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
 Aḥmad b. Khalaf b. WAṢŪL al-Tulaiṭilī, Abū Ja'far.
 Aḥmad b. Lu'lu' b. AL-NAQĪB al-Miṣrī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
 Aḥmad b. Ma'add b. 'Isā al-Tujibī AL-UQLISHĪ.
 Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. Jibrā'il b. Muḥammad b. Mirshāh AL-ISFAHBADĪ al-Ardabilī, Tāj al-Dīn.
 Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd AL-JUNDĪ al-Andalusī, Tāj al-Dīn.
 Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad AL-NU'MĀNĪ.
 Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd AL-ṢĀBŪNĪ al-Bukhārī, Nūr al-Dīn.
 Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. 'Umar b. Qāsim AL-JUNDĪ al-Andalusī, Tāj al-Dīn.
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jalīl AL-SIJAZĪ, Abū Sa'id.
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'ABD RABBĪH.
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. RAJAB al-Tūkhī al-Shāfi'ī, Shihāb al-Dīn.
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr al-Khaṭīb AL-QASTĀLLĀNĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Zaid AL-'ĀTIKĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-Mu'tall AL-BURZULĪ al-Mālikī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. ABI 'L-RABĪ', Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad AL-ḤADRĀWĪ al-Ḥashimī al-Makkī.
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Azhari al-Miqātī AL-KHĀNIQĪ.
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-BARQĀNĪ al-Khwārizmī, Abū Bakr.

- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm
AL-MAIDĀNĪ, Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SAMNĀNĪ
al-Bayābānākī, 'Alā' al-Daula Abu 'l-
Makārim.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad (Silafa)
AL-SILAFĪ al-Iṣbahānī al-Jarwānī, Abu 'l-
Tāhir.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Ajība al-Fāsī.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-'ALAFĪ al-Ḥanafī,
Sarī al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. FULAITA al-
Kātib al-Yamanī, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī AL-HIJĀZĪ al-
Qāhiri al-Khazrajī, Shihāb al-Dīn (Shams
al-Dīn) Abu 'l-Taīyib.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. AL-RAF'A
al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'i, Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-
'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Waighalān
b. Tamārī b. Mu'nīs al-Dāwudī AL-BIJĀ'Ī.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Aṭā' ALLĀH al-
Iskandarī al-Shādhilī, Tāj al-Dīn Abu
'l-Faḍl.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Fahd AL-HILLĪ.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-GHAMRĪ al-Wāsiṭī,
Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-GHAZĀLĪ, Shihāb
al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. ḤAJAR al-Haithamī
al-Makkī al-Miṣrī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu
'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ḤAMAWĪ.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamdān AL-
ḤADDĀDĪ, Abū Naṣr.
- AḤMAD b. Muḥammad b. ḤANBAL al-Shaibānī
al-Dhuhli, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad
AL-ḤAIMĪ al-Kaukabānī, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī
AL-'ABBĀSĪ al-Ḥanafī.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-
MARZŪQĪ, Abū 'Alī.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥasanī AL-ḤAMAWĪ,
Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. al-
Ḥasan AL-KALĀBĀDHĪ, Abū Naṣr.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. KHAL-
- LĪKĀN al-Barmakī al-Irbilī al-Shāfi'i, Shams
al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-THA'LĀBĪ
al-Nisābūrī, Abū Ishāq.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Imād b. 'Alī b.
AL-ḤĀ'IM al-Ma'arri al-Maqdisī al-Faraḍī
al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. AL-SUNNĪ
al-Dīnawarī, Abū Bakr.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ja'far AL-QUDŪRĪ
al-Baghdādī, Abu 'l-Ḥusain.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Kathīr AL-FARGHĀNĪ.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b.
'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-HARAWĪ al-Būshānī,
Abū 'Ubaid.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī
al-Aṣbahī AL-'UNNĀBĪ al-Andalusī, Shihāb
al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b.
Ḥasan al-Tamīmī al-Dārī AL-SHUMUNNĪ,
Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-
JAZARĪ al-Qurashī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i,
Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Bakr.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. AL-MUHANNĀ.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Mūsā b. AL-'IRRIF
al-Ṣanhājī al-Mārī al-Andalusī, Abu 'l-
'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-NĀBITĪ al-Ḥanafī
al-Shādhilī, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Salāma al-Ḥajrī
al-Azdī AL-ṬAḤĀWĪ, Abū Ja'far.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad (Maḥmūd) AL-SIWĀSĪ,
Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ṬABARĪ, Abu 'l-
Ḥasan.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ṭaḥā'ūnī AL-
MAQQARĪ al-Tilimsānī al-Mālikī al-Ash'arī,
Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-'ATTĀBĪ
al-Bukhārī, Zain al-Dīn Abū Naṣr (or
'Umar).
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-KHAFĀJĪ
al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Uthmān b. AL-
BANNĀ' al-Azdī al-Marrākushī.
- Aḥmad b. Mūsā b. al-'Abbās b. MUJĀHID,
Abū Bakr.

- Aḥmad b. Mūsā b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-MATBŪL.
- Aḥmad b. Musaddad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-KĀZARŪNĪ al-Madani al-Shāfi'i, 'Asif al-Dīn Abu 'l-Walid.
- Aḥmad AL-QALĀNISĪ.
- Aḥmad b. al-Qāsim b. ABĪ UṢAIBĪ'A al-Sa'dī al-Khazraji, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Qāsim b. al-Shaikh al-Hujrī AL-ANDALUSĪ.
- Aḥmad b. Rajab b. Taibughā b. AL-MAJDI al-Qāhiri al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Sa'id b. AL-SHĀṬ al-Bajā'i al-Zawāwī, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. AL-SARRĀJ al-Ḥamawī, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Shu'aib b. 'Alī AL-NASĀ'Ī, Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān.
- Aḥmad b. Sulaimān b. Aiyūb b. Sulaimān b. Ḥadhlam AL-ASADĪ al-Qāḍī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- Aḥmad b. Sulaimān b. KAMĀL PĀSHĀ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. AL-ṬIBĪ.
- Aḥmad AL-UBBADHĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Nashā'ī AL-MADLIJĪ al-Shāfi'i, Kamāl al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar AL-ḤAMAWĪ, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Ismā'il AL-ṢŪFĪ al-Maqdisi, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Mālikī al-Anṣārī AL-QURṬUBĪ, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad AL-KUBRĀ al-Khiwaqī, Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Jamāl (Abu 'l-Jannāb).
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. AL-MADHḤIJĪ al-Saifi al-Murādī al-Muzajjid, Ṣafi al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Muqri' AL-ṬIBRIZĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Shaibānī AL-KHAṢṢĀF, Abū Bakr.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. SURAJ al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'i, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Hibat Allāh al-Ṭabīb AL-MAQDISĪ, Faṭḥ al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yaḥyā b. ABĪ 'l-FADL, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Yaḥyā b. ABĪ ḤAJALA al-Ṭilimsānī al-Ḥanbalī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yaḥyā b. Faḍl Allāh AL-'UMARĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yaḥyā b. AL-MURṬAPĀ al-Mabdi li-dīn Allāh.
- Aḥmad b. Yaḥyā THA'LAB, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. 'Abd al-Dā'im b. AL-SAMĪN al-Nahwī al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Aḥmad al-Dimashqī AL-QARĀMĀNĪ, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan AL-KAWĀSHĪ al-Mauṣili al-Shaibānī, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Mālik AL-RU'AINĪ al-Gharnāṭī al-Mālikī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Ja'far.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad al-Ḥallūjī al-Shāfi'i AL-SĪRAJĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad b. Yūsuf AL-FĀSĪ.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf al-Sharīf al-Ḥusainī AL-BRŪSAWĪ al-Ḥanafī al-Maqdisi.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf AL-ṬĪFĀSHĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- AL-AḤSĀ'Ī, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Jumhūr, iv 3810.
- AL-AHWĀZĪ, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Yazdād, iii 3603.
- AL-AHWĀZĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad, iv 3943, vii 5153 (3).
- AL-AHWĀZĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥusain, see AL-AHWĀZĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ā'idh b. Muḥsin b. Tha'laba AL-'ABDĪ.
- AL-'ĀIDĪNĪ, Khidr b. 'Alī al-Khaṭṭāb Ḥājji Bāshā, v 4011, vi 4598, 4740, 4923.
- AL-'AINĪ, Abu 'l-Faiḍ Muḥammad Fiqhī, v 4400 (1), 4400 (3), 4400 (4), 4400 (5), 4400 (6), 4400 (7), 4400 (8).
- AL-'AINĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad (Abu 'l-Thana') Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. Mūsā al-Ḥanafī, ii 3297, iii 3648, vi 4561 (1), 4561 (2), 4858, vii 5177.
- AL-'AINTĀBĪ, Muḥaffar al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thana' Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad al-Amshāṭī, v 4027.

- AL-'AITHAWĪ, Ḥasan b. Ḥusain al-Shāfi'i, VII 5075 (1), 5075 (3).
 AL-'AITHAWĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Yūnus b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad al-Shāfi'i, VI 4723 (1).
 AITMISH al-Khidārī al-Zāhirī, V 4215.
 AL-AIYŪBĪ, 'Abd Allāh b. Ṣalīh b. Ismā'il, III 3681 (1).
 AL-'AIZARĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Khaḍir al-Zubairī al-Ghazzī al-Shāfi'i, VII 5172.
 AL-'AJLŪNĪ, Ismā'il, VI 4907 (9).
 AL-AKHSİKATĪ, Ḥusām al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Umar, VII 5047.
 'ĀKIF EFENDĪ, VI 4600.
 'Alā' al-Dīn b. al-Kāmilī b. AL-MUKHLIṬA al-Manṣūrī al-Mālikī.
 AL-'ALAFĪ, Sarī al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī, V 4338.
 AL-'ALĀ'Ī, Ṣalāh al-Dīn Abū Sa'id Khalīl b. Kaikaldī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, I 3082.
 'ALAWĀN, 'Alī b. 'Aṭiya b. Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥaddād al-Ḥamawī al-Ḥitī, IV 3896, V 4391 (1), 4391 (2), 4391 (3).
 AL-'ALAWĪ, Abū 'l-Barakāt b. Hishām al-Sharīf al-Hāshimī, VII 5216.
 AL-'ALAWĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Yahyā b. al-Qāsim al-Yamanī, IV 3915.
 AL-'ALAWĪ, 'Umar b. 'Alī al-Ḥanafī, III 3735.
 'Alī b. al-'Abbās AL-BĀ'LĪ al-Ḥanbalī, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
 'Alī b. al-'Abbās AL-MAJŪSĪ.
 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Jabbār al-Ḥasanī al-Idrīsī AL-SHĀDHILĪ al-Zarwīlī, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Ḥasanī AL-SAMHŪDĪ al-Shāfi'i, Nūr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Bahā'ī AL-GHUZŪLĪ al-Dimashqī, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Kāfi AL-SUBKĪ, Taqī al-Dīn.
 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Malik b. Qāḍī-Khān AL-MUTTAQĪ AL-HINDĪ al-Qādirī al-Shādhilī, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Raḥman b. Aḥmad b. Yūnus AL-ṢADAFĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Jalīl al-Farghānī AL-MARCHĪNĀNĪ al-Rishtānī, Burhān al-Dīn.
 'Alī b. Abī 'l-Ḥazm b. AL-NAFĪS al-Quraishī, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
 'Alī b. Abī Muḥammad b. Abī Sa'd b. al-Ḥasan AL-WĀSITĪ al-Diwānī, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
 'ALĪ b. ABĪ ṬĀLIB [attr.], I 3223 (4), IV 3859 (2), V 4172, 4174, 4199, 4206, 4212 (3), 4212 (4), 4219, 4245 (2), VI 4605, VII 5072.
 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Wahīd AL-BUKHĀRĪ al-Maqdisī, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Jubbā'ī AL-'ĀMILĪ AL-SHAHĪD AL-THĀNĪ, Zain al-Dīn.
 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. MAKĪ al-Rāzī, Ḥusām al-Dīn.
 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī AL-WĀḤIDĪ al-Nisābūrī, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id b. ḤAZM al-Andalusī, Abū Muḥammad.
 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Ṭālī al-Samūkī MUQTANĀ, Bahā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
 'Alī b. Aidamur b. 'Alī AL-JILDAKĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn.
 'Alī b. Aiyūb b. Manṣūr AL-MAQDISĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
 'Alī b. 'Aqil b. Muḥammad b. 'AQĪL, Abū 'l-Wafā'.
 'Alī b. 'Aṭiya b. Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥaddād 'ALAWĀN al-Ḥamawī al-Ḥitī.
 'Alī Bek (Chelebi) AL-IZNĪQĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
 'Alī Chelebi b. Imra'llāh Muḥammad Isrāfīl QINĀLĪ-ZĀDA al-Ḥamidī, Saif al-Dīn.
 'Alī Chelebi al-Ṣarūkhānī AL-MU'ALLIF AL-JADĪD, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
 'Alī Efendī AL-DĀGHISTĀNĪ.
 'Alī b. Faḍl Allāh AL-SĀLĀR, Ḥusām al-Dīn.
 'Alī b. Ḥamza b. 'Abd Allāh AL-KISĀ'Ī.
 'Alī b. al-Ḥārith AL-BIYĀRĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
 'Alī b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī AL-BĀKHARZĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
 'Alī b. al-Ḥasan b. Hibat Allāh b. 'ASĀKIR al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Thiqaṭ al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim.
 'Alī b. Hibat Allāh b. SALĀMA al-Shāfi'i, Bahā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain AL-MAS'ŪDĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain b. Mūsā b. Muḥammad AL-SHARĪF AL-MURTAPĀ, Dhu 'l-Majdain Abū 'l-Qāsim.
 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain al-Sajjād, ZAIN AL-'ĀBIDĪN.

- 'Alī b. Husain b. 'Urwa b. ZAKNŪN al-Mashriqī al-Dimashqī al-Hanbalī; 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-Ḥalabī al-Qahirī al-Shāfi'i, NŪR AL-DĪN Abu 'l-Faraj.
- 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Dāwud b. AL-'ATTĀR al-Shāfi'i, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. AL-SHĀṬIR, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. 'Isā AL-KAḤḤĀL, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Ismā'il AL-AḤ'ARĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Ismā'il b. Yūsuf AL-QŪNAWĪ al-Shāfi'i, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Ja'far b. Muḥammad AL-SA'IDĪ al-Rāzī al-Muqri', Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'ALĪ b. AL-JAHM, v 4379.
- 'Alī al-Kāshānī AL-ḤILLĪ, Naṣīr al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Khalaf b. BAṬṬĀL al-Andalusī al-Mālikī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Khalaf b. Kāmil AL-GHAZZĪ al-Shāfi'i.
- 'Alī AL-LŪBŪDĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Maimūn b. Abī Bakr AL-IDRĪSĪ al-Maghribī al-Andalusī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Mas'ūd AL-FARGHĀNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Sa'id.
- 'Alī AL-MIṢRĪ.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad AL-SAKHĀWĪ, 'Alam al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-Qāsim b. Muḥammad b. Ja'far AL-HĀDĪ ILA 'L-ḤAQQ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-BAKRĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. AL-KHALLĀL al-Miṣrī al-Fūwī al-Shāfi'i, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SAMNĀNĪ al-Raḥbī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. ABĪ QAṢĪBA al-Husainī al-Ghazālī.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Darīr al-Rāmushī al-Bukhārī, ḤAMĪD AL-DĪN.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Jamāl AL-MU'ĀFIRĪ al-Mālaqī.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī AL-MĀLIKĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Muqri' AL-FAYŪMĪ.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-ĀMIDĪ, Saif al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-AQBARSĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-BUSTĪ, Abu 'l-Fath.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. AL-DURAIHIM al-Tha'labī al-Shāfi'i al-Mausili, Tāj al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Ḥabīb AL-MĀWARDĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-BISTĀMĪ.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-JURJĀNĪ, al-Saiyid al-Sharif.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī AL-BIJĀ'Ī.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd MUṢANNIFAK al-Harawī al-Shāhrūdī al-Bistāmī, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. WAFĀ' al-Bakrī al-Shādhilī al-Iskandarī al-Wafā'i, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-NUBBARĪ (?), Fakhr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-PAZDAWĪ, Fakhr al-Islām Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-QASTAMŪNĪ.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-QURASHĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-QŪSHJĪ.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Sulaimān b. HUṬAIL, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- 'ALĪ b. MUḤAMMAD ṬĀHIR.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-ṬARĀBULUSĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-TIḤĀMĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Mu'min b. Muḥammad b. 'UṢFŪR Farḥūn al-Ishbilī al-Ḥaḍramī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. al-Muslim b. Muḥammad b. AL-SHAHRAZŪRĪ al-Sulamī, Jamāl al-Islām Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Naṣr AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ al-Makki al-Shāfi'i, Sa'd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Naṣr AL-KĀṬĪB, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. al-Qāsim b. 'ALĪ.
- 'Alī b. Qāsim AL-SA'DĪ al-Ḥalabī.
- 'Alī b. RĪPWĀN b. 'Alī b. Ja'far al-Miṣrī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Ṣadaqa AL-SHA'MĪ al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Shihāb al-Dīn b. Muḥammad al-Husainī AL-HAMADHĀNĪ.

- 'Alī b. Shu'aib b. ḤAMĀMA al-Maghribī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Sulaimān b. Aḥmad al-MARDĀWĪ al-Ḥanbalī al-Maqdisī al-Sa'dī, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Sulṭān Muḥammad al-QĀRĪ al-HARAWĪ.
- 'Alī b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-DĀRAQUṬNĪ al-Ḥāfiẓ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. 'Umar al-BATANŪNĪ al-Būṣirī al-Shādhilī al-Ḥanafī.
- 'Alī b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. al-QAZWĪNĪ al-Ḥarbī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. 'Umar al-QARAḤIṢĀRĪ.
- 'Alī b. 'Umar al-Qazwīnī al-KĀTIBĪ, Najm al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. 'Uthmān Dabirān al-KĀTIBĪ al-Qazwīnī, Najm al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. 'Uthmān al-ŪSHĪ al-Farghānī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Alī al-WAFĀ'Ī, Nūr al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. Ṣāliḥ al-Aṣnūnī al-MAGHILĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Yahyā b. Muḥammad al-ZANDĀWAISITĪ al-Bukhārī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-BUṢRAWĪ al-Dimashqī al-Ātikī al-Shāfi'ī, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Yūsuf b. Jarīr al-Lakhmī al-SHAṬṬAN-AUFĪ, Nūr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'ĀLIM b. 'Alā' al-Dīn al-Ḥanafī, 1 3145.
- 'AL-'ALMAWĪ, 'Abd al-Bāsiṭ b. Mūsā b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'ī, 1 3211.
- al-AMĀSĪ, Muṣliḥ al-Dīn Mūsā b. Mūsā, VI 4573.
- al-ĀMIDĪ, 'Abd al-Wāḥid b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid al-Tamīmī, VI 4605.
- al-ĀMIDĪ, Saif al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad, VII 5330.
- al-'ĀMILĪ, Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad al-Ḥārithī al-Jubba'ī al-Bahā'ī, 1 3214 (1), 3214 (2), 3215 (1), V 4355 (1), 4355 (2), 4355 (3), 4355 (4), 4356, VI 4560.
- al-'ĀMILĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Makkī b. Aḥmad al-Jizzīnī, IV 3801, 3928.
- al-'ĀMILĪ al-SHAḤĪD al-THĀNĪ, Zain al-Dīn 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Jubbā'ī, III 3742 (1), 3742 (2), 3742 (3), 3742 (4), 3742 (5), 3742 (6), 3742 (7), 3742 (8), 3742 (9), 3742 (10), 3742 (11).
- Amīr Kātib b. Amīr 'Umar b. Amīr Ghāzī al-Fārābī al-ITQĀNĪ, Qiwām al-Dīn Abū Ḥanifa.
- Amīr al-Mu'minīn SULAIMĀN b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Sharīf al-'Alawī.
- al-'ĀMIRĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥabīb al-Wā'iz, IV 3654 (3).
- al-'ĀMIRĪ, 'Imād al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. Abī Bakr al-Tihāmī al-Ḥanafī, V 4382.
- 'Amr b. 'Abd al-Bakrī ṬARĀFA.
- 'AMR b. 'UBAID al-Baṣrī, Abū 'Uthmān, I 3165 (3).
- al-ĀMULĪ, Ḥaidar b. 'Alī b. Ḥaidar al-Ḥusainī, V 4154 (2).
- al-ĀMULĪ, Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd, I 3106, VI 4654.
- al-ANBĀRĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh, II 3452 (1), V 4319.
- al-ANBĀRĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim b. Muḥammad, I 3165 (2), VI 4533, 4802, 4927, VII 5045.
- al-ANBĀSĪ, Burhān al-Dīn, V 4122.
- al-ANDALUSĪ, Aḥmad b. Qāsim b. al-Shaikh al-Ḥujrī, V 4107.
- al-ANDARASFĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Karam 'Abd al-Ṣalām b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Ḥijjī al-Firdausī, III 3528.
- al-ĀNISĪ, Ṣāliḥ b. Dāwud, V 4447.
- al-ANṢĀRĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, VII 5145.
- al-ANṢĀRĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Yūnus b. Abī 'Āmir, V 4385.
- al-ANṢĀRĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥanafī, II 3252, 3292 (3).
- al-ANṢĀRĪ, Zakariyā', see IBN al-ANṢĀRĪ.
- al-ANṬĀKĪ, Dāwud b. 'Umar al-Darīr, V 4063.
- APOLLONIUS [attr.], VI 4890 (1), 4890 (2).
- APOLLONIUS PERGAEUS, I 3076.
- al-AQBARSĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. Muḥammad, V 4320 (2).
- al-AQFAHSĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Imād al-Dīn b. Muḥammad

- b. al-'Imād al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'i, II 3328, 3410, VI 4705 (2).
 AL-'AQQĀD, Yūsuf, v 4124.
 AL-'ĀQSARĀ'I, Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, III 3686 (2), v 4291, 4500.
 AL-'ARĀBĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Shāwiri al-Qādiri al-Hāshimī al-Qurashī, VII 5154.
 AL-ARDABĪLĪ, Muḥammad, v 4167.
 ARISTOTLE, IV 3769, v 4183 [attr.], VI 4532, VII 5153 (2) [attr.].
 ARRIBĀSH, Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad Ghānim b. Muḥammad b. Zakariyā' al-Andalusī, v 4107, VI 4568.
 AL-ARZANJĀNĪ, Wajih al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, VII 5098, 5442.
 AL-ASADĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan Aḥmad b. Sulaimān b. Aiyūb b. Sulaimān b. Ḥadhlam al-Qādi, II 3495 (6).
 AL-ASADĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ma'rūf b. Aḥmad al-Raṣṣād al-Dimashqī, III 3651, VII 5232.
 AL-ASH'ARĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ismā'il, IV 3854 (5).
 'ĀṢIM b. Bahdala al-Asadī, Abū Bakr VI 4693 (1) [attr.].
 AL-'ASKARĪ, Abū Hilāl al-Ḥasan b. 'Abd Allāh b. Sahl, IV 3999 (3).
 AL-ASNAWĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Qurashī al-Umawī al-Shāfi'i, I 3068, II 3281, 3408, III 3745 (1), 3745 (2), IV 3875, v 4269, 4327, VI 4593, 4970.
 AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm al-Ḥūsainī al-Sammākī, IV 3781, 3818, v 4448, VI 4684.
 AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ, Abū Ja'far Muḥammad al-Marwazī, III 3525, 3594.
 AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ḥasan, I 3140, III 3518 (1), v 4321.
 AL-ASWAD, Ḥasan Pāshā b. 'Alā' al-Dīn, v 4392.
 AL-ĀTHĀRĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū Sa'id Sha'bān b. Muḥammad b. Dāwud al-Qurashī al-Shāfi'i, VI 4712.
 AL-'ĀTIKĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Zaid al-Hanbalī, I 3199.
 AL-'ATTĀBĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū Naṣr (or 'Umar) Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Bukhārī, I 3018 (1).
 AL-'ATṬĀR, Abu 'l-'Alā' al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad al-Hamadḥānī, III 3595.
 AL-AUFĀ, Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad, v 4093.
 AL-AUSĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar al-Anṣārī al-Mursī, I 3064.
 AUTOLYCUS, I 3035 (3), III 3649 (4).
 AL-A'WAR, Abū 'Abd Allāh Ḥārūn b. Mūsā al-Qārī al-Azdī, II 3334.
 AL-AZDĪ, Abū Zakariyā' Yazīd b. Muḥammad b. Iyās b. al-Qāsim, I 3030.
 'Azīz Maḥmūd AL-USKUDĀRĪ.
 'Azīzī b. 'Abd al-Malik b. Maṣṣūr SHAIDHALA al-Jilī, Abu 'l-Ma'ālī.
 AL-BĀBARTĪ, Akmal al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd al-Ḥanafī al-Dimashqī, III 3663.
 AL-BĀBĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī 'Abd al-Malik b. 'Alī b. Abī 'l-Munā al-Shāfi'i al-Ḥalabī, I 3087.
 BADĪ' AL-ZAMĀN al-Qahbālī, I 3112 (3).
 BADR AL-DĪN b. Raḍī al-Dīn, II 3486 (10).
 AL-BAGHAWĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. al-Marzubān al-Baghdādī, III 3524 (2).
 AL-BACHAWĪ, Rukn al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥusain b. Mas'ūd al-Farrā', I 3117, 3130, 3244, II 3268, v 4039, 4326, VI 4531, 4768, VII 5103, 5403.
 AL-BACHDĀDĪ, 'Abd al-Qādir b. 'Umar, VI 4671 (i, ii, iii).
 AL-BACHDĀDĪ, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Mālikī, VI 4795.
 AL-BACHDĀDĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Zafar b. Aḥmad, III 3570.
 AL-BACHDĀDĪ, Jamāl al-'Alām Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Ḥabīb al-'Āmirī, II 3251, 3436.
 AL-BACHDĀDĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abū Sa'id Sharaf b. Mu'ayyad al-Ḥanafī, III 3674 (3).
 AL-BACHDĀDĪ, Muwaffaq al-Dīn 'Abd al-Laṭīf b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad, VII 5458.

- BAHMANYĀR b. al-Marzubān, Abu 'l-Ḥasan, i 3096.
- AL-BAHNASĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān i 3210, vi 4668.
- Bahrām b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Azīz AL-DAMĪRĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Baqā'.
- AL-BAHRĀNĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Mitham b. 'Alī b. Mitham, i 3169, iv 3779, 3812, vi 4928.
- AL-BAHŪTĪ, Maṣṣūr b. Yūnus b. Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn b. Ḥasan al-Ḥanbalī, iii 3657.
- AL-BAIḤĀWĪ, Nāsir al-Dīn Abū Sa'd (Abū Sa'id) 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad, ii 3298, iii 3529, iv 3821, v 4053, 4188, 4207, 4315 (2), vii 5472.
- AL-BAIḤAQĪ, Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Mūsā al-Khusrau jirdī, ii 3280, 3417, iii 3511 (3), iv 3768, 3854 (2), 3909.
- AL-BAIḤAQĪ, Abū Sa'id al-Muḥsin b. Muḥammad b. Karāma al-Jushamī, vii 5152.
- AL-BĀKHARZĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī, iv 3798 (2).
- AL-BAKHSHĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Khalwatī, vii 5233 (1).
- AL-BAKRĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr al-Shāfi'i, ii 3265.
- AL-BAKRĪ, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī al-Ṣiddiqī al-Mālikī al-Miṣrī, vi 4713 (4).
- AL-BAKRĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Baqā' Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad al-Shāfi'i, iii 3737.
- AL-BAKRĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, i 3100 (i) (1).
- AL-BAKRĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Makārīm (Abu 'l-Ḥasan) Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Ṣiddiqī al-Shāfi'i, vi 4690, 4845.
- AL-BAKRĪ AL-ṢIDDĪQĪ, Muḥammad Zain al-'Ābidīn b. Muḥammad Zain al-'Ābidīn b. Abī 'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad, vii 5084.
- AL-BAKRĪ AL-ṢIDDĪQĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Muṣṭafā b. Kamāl al-Dīn b. 'Alī al-Khalwatī al-Ḥanafī, iii 3563, v 4410 (1), vi 4761.
- BĀ 'L-'ALĀ' al-Turkī, i 3035 (4).
- AL-BA'LĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. al-'Abbās al-Ḥanbalī, vii 5125.
- AL-BA'LĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-Faṭḥ b. Abī 'l-Faḍl al-Naḥwī al-Ḥanbalī, i 3235, iii 3587.
- AL-BALKHĪ, Yahyā b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, vi 4543.
- AL-BARĀDHĪ, Abū Sa'id Khalaf b. Abī 'l-Qāsim al-Azdī, iv 3752, vi 4719.
- AL-BARQĀNĪ, Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Khwārizmī, iv 3890.
- AL-BARZANJĪ, Ja'far b. Ḥasan b. 'Abd al-Karīm, v 4454 (1), 4454 (2), 4454 (3), 4454 (5).
- AL-BARZANJĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rasūl b. 'Abd al-Saiyid al-Ḥusainī al-Shahrazūrī al-Madanī, vii 5233 (2), 5305.
- AL-BARZANJĪ, Muḥammad b. Rasūl al-Ḥusainī al-Mūsawī al-Shāfi'i, v 4454 (4).
- AL-BARZANJĪ, al-Saiyid Zain al-'Ābidīn b. Muḥammad, iii 3551 (1).
- AL-BAṢĪR, Sa'd al-Dīn Abū Sa'd b. As'ad, iv 3883 (3).
- AL-BAṢRĪ, Nūr al-Dīn Abū Ṭalīb 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Umar b. Abī 'l-Qāsim al-Ḍarīr, ii 3286, vi 4947.
- AL-BATĀLYAUSĪ, *see* IBN AL-SĪD al-Batālyausī.
- AL-BATANŪNĪ, 'Alī b. 'Umar al-Būṣirī al-Shād-hilī al-Ḥanafī, vii 5031.
- BAYŪN al-Brahmanī, i 3231 (8).
- AL-BĀZILĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Dāwud al-Kurdī al-'Imādī al-Ḥamawī al-Shāfi'i, i 3097.
- BESTIUS, vi 4890 (3) [attr.].
- AL-BIJĀ'Ī, 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī, v 4495 (1).
- AL-BIJĀ'Ī, Abū Muḥammad Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Waighalān b. Tamārī b. Mu'nīs al-Dāwudī, i 3055.
- AL-BILĀLĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ja'far al-Shāfi'i al-'Ajlūnī, v 4455.
- AL-BILBAISĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Muqbil al-Khaṭīb al-Maqdisī al-Dimashqī al-Wafā'i al-Shāfi'i, ii 3400 (1), 3400 (2), 3400 (3), 3400 (4), 3400 (5), 3400 (6).
- AL-BIḤĀ'Ī, Burhān al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar al-Shāfi'i, i 3162 (3), iii 3666 (1), 3666 (2), 3666 (3), 3666 (4), 3666 (5), 3666 (10), vi 4934 (i, ii).

- AL-BIQA'Ī, Yāsīn b. Muṣṭafā al-Faraḍī al-Māturidī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī, vi 4839.
- AL-BIRJANDĪ, Mullā 'Abd al-'Alī, vi 4614 (1).
- AL-BIRMĀWĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Dā'im b. Mūsā al-Nu'aimī al-'Asqalānī al-Shāfi'ī, i 3147, 3154, ii 3359, iii 3519 (6), v 4439, vii 5171.
- AL-BIRŪNĪ, Abū 'l-Raiḥān Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, iv 3773, 3910.
- AL-BISĀTĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Badr al-Dīn al-Shāfi'ī, v 4285.
- AL-BISHĀRĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Ḥifnāwī, vi 4853.
- Bishr b. Ghiyāth b. Abī Karīm al-MARĪSĪ, Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān.
- AL-BISTĀMĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanafī, v 4212 (1), 4232, 4491 (2), vi 4892, vii 5076.
- AL-BISTĀMĪ, Abū Ṭālib (?) b. 'Abd Allāh b. Khalīl, v 4268.
- AL-BISTĀMĪ, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, iv 3884.
- AL-BIYĀRĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. al-Ḥārith, iv 3870.
- AL-BRŪSAWĪ, Aḥmad b. Yūsuf al-Sharīf al-Ḥusainī al-Ḥanafī al-Maqdisī, i 3121.
- AL-BRŪSAWĪ, Ibrāhīm, vii 5078.
- AL-BUḤTURĪ, Abū 'Ubāda al-Walīd b. 'Ubaid al-Ṭā'ī, vi 4717.
- AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm al-Ju'fī, i 3080, 3177, ii 3375, 3433, iii 3519 (7), iv 3771, v 4060, 4061, 4176 (i, ii), 4180, 4185, 4186, 4197, 4198, 4235, 4243, vi 4686, 4701, 4718, 4720, 4852 (i, ii), 4980, 4996, vii 5012, 5118, 5164 (i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii, viii, ix, x, xi), 5243, 5428.
- AL-BUKHĀRĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī, i 3146.
- AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid al-Maqdisī, iii 3705.
- AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Iftikhār al-Dīn Ṭāhir b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Rashīd, ii 3350, iii 3650, v 4336, vii 5141.
- AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Mubārakshāh, iii 3566, v 4374.
- AL-BULDAJĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl 'Abd Allāh b. Maḥmūd b. Maudūd al-Mausīlī, v 4360, vii 5370.
- AL-BULQĪNĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Umar b. Raslān, vi 4796 (9).
- AL-BULQĪNĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Raslān al-Kinānī al-'Asqalānī al-Shāfi'ī, ii 3406 (3), v 4272 (2), 4463 (7), vi 4703.
- AL-BUNDARĪ, Abū Ibrāhīm al-Faṭḥ b. 'Alī b. al-Faṭḥ al-Iṣbahānī, iv 3754.
- AL-BŪNĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Qurashī, i 3168 (5), v 4134, 4284, vi 4511 (1), 4650, 4891, 4942 (4), vii 5297 (1), 5297 (2).
- Burhān al-Dīn AL-ANBĀSĪ.
- AL-BŪRĪNĪ, Badr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Dimashqī al-Ṣaffūrī al-Shāfi'ī, i 3219 (1), vi 4783.
- AL-BURRĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, iv 3895.
- AL-BURZULĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-Mu'tall al-Mālikī, v 4407.
- AL-BUṢĪRĪ, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. Ismā'il al-Kinānī al-Shāfi'ī, i 3099.
- AL-BUṢĪRĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Sa'id al-Dalāṣī al-Ṣanhājī, ii 3486 (7), v 4168, 4169, 4177, 4178, 4209, vi 4821 (1), 4825 (7), vii 5475.
- AL-BŪSNAWĪ, 'Abd Allāh Efendī al-Rūmī, ii 3474.
- AL-BUṢRAWĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Dimashqī al-'Ātikī al-Shāfi'ī, i 3157.
- AL-BUṢRAWĪ, Muḥibb al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Khalīl b. Muḥammad, vi 4837 (1), 4837 (2).
- BUSTĀN EFENDĪ, Muṣliḥ al-Dīn Muṣṭafā b. Pīr Muḥammad al-'Āidīnī, iii 3522.
- AL-BUSTĪ, Abū 'l-Faṭḥ 'Alī b. Muḥammad, vi 4780 (2).
- AL-BŪZAJĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Wafā' Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Yaḥyā, vii 5208.
- AL-DABŪSĪ, Abū Zā'id 'Abd ('Ubaid) Allāh b. 'Umar b. 'Isā, i 3202 (1), ii 3343, vii 5074, 5150 (i, ii, iii).
- AL-DĀGHISTĀNĪ, 'Alī Efendī, vii 5496 (4).

- AL-DALAMĪ, Abū Thābit Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Malik, v 4142 (1), 4142 (2).
- AL-DAILAMĪ, Abū Ya'la Sālār b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, iv 3878.
- AL-DALAJĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, ii 3448.
- AL-DĀMAGHĀNĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad, iii 3578, vii 5206.
- AL-DAMĀMĪNĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Umar al Makhzūmī al-Iskandarī, v 4320 (1), vii 5344.
- AL-DAMĪRĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Mūsā, i 3115, 3186, ii 3451, iii 3725, 3747, v 4246, vi 4706 (i, ii, iii, iv), vii 5299.
- AL-DAMĪRĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Abū 'l-Baqā' Bahrām b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, vi 4875.
- AL-DAMRĀGHĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn al-Qāsim b. al-Ḥusain al-Ghaznawī, ii 3473.
- AL-DĀNĪ, Abū 'Amr 'Uthmān b. Sa'īd b. 'Uthmān al-Muqri' al-Qurṭubī al-Umawī al-Munirī, iii 3653 (10), iv 3830, 3925 (1), vii 5020.
- AL-DĀRAQUTNĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan, 'Alī b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Ḥāfiẓ, ii 3498, iv 3854 (6), vi 4909, vii 5498 (4).
- AL-DASHṬAKĪ, Abū Muḥammad Muḥsin b. 'Alī b. Maṣṣūr al-Ḥusainī, ii 3338, v 4220.
- AL-DASŪQĪ, Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qurashī, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq, ii 3262.
- AL-DAUWĀNĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. As'ad al-Ṣiddiqī, iv 3999 (5), v 4377, 4378, vi 4614 (2), vii 5494 (4), 5494 (5).
- Dāwud b. Abī 'l-Bayān al-Mutaṭabbib al-Isrā'īlī, Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- Dāwud b. Abī 'l-Bayān al-Yahūdī al-Mutaṭabbib.
- Dāwud b. Maḥmūd b. Mufarrij al-Tāmīmī al-Ṣarkhadī al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'ī al-Ash'arī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Sulaimān.
- Dāwud b. Maḥmūd al-Rūmī al-Qaiṣarī, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- Dāwud b. 'Umar al-Anṭākī al-Ḍarīr.
- AL-DHAHABĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Qāimāz al-Turkumānī al-Fāriqī al-Shāfi'ī, i 3066, 3247, ii 3302, 3320, 3458 (3), iii 3703, iv 3935, v 4100, vi 4551 (2), vii 5356.
- AL-DĪBĪ, 'Abd al-Mun'im b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Suyūṭī al-Shāfi'ī, v 4401.
- AL-DIBSIYĀWĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, vii 5368.
- DIDYMUS, vii 5255 (2).
- AL-DIMASHQĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Dāwud al-Ḥanbalī al-Qādirī, v 4013 (2).
- AL-DIMASHQĪ, Abū 'l-Faḍl Ja'far b. 'Alī, iii 3534.
- AL-DIMASHQĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Sulṭān b. Aḥmad, ii 3486 (11).
- AL-DIMASHQĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Ṭalīb al-Anṣārī al-Ṣūfi, i 3220 (1), iv 3765, vi 4727, vii 5434.
- AL-DIMYĀṬĪ, Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. al-Naḥḥās, i 3116, vi 4961.
- AL-DIMYĀṬĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Mu'min b. Khalaf b. Abī 'l-Ḥasan al-Tūnī al-Shāfi'ī, ii 3332.
- AL-DĪNĀWARĪ, Abū Sa'īd Naṣr b. Ya'qūb b. Ibrāhīm al-Qādirī, i 3005, iii 3569.
- DIOCLES, vii 5255 (1).
- AL-DĪRĪNĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Aḥmad al-Damīrī al-Dahrī, ii 3486 (12), iv 3849 (6), vii 5421 (2).
- EUCLID, i 3035 (1), 3045 (12), 3045 (13), ii 3424.
- al-Faḍl b. al-Ḥasan al-Ṭabarsī, Raḍī al-Dīn Abū 'Alī.
- Faḍl Allāh b. Ḥasan al-Tūrāpushtī, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Faḍl Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Aiyūb al-Mājawī.
- Faḍl Allāh al-'Ubaidī.
- FAḌL ALLĀH, Abū Faṭḥ Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Dīn Muḥammad, vii 5488.
- Faḍl Sulaimān al-Taḥqīfī.
- AL-FAIYŪMĪ, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Muqri', v 4113 (i, ii).
- AL-FAIYŪMĪ, Naṣir al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad al-Makkī, v 4169, 4178, vi 4821 (1).

- AL-FAJĪJĪ, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Jabbār b. Aḥmad, v 4480.
Fakhr al-Dīn AL-RĀZĪ.
AL-FĀKIHĪ, Zain al-Dīn 'Abd al-Qāhir b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Makki, v 4256.
AL-FANJDAHĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān, i 3022.
AL-FĀRĀBĪ, Abū Ibrāhīm Ishāq b. Ibrāhīm, i 3125.
AL-FĀRĀBĪ, Abū Naṣr Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Tarkhān, iii 3714, vii 5494 (2).
Faraj b. Qāsim b. Aḥmad AL-SHĀṬIBĪ al-Tha'labī al-Gharnāṭī.
AL-FARGHALĪ, Shams al-Dīn Faṭḥ b. 'Abd Allāh, vi 4542.
AL-FARGHĀNĪ, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Kathīr, v 4114.
AL-FARGHĀNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Alī b. Mas'ūd, iv 3855.
AL-FARGHĀNĪ, Sa'īd b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Kāshānī, i 3041.
Fāris b. Yūsuf b. Manṣūr AL-SHIDYĀQ.
AL-FĀRISĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qazwīnī, vii 5217 (i, ii).
AL-FĀRISĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Balabān al-Ḥanafī, iv 3860, vi 4900.
AL-FĀRISĪ, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr, v 4004, vi 4562.
AL-FĀRISĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Dāwud b. Sulaimān, ii 3300.
AL-FARRĀ', Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. al-Faql b. Naẓīf al-Miṣrī, iii 3726.
AL-FARRĀ' (?), Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. Ziyād b. 'Abd Allāh al-Dailamī al-Bākili, vi 4788.
AL-FĀSĪ al-Miknasī, *see* AL-MIKNASĪ.
AL-FĀSĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Muqri', vi 4748.
AL-FĀSĪ, Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad b. Yūsuf, v 4131 (1).
AL-FĀSĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ḥasan b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī al-Muqri', i 3156, vi 4736 (i, ii).
AL-FĀSĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Taiyib Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Makki al-Mālikī, vi 4881, 4896.
Faṭḥ b. 'Abd Allāh AL-FARGHALĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
al-Faṭḥ b. 'Alī b. al-Faṭḥ AL-BUNDARĪ, al-Iṣbahānī, Abū Ibrāhīm.
al-Faṭḥ b. Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh b. KHAQĀN al-Qaisī, Abū Naṣr.
Faṭḥ b. Mūsā b. Ḥammād al-Shāfi'ī al-'Umarī AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abū Naṣr.
AL-FĀZĀZĪ, Abū Zaid 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Yakhlaftan b. Aḥmad, vi 4825 (13).
AL-FĪLĀLĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Laṭīf, vi 4511 (3).
AL-FIRQĀNĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Ibrāhīm al-Shāfi'ī al-Fazārī al-Badrī al-Miṣrī, ii 3330, 3486 (3).
AL-FIRUZĀBĀDĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Tāhir Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Muḥammad al-Shirāzī, i 3229, iii 3740, v 4221, vii 5048, 5283, 5351, 5439.
AL-FIRYĀBĪ, Abū Bakr Ja'far b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Mustafād al-Qāḍī, ii 3495 (8), vii 5342.
GALEN, ii 3425 (2) [attr.], v 4001 (2), vi 4844 (2).
AL-GHĀFIQĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim Aḥmad b. Ja'far b. Aḥmad, vi 4825 (5).
AL-GHAMRĪ, 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Khaṭīb, vi 4889.
AL-GHAMRĪ, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Wāsiṭī, v 4496 (2).
AL-GHARNĀTĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ḥasanī al-Sabtī, vi 4774.
AL-GHARQĀWĪ, Aḥmad b. Aḥmad al-Faiyūmī al-Mālikī, vii 5331.
AL-GHAUTH AL-HINDĪ, Abū 'l-Mu'ayyad Muḥammad b. Khaṭir al-Dīn b. Laṭīf b. Bāyazīd, vi 4618 (1).
AL-GHAZĀLĪ, Abū Ḥamid Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, i 3025, 3163, ii 3353, 3372, 3376, 3379, 3429, iii 3682 (9), 3704, iv 3776, 3809, 3827, 3834, 3879, 3929, 3934, v 4051 (1), 4051 (2), 4051 (3), 4144, 4259 (1), 4416 (1), 4416 (2), 4446 (1), 4459 (2), vi 4535 (i, ii), 4582 (2), 4747, 4906, 4957, 4972, vii 5106, 5134, 5266 (1), 5266 (2), 5363 (1), 5417, 5453, 5500 (16).
AL-GHAZĀLĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, ii 3486 (9); iii 3682 (2).

- AL-GHAZNAWĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad, VII 5496 (3).
- AL-GHAZZĪ, 'Alī b. Khalaf b. Kāmil al-Shāfi'i, VII 5308, 5309, 5310.
- AL-GHAZZĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-'Āmirī al-Shāfi'i, VI 4794.
- AL-GHAZZĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abu 'l-Rūḥ 'Isā b. 'Uthmān al-Shāfi'i, IV 3763.
- AL-GHAZZĪ AL-'ĀMIRĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-Makārim Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Shāfi'i, I 3216, III 3708 (1), 3708 (2).
- GHULĀM THA'LAB, Abū 'Umar Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid al-Zāhid al-Muṭarriz al-Warrāq al-Baghdādī, II 3495 (10).
- AL-GHUMRĪ, Zain al-'Ābidīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, V 4485.
- AL-GHUZŪLĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Bahā'i al-Dimashqī, II 3499, IV 3824.
- GREGORIUS al-Mafriyān, VI 4925.
- AL-GUJARĀTĪ, Wajih al-Dīn b. Naṣr Allāh al-'Alawī, VI 4618 (2).
- Ḥabīb Allāh MĪRZĀ-JĀN al-Muḥaqqiq al-Shirāzī al-Baghandī.
- Ḥabīb b. Aus al-Tā'i, Abū TAMMĀM.
- AL-ḤADDĀD, Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Abd Allāh, VII 5485.
- AL-ḤADDĀDĪ, Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad, VII 5156.
- AL-ḤADDĀDĪ, Abū Naṣr Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamdān, IV 3883 (4).
- AL-ḤADĪ ILA 'L-ḤAQQ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Abi 'l-Qāsim b. Muḥammad b. Ja'far, V 4195.
- AL-ḤADRAMĪ, Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Sulaimān, IV 3849 (2).
- AL-ḤADRĀWĪ, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad al-Hāshimī al-Makkī, III 3722.
- Ḥaidar b. 'Alī b. Ḥaidar al-Ḥusainī AL-ĀMULĪ.
- Ḥaidar b. 'ARABSHĀH b. 'Alī al-Ḥusainī, Bahā' al-Dīn.
- AL-ḤAIMĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad al-Kaukabānī, III 3520, 3540.
- AL-ḤAIYĀP, Najm al-Dīn Qāsim b. Muḥammad, II 3399 (5).
- AL-ḤĀKIM, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Marwazī, V 4262.
- ḤARĪM-ZĀDA, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Baghdādī, III 3743.
- AL-ḤALABĪ, Qutb al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Karīm b. 'Abd al-Nūr b. Munīr, I 3058.
- AL-ḤALĀLĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Yūsuf b. Abi 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad, III 3653 (11).
- AL-ḤALLĀQ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Badir al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, III 3551 (2).
- AL-HAMADHĀNĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Isā b. Ḥammād, II 3377, V 4148.
- AL-HAMADHĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Futūḥ Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Tā'i, II 3459.
- AL-HAMADHĀNĪ, Abū Naṣr, VII 5500 (18).
- AL-HAMADHĀNĪ, 'Alī b. Shihāb al-Dīn b. Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī, II 3257.
- AL-ḤAMAWĪ, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Umar, V 4432 (2).
- AL-ḤAMAWĪ, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, VII 5252.
- AL-ḤAMAWĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Sālim b. Wāṣil, VII 5264.
- AL-ḤAMAWĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad, V 4478.
- AL-ḤAMAWĪ, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. Abi Bakr b. Dāwud al-Ḥanafī, VI 4796 (1), 4817 (1), 4817 (2), 4817 (3).
- AL-ḤAMAWĪ, Sa'd al-Dīn Muḥammad b. al-Mu'aiyad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamawaih, V 4159 (1), 4159 (2).
- AL-ḤAMAWĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥasanī, III 3719.
- Ḥamd b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-KHAṬṬĀBĪ al-Bustī, Abū Sulaimān.
- AL-HAMPĀNĪ, Muntakhab al-Dīn b. Abi 'l-'Izz b. Rashīd al-Dīn al-Muqri' al-Shāfi'i, II 3395, IV 3775.
- Ḥamīd b. Aḥmad AL-MAḤALLĪ al-Ḥamdānī al-Shahīd, Ḥusām al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- ḤAMĪD AL-DĪN, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Darīr al-Rāmushī al-Bukhārī, II 3442.
- Ḥamza b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad, QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.
- AL-HANBALĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-Dā'im, IV 3854 (11).

- AL-HĀNŪTĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Umar, vii 5280.
- AL-HARANDĪ, Abū Ḥaṣṣ 'Umar b. 'Abd Allāh, vi 4907 (8).
- AL-HARAWĪ, Abū Ismā'il 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Anṣārī al-Hanbalī, iii 3715 (1), iv 3846 (1), v 4131 (2).
- AL-HARAWĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Wāsi' b. 'Abd al-Rashīd al-Anṣārī, v 4055 (1).
- AL-HARAWĪ, Abū Ubaid Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Būshānī, i 3011, ii 3364, vi 4859 (i, ii).
- AL-HARAWĪ, Maulānā-zāda Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd, v 4449.
- AL-HARĪRĪ, Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad, ii 3293, 3362 (1), iii 3696 (6), iv 3916, v 4233, 4462, vii 5311, 5402, 5446.
- al-Hārith b. Asad AL-MUḤĀSIBĪ al-Baṣrī al-'Anazī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- AL-HĀRITHĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad b. Muḥammad al-Hamadhānī al-'Āmilī al-Jubba'i, i 3215 (3), iv 3820.
- AL-HARRĀN, Abū 'l-Ma'ānī Sidi Sālim, v 4496 (4).
- AL-HARRĀNĪ, Malik b. 'Uqbūn, v 4083.
- Hārūn b. Mūsā al-Qārī' al-Azdi AL-A'WAR, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- AL-HĀRŪNĪ, Abū Bakī Ra'īs b. Ṣalāḥ b. Khalīfa b. 'Alī al-Mālikī, v 4236.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Abd Allāh b. Sahl AL-'ASKARĪ, Abū Hilāl.
- al-Ḥasan b. Abī Ṭalīb AL-YŪSUFĪ al-Ābī, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad AL-'AṬṬĀR al-Hamadhānī, Abū 'l-'Alā'.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Yazdād AL-AHWĀZĪ, Abū 'Alī.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Khalaf AL-QURṬUBĪ al-Umawī al-Khaṭīb, Abū 'Alī.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Iṣfahānī AL-ṬUGHRA'Ī, Mu'ayyid al-Dīn Abū Ismā'il.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-JAUHARĪ al-Shirāzī al-Baghdādī, Abū Muḥammad.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. RASHĪQ al-Azdi al-Qairawānī, Abū 'Alī.
- Ḥasan b. 'Alī AL-TUSTARĪ.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. 'Umar AL-MARRĀKUSHĪ, Abū 'Alī.
- Ḥasan b. 'Ammār al-Wafā'i AL-SHURUNBULĀLĪ al-Hanafī, Abū 'l-Ikhlāṣ.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'ARAFĀ b. Yazīd al-'Abdī, Abū 'Alī.
- al-Ḥasan b. al-Ḥasan b. AL-HAITHAM al-Baṣrī al-Miṣrī, Abū 'Alī.
- al-Ḥasan al-Ḥasanī al-Shāfi'ī AL-NASSĀB.
- Ḥasan b. Ḥusain b. Aḥmad b. AL-ṬŪLŪNĪ al-Hanafī.
- Ḥasan b. Ḥusain AL-'ARṬĀWĪ al-Shāfi'ī.
- Ḥasan b. Ibrāhīm b. Ḥasan al-Zaila'i AL-JABARTĪ al-Hanafī.
- al-Ḥasan b. Ibrāhīm b. ZŪLĀQ al-Laithī, Abū Muḥammad.
- Ḥasan b. Khalīl b. 'Alī AL-ṬAIYIBĪ.
- al-Ḥasan b. Khalīl b. Mazrū' al-Muwaqqit AL-ṬUBNĪ AL-KARĀDĪSĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- al-Ḥasan b. Maṣṣūr QĀDĪ-KHĀN al-Ūzjandī al-Farghānī, Fakhr al-Dīn.
- al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-ṢAGHĀNĪ al-'Adawī al-Hindī al-Hanafī, Raḍī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍā'il.
- al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain al-'A'raj al-Qummī AL-NĪSĀBŪRĪ, Nizām al-Dīn.
- al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-BAGHDĀDĪ al-Mālikī, Abū 'Alī.
- al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-BŪRĪNĪ al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī, Badr al-Dīn.
- Ḥasan b. Muḥammad QĀDĪ ḤASAN.
- al-Ḥasan b. Nūḥ AL-QUMRĪ, Abū Maṣṣūr.
- Ḥasan Pāshā b. 'Alā' al-Dīn AL-ASWAD.
- al-Ḥasan b. al-Qāsim b. 'Abd Allāh AL-MURĀDĪ al-Mālikī, Badr al-Dīn.
- Ḥasan b. Taqī al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Qādir AL-TAMĪMĪ al-Ash'arī.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Umar b. ḤABĪB al-Dimashqī al-Ḥalabī al-Shāfi'ī, Badr al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- Ḥasan b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī b. al-Muṭahhar AL-HILLĪ al-Shī'ī, Jamāl al-Dīn Āyat Allāh.
- al-Ḥasan b. Yūsuf AL-MAUṢILĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Rukn al-Dīn.
- AL-ḤAṢĪRĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥāmid Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad, iii 3632, 3634, iv 3825.
- AL-ḤASKAFĪ, Mu'in al-Dīn Yahyā b. Sālāma b. al-Ḥusain al-Khaṭīb, vi 4675.

- AL-HAṬṬĀB, Sharaf al-Dīn Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī al-Makkī al-Ru'ainī, v 4366.
- HERMES [attr.], i 3231 (1), 3231 (4), vii 5153 (1).
- Hibat Allāh b. 'Abd Allāh b. SAIIYID AL-KULL al-Qiftī al-Shāfi'i, Bahā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Hibat Allāh b. 'Alī b. Ja'far b. MĀKŪLĀ al-'Ijlī, Abū Naṣr.
- Hibat Allāh b. al-Ḥasan b. Maṣṣūr al-Ṭabari AL-LĀLAKĀ'I, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Hibat Allāh b. Najm al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. AL-BĀRIZI al-Juhānī al-Ḥamawī, Sharaf al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Hibat Allāh b. SALĀMA b. Naṣr al-Baghdādī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- AL-ḤIJĀZĪ, Muḥammad b. al-'Izz, vi 4894.
- AL-ḤIJĀZĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Qalyūbī al-Qāhiri al-Shāfi'i al-Anṣārī, i 3095, ii 3428, v 4424.
- AL-ḤIJĀZĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn (Shams al-Dīn) Abu 'l-Taiyib Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Qāhiri al-Khazrajī, vi 4575, vii 5248.
- Hilāl b. al-Muḥassin b. Ibrāhīm AL-ṢĀBĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥusain.
- HILĀL b. Yahyā b. Muslim al-Baṣrī, vi 4732.
- AL-HILLĪ, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Fahd, vii 5265.
- AL-HILLĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Āyat Allāh Ḥasan b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī b. al-Muṭahhar al-Shi'i, i 3054, iv 3788 (1), 3788 (2), v 4279, 4359, vii 5151.
- AL-HILLĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim Ja'far b. al-Ḥasan b. Yahyā al-Hudhālī, v 4358 (1), vii 5262.
- AL-HILLĪ, Naṣir al-Dīn 'Alī al-Kāshānī, vii 5011.
- AL-HILLĪ, Ṣafī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥāsīn 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Sarāyā, iv 3844, vi 4505, 4628, 4784, vii 5371.
- HIPPOCRATES, i 3127, ii 3341 (1), 3341 (2), v 4012 [attr.].
- AL-ḤIṢNĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Bakr b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Mu'min al-Ḥusainī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, i 3152, 3194, 3226, ii 3406 (4), vi 4582 (1), vii 5292, 5366.
- AL-HUDHĀLĪ, Naṣir al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. Mūsā b. Muḥammad, ii 3394.
- HULĀKŪ KHĀN, vi 4983.
- AL-ḤUMĀIDĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Futūḥ b. 'Abd Allāh al-Andalusī al-Mayurqī, i 3136, ii 3347, iv 3918, 3919, 3940.
- AL-ḤUMĀIDĪ, Zain al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī, vi 4627, 4779 (1), 4779 (2).
- ḤUNAIN b. Ishāq al-'Ibādī, Abū Zaid, i 3127, ii 3341 (1), 3341 (2), v 4001 (2), vi 4844 (2).
- AL-ḤURĀIFISH, Abū Madyan Shu'aib b. Sa'd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Kāfi al-Miṣrī al-Makkī, vi 4739.
- al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad AL-ṬIBĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd Allāh b. Sīnā, Abū 'Alī.
- al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. AL-AHDAL al-Ḥusainī al-Shāfi'i, Badr al-Dīn.
- Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad AL-YŪNĪNĪ.
- Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad b. Muḥammad AL-ḤĀRITHĪ al-Ḥamadhānī al-'Āmilī al-Jubba'i, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- al-Ḥusain b. Abī Tha'lab b. AL-MUBĀRAK al-Ṭabīb.
- al-Ḥusain b. Aḥmad b. AL-ḤAJJĀJ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Ḥusain b. Aḥmad b. KHĀLAWAIIH, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Ḥusain b. Aḥmad ZAINĪ-ZĀDA.
- al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Ḥajjāj AL-SIGHNĀQĪ, Ḥusām al-Dīn.
- al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-ṢAIMARĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-WAZĪR al-Maghribī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī AL-ZAUZANĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Ḥusain b. Ibrāhīm AL-JAUZAQĀNĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Ḥusain b. Ismā'il b. Muḥammad al-Ḍabbī al-Baghdādī AL-MAḤĀMILĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Ḥusain b. Ja'far b. Muḥammad AL-WAZZĀN, Abu 'l-Qāsim.

- al-Husain b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan al-Zaidānī, Muḥḥir al-Dīn.
- al-Husain b. Mas'ūd al-Farrā' al-Baghawī, Rukn al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- Husain b. al-Mubārak b. al-Thiqā Yūsuf al-Mauṣilī al-Ṣairafī.
- al-Husain b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ghas-sānī al-Jaylānī, Abū 'Alī.
- al-Husain b. Muḥammad al-Dāmaghānī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Husain b. Muḥammad b. al-Mufaḍḍal al-Rāghib al-Iṣfahānī, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- al-Husain b. Muḥammad al-Sam'ānī al-Ḥanafī.
- Husain b. Mu'in al-Dīn al-Maibudī.
- al-Husain b. Naṣr b. Khamīs al-Ka'bi al-Juhānī al-Mauṣilī, Taj al-Islām Majd al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Huṣrī, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Tamīm, III 3709.
- IBN AL-'ABBĀS, 'Abd Allāh, [attr.], v 4224, 4228, VII 5465.
- IBN 'ABD AL-ḤAKAM, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh, v 4265.
- IBN 'ABD RABBIH, Abū 'Umar Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, VII 5441.
- IBN 'ABD AL-SALĀM, IV 3854 (13).
- IBN 'ABDŪN, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Majīd al-Yaburī al-Fihri, v 4351.
- IBN 'ABDŪN (?), Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Nakhā'i al-Tujibī, VI 4507 (1) [attr.].
- IBN ABI 'L-AṢBA', see IBN ABI 'L-IṢBA'.
- IBN ABI 'L-DAM, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Mu'min al-Ḥamdānī al-Ḥamawī, VI 4992.
- IBN ABI DHARR, Abū 'l-Ḥasan, III 3702.
- IBN ABI 'L-DUNYĀ, Abū Bakr 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad, IV 3863, v 4427.
- IBN ABI 'L-FAPL, Maḥmūd b. Maṣṣūr, v 4216 (2).
- IBN ABI 'L-FAPL, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Yahyā, v 4238.
- IBN ABI 'L-FATH, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad al-Ṣūfi al-Shāfi'i al-Miṣrī, v 4072, VI 4565, 4793 (2), 4793 (3), 4793 (4), 4793 (5).
- IBN ABI ḤAJALA, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās
- Aḥmad b. Yahyā al-Tilimsānī al-Ḥanbalī, IV 3746.
- IBN ABI 'L-ḤAWĀRIS, 'Uthmān b. Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Hibat Allāh al-Qaisī al-Shāfi'i, Jamāl al-Dīn, v 4352.
- IBN ABI 'L-IṢBA, Zakī al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīm b. 'Abd al-Wahid b. Zafīr al-'Adwānī al-Miṣrī, v 4255, VI 4632, 4877.
- IBN ABI JAMRA, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Sa'id al-Azdī al-Andalusī, VII 5138.
- IBN ABI 'L-KHAIR, Abū Naṣr Sa'id b. 'Isa al-Ṭabīb al-Masihi, VI 4986.
- IBN ABI 'L-KHAṢIB, VII 5399.
- IBN ABI QAṢIBA, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Husainī al-Ghazālī, v 4259 (2), 4259 (3), 4259 (4).
- IBN ABI 'L-RABī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, v 4171.
- IBN ABI ṢADIQ, Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī al-Nisābūrī, IV 3802, v 4008.
- IBN ABI 'L-SHAKŪR, Muḥyī al-Dīn Yahyā b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī al-Andalusī al-Qurṭubī, III 3665.
- IBN ABI SHARIF, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī al-Qudsi al-Shāfi'i, II 3296 (10).
- IBN ABI SHARIF, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī al-Qudsi al-Shāfi'i, I 3098, II 3296 (10).
- IBN ABI SHARIF, Kamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī al-Shāfi'i, VII 5440.
- IBN ABI 'L-SHUKR, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī, v 4129.
- IBN ABI 'L-SURŪR, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Wahid b. 'Alī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, III 3666 (9).
- IBN ABI UṢAIBI'A, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. al-Qāsim al-Sa'dī al-Khazrajī, VI 4781.
- IBN ABI ZAID, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qairawānī al-Nafzāwī, v 4475.
- IBN 'ADIL, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Alī al-Ḥanbalī al-Dimashqī, II 3308, VII 5083 (i, ii, iii).
- IBN AL-AHDAL, Badr al-Dīn al-Husain b. 'Abd

- al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad al-Husainī al-Shāfi'i, vi 4822 (1), 4822 (2), 4822 (3).
- IBN 'AIN AL-FUḤALĀ, Majd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Nāsikh, v 4037.
- IBN 'AIYĀSH, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Muqrī' al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, iii 3661 (3).
- IBN AL-'AJAMĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Qurashī al-Ḥalabī al-Shāfi'i, iv 3849 (10).
- IBN AL-AJDĀBĪ, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Ismā'il b. Aḥmad al-Ṭarābulusī al-Maghribī, vi 4820 (2).
- IBN 'AJĪBA, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Fāsī, v 4130 (5).
- IBN AL-AKFĀNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Sa'id al-Sinjārī al-Miṣrī al-Anṣārī al-Sakhāwī, ii 3478, vi 4517, 4546.
- IBN AKHĪ HIZĀM, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Ishāq al-Khuṭṭulī, i 3073, 3220 (2), ii 3319, iv 3889, v 4161, vii 5411.
- IBN AKHĪ MĪMĪ, Abu 'l-Husain Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Husain al-Daqqāq al-Baghdādī, ii 3452 (1).
- IBN 'ALĪ, 'Alī b. al-Qāsim, vi 4945.
- IBN 'ALLĀM, *see* IBN MUḤAMMAD 'ALLĀN.
- IBN AL-ANBĀRĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh, i 3126, iv 3822.
- IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū Yahyā Zakariyā' b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Sumaiki al-Shāfi'i, i 3208, ii 3420 (1), 3420 (2), 3421, 3432, 3486 (8), iii 3505, iv 3843, v 4314, 4463 (3), vi 4540, 4700 (2), vii 5111, 5405, 5406, 5409, 5410.
- IBN 'AQĪL, Abu 'l-Wafā' 'Alī b. 'Aqīl b. Muḥammad, vii 5369.
- IBN 'AQĪL, Bahā' al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Ḥashimī al-Shāfi'i al-Ḥalabī, vii 5021, 5456.
- IBN 'ARABĪ, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ḥatīmī al-Ṭā'i, i 3223 (2), iii 3527, 3643 (2), 3682 (10), 3682 (11), 3682 (12), 3682 (13), 3682 (14), 3692 (2), v 4212 (2), 4372, 4410 (3), vi 4698, vii 5043, 5258, 5493 (1), 5493 (2), 5494 (6), 5494 (7), 5495 (1), 5495 (2), 5495 (3), 5495 (4), 5495 (5), 5495 (6), 5495 (7), 5495 (8), 5495 (9), 5495 (10).
- IBN 'ARABSHĀH, Bahā' al-Dīn Ḥaidar b. 'Alī al-Husainī, vii 5378.
- IBN 'ARĀFA, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. Yazīd al-'Abdī, v 4433 (3).
- IBN ARFA' RA'SAHU, v 4491 (1).
- IBN 'ASĀKIR, Thiqaṭ al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim 'Alī b. al-Ḥasan b. Hibat Allāh al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, i 3239, ii 3412, iii 3739, v 4105.
- IBN AṢḤAGH, Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, i 3012.
- IBN 'ASKAR, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Umar b. al-Husain b. Miṣbah al-Ḥasanī, v 4130 (1).
- IBN 'ATĀ' ALLĀH, Tāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Iskandarī al-Shādhilī, i 3062, vi 4782, 4880, vii 5029.
- IBN A'THAM, Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Kūfī, ii 3272.
- IBN AL-ATHĪR, Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Naṣr Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Karīm al-Jazarī, i 3242 (3), ii 3477, vii 5263.
- IBN AL-ATHĪR, 'Imād al-Dīn Abu 'l-Fidā' Ismā'il b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id al-Shāfi'i, i 3053, iii 3513, vi 4599, vii 5315.
- IBN AL-ATHĪR, Majd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Sa'ādāt al-Mubārak b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Shaibānī al-Jazarī, i 3023, 3134 (1), ii 3441, iii 3580, iv 3906, v 4293, vi 4610, 4625, vii 5155 (i, ii), 5247 [attr.], 5282.
- IBN 'AṬĪYA, 'Abd al-Ḥaqq b. Abī Bakr b. Ghālīb b. 'Abd al-Malik al-Muḥaribī al-Gharnāṭī, ii 3475, iv 3931.
- IBN AL-'AṬṬĀR, Abu 'l-Munā b. Abī Naṣr b. Ḥaffāz al-Isrā'īlī al-Hārūnī, vi 4921 (2).
- IBN AL-'AṬṬĀR, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Dāwud al-Shāfi'i, ii 3296 (3), iv 3755, 3767.
- IBN AL-'AṬṬĀR, Sharaf al-Dīn Yahyā b. Aḥmad b. 'Imrān al-Ḥamawī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, iv 3912 (3).
- IBN AL-'AUWĀM, Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. Muḥammad, v 4020.

- IBN BĀBASHĀDH, Abū 'l-Ḥasan Ṭāhir b. Aḥmad b. Idrīs, v 4153.
- IBN BĀBŪYA, Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain al-Ṣadūq al-Qummī, iv 3799, vii 5377, 5484.
- IBN BADRŪN, Abū Marwān 'Abd al-Malik al-Ḥaḍramī al-Shilbī, v 4351.
- IBN BAILĪK, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Muḥsinī, ii 3312.
- IBN AL-BALṬĀR, Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Mālīqī, iv 3979.
- IBN AL-BALDAJĪ, *see* AL-BULDAJĪ.
- IBN AL-BANNĀ', Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Uthmān al-Azdī al-Mar-rākushī, v 4087.
- IBN BARDIS, Abū 'l-Fidā' Ismā'il b. Muḥammad al-Ba'li al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3458 (1), 3458 (2).
- IBN AL-BĀRIZĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim Hibat Allāh b. Najm al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Rahīm al-Juhānī al-Ḥamawī, ii 3468 (3), 3486 (1), iii 3642.
- IBN BAṬṬA, Abū 'Abd Allāh 'Ubaid Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamdān al-'Uqbārī al-Ḥanbalī, vii 5341.
- IBN BAṬṬĀL, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Khalaf al-Andalusī al-Mālīkī, vi 4785.
- IBN AL-BĀ'UNĪ, Aḥmad, i 3155.
- IBN BEKLĀRESH, Yūnus b. Ishāq al-Isrā'īlī, vi 4506.
- IBN BINT AL-MAILAQ, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Dā'im al-Miṣrī al-Shādhilī, v 4283 (1), vii 5135.
- IBN AL-DAIBA', Wajih al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Shaibānī al-Zabīdī, i 3221 (1), iii 3749, v 4035 (1).
- IBN DAQĪQ AL-'ID, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Wahb al-Manfalūṭī, ii 3386.
- IBN AL-ḌIYĀ', Abū 'l-Baqā' Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Qurashī, vii 5215.
- IBN DURĀID, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, ii 3286 (23), iii 3501 (3), vi 4825 (14).
- IBN AL-DURĀHIM, Tāj al-Dīn 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Tha'labī al-Shāfi'i al-Mauṣilī, v 4245 (1).
- IBN DURUSTAWAIH, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Ja'far, v 4145, vii 5498 (8).
- IBN AL-FĀFĀ, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aibak b. 'Abd Allāh, i 3070.
- IBN FAHD, Muḥibb al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad Jār Allāh al-Ḥāshimī al-Makkī al-Shāfi'i, iv 3838, 4868.
- IBN FAHD, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad al-Ḥāshimī al-Makkī, iv 3857.
- IBN FAHD, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Thana' Maḥmūd b. Salmān al-Ḥalabī al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3310.
- IBN FAHD, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥāshimī al-Makkī al-Shāfi'i, ii 3470.
- IBN AL-FĀKIHĀNĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Sālīm al-Lakhmī al-Iskandarī, vii 5231.
- IBN AL-FALLĀS, Abū 'l-Ḥusain Yahyā b. Najāḥ al-Qurṭubī, i 3107, vi 4811.
- IBN FARAH, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad al-Lakhmī al-Ishbilī, i 3189.
- IBN FARH, *see* AL-QURṬUBĪ.
- IBN AL-FĀRIP, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Umar b. 'Alī, iii 3643 (1), vii 5473.
- IBN FĀRIS, Abū 'l-Ḥusain Aḥmad b. Zakariyā' al-Qazwīnī al-Rāzī, iv 3848, 3999 (2), vi 4624, 4839 (i, ii).
- IBN FULAITA, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Kātib al-Yamanī, i 3088.
- IBN FŪRAK, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan al-Anṣārī al-Iṣbahānī, iv 3922.
- IBN GHALBŪN, Abū 'l-Ṭaiyib 'Abd al-Mu'min b. 'Ubaid Allāh b. al-Mubārak, vi 4764.
- IBN GHĀNIM, 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Salām b. Aḥmad al-Maqdisī al-Wā'iz, v 4301, 4442, 4452 (2), vii 5123.
- IBN AL-GHARS, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Sair Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī, v 4463 (1).
- IBN GHĀZĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn, v 4459 (3).
- IBN AL-GHIYĀTH, Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Luṭf Allāh Muḥammad, i 3100 (ii) (4).
- IBN AL-HABBĀRIYA, Abū Ya'la' Muḥammad al-'Abbāsī, vii 5285.

- IBN ḤABĪB, Abū 'Alī Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim b. Ma'rūf b. Abī Naṣr al-Dimashqī, II 3495 (11).
- IBN ḤABĪB, Badr al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan b. 'Umar al-Dimashqī al-Ḥalabī, al-Shāfi'i, VII 5146.
- IBN ḤABĪB, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Izz Ṭahir b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Umar al-Ḥanafī, III 3572 (1).
- IBN AL-ḤADDĀD, Abū Nu'aim 'Ubaid Allāh b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad al-Iṣbahānī, II 3447.
- IBN AL-ḤĀ'IM, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Imād b. 'Alī al-Ma'arri al-Maqdisī al-Faraḍī al-Shāfi'i, I 3234 (1), II 3362 (2), 3362 (3), 3420 (6), 3469 (4), IV 3849 (7), 3849 (8), 3881 (1), V 4428, 4429, 4430, VI 4760.
- IBN AL-HAITHAM, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. al-Ḥasan al-Baṣrī al-Miṣrī, III 3652 (12), VI 4549.
- IBN ḤAJAR, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Haithamī al-Makkī al-Miṣrī, VI 4787 (1), VII 5500 (19).
- IBN ḤAJAR, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-'Asqalānī al-Kinānī al-Shāfi'i, I 3094, 3240, II 3289, 3309 (3), 3345, III 3559, IV 3962, V 4384 (1), V 4384 (2), 4490, VI 4914, 4982, VII 5092, 5119, 5149, 5424.
- IBN AL-ḤĀJIB, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Amr 'Uthmān b. 'Umar b. Abī Bakr, I 3100 (ii) (2), III 3518 (3), V 4032, 4315 (1), 4476, VI 4640, 4809 (1), 4825 (15), VII 5113, 5287 (2), 5287 (3), 5289.
- IBN AL-ḤĀJJ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Fāsi al-'Abdarī al-Qairawānī, V 4456.
- IBN AL-ḤAJJĀJ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Aḥmad, IV 3782.
- IBN AL-ḤAJJĀJ, Abū Sahl Mu'ammār b. 'Umar al-'Aridī, VI 4999 (1).
- IBN AL-ḤAKĪM, Abū 'l-Faṭḥ Yaḥyā b. Ilyā, VI 4920 (2).
- IBN ḤAMĀMA, Sirāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Shu'aib al-Maghribī, III 3741.
- IBN ḤAMDŪN, Abū 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan al-Baghdādī, VII 5032.
- IBN ḤANBAL, Abū 'Abd Allāh Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Shaibānī al-Dhuhli, V 4146, VI 4597.
- IBN AL-ḤANBALĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf al-Ḥalabī al-Raba'i al-Tadhifī al-Ḥanafī al-Qādirī, III 3654, VI 4544.
- IBN AL-ḤANBALĪ, Shams al-Dīn, VI 4733 (5).
- IBN AL-ḤARĪRĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ṣidq Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, III 3562.
- IBN AL-ḤATṬĀB, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī al-Malikī al-Ru'ainī, VI 4743.
- IBN ḤAZM, Abū Muḥammad 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id al-Andalusī, II 3444, 3468 (1), 3468 (2), 3482, IV 3845, VI 4824, 4856 (1), 4856 (2), 4856 (3), VII 5374.
- IBN HIBAT ALLĀH, Abū 'l-Ḥasan Sa'id b. al-Ḥasan al-Ṭabib, IV 3978.
- IBN HĪJJA, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥasin Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥamawī al-Qādirī al-Ḥanafī, II 3457, IV 3912 (4), VI 4619, VII 5166.
- IBN AL-ḤIMṢĀNĪ, Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad, VI 5000 (2).
- IBN HISHĀM, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Malik b. Ayyūb al-Ḥimyarī al-Baṣrī, I 3167.
- IBN HISHĀM, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Yūsuf b. 'Abd Allāh al-Nahwī, II 3407 (1), 3486 (15), V 4316, 4362 [attr.], VI 4796 (9), 4809 (2), 4959 (1).
- IBN HUBAIRA, 'Aun al-Dīn Abū 'l-Muẓaffar Yaḥyā b. Muḥammad al-Shaibānī al-Ḥanbalī, I 3185, II 3266, 3355.
- IBN AL-HUMĀM, Kamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāhid al-Siwāsī al-Iskandarī al-Ḥanafī, VI 4670, VII 5142.
- IBN AL-ḤUSAINĪ, Aḥmad, V 4363.
- IBN HUṬAIL, Jamāl al-Dīn 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Sulaimān, III 3518 (2).
- IBN AL-IMĀM, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Gharnāfi al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī, II 3295, VI 4872.
- IBN IMĀM AL-KĀMILĪYA, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'i, II 3469 (2).

- IBN AL-'IRĀQĪ, Walī al-Dīn Abū Zur'a Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥusain al-Shāfi'i, I 3203, 3205, 3238, III 3581, IV 3958, V 4463 (2), VI 4524, VII 5365.
- IBN AL-'IRRĪF, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Mūsā al-Ṣanhājī al-Mārī al-Andalusī, V 4459 (1).
- IBN ISRĀ'ĪL, 'Abd al-Majīd b. Naṣūḥ, III 3660.
- IBN JĀBIR AL-HAUWĀRĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Andalusī al-Ḍarīr, I 3067, II 3486 (19), VII 5170.
- IBN JAMĀ'A, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Sa'd Allāh al-Kinānī al-Ḥamawī al-Shāfi'i, VI 4577, 4850, VII 5042, 5073, 5220.
- IBN JAMĀ'A, 'Imād al-Dīn Abū 'l-Fidā' Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Kinānī al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'i, I 3149.
- IBN JAMĀ'A, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Kinānī al-Shāfi'i, V 4005, 4446 (5).
- IBN JAMĀ'A, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-Baqā' Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'i, II 3461.
- IBN AL-JĀMŪS, Jamāl al-Dīn Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Shāfi'i al-Ṣāliḥī, VI 4570.
- IBN AL-JĀRABARDĪ, VII 5238.
- IBN AL-JARRĀḤ, Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Isā b. 'Alī b. 'Isā b. Dāwud, II 3495 (4).
- IBN AL-JAUZĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad, I 3063, 3071, II 3274, 3277, 3323, 3383, 3454, 3460, 3486 (2), III 3536, 3553, 3564, IV 3829, 3840, 3887, 3945, 3947, 3948, 3449, 3956, V 4056, 4136, 4362 [attr.], 4386, 4441, VI 4636, 4691, 4770, 4805, 4828, 4919, 4952, 4953, 4955, VII 5244, 5267, 5333, 5349, 5367, 5398, 5401.
- IBN AL-JAWĀLIQĪ, Abū Maṣṣūr Mauḥūb b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, VI 4913 (3).
- IBN AL-JAZARĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Khair Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Qurashī al-Dimashqī al-Shīrāzī, I 3141, II 3486 (14), III 3653 (1), 3653 (13), 3653 (14), 3661 (1), 3661 (2), 3661 (4), 3696 (4), VI 4623, 4737, 4809 (4), 4809 (5).
- IBN AL-JAZARĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Qurashī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, V 4422, 4432 (4).
- IBN JAZLA, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'Alī Yahyā b. 'Isā, I 3021, II 3291, IV 3976, V 4013 (1), 4339, VI 4981, VII 5304.
- IBN AL-JAZZĀR, Abū Ja'far Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm al-Qairawānī, VII 5224 (6).
- IBN AL-JĪ'ĀN, Abū 'l-Baqā' b. Yahyā, V 4364, VI 4563.
- IBN JINNĪ, Abū 'l-Faṭḥ 'Uṭhmān, I 3134 (2), IV 3815, 3925 (8), VI 4959 (2), VII 5202, 5327.
- IBN AL-JUNAID al-Rāzī, *see* AL-RĀZĪ.
- IBN JUZĀIY, Abū 'l-Qāsim Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Kalbī al-Gharnāṭī, V 4059.
- IBN KAISĀN, Abū 'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, III 3538.
- IBN AL-KAIYĀL, 'Abd al-Laṭīf b. Ibrāhīm b. Qāsim al-Dimashqī, VI 4677.
- IBN AL-KAIYĀL, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i, II 3419 (1), 3419 (2).
- IBN KAMĀL PASHĀ, Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Sulaimān, V 4318, 4331.
- IBN KAMMŪNA, 'Izz al-Daula Sa'd b. Maṣṣūr b. 'Abī Sa'd b. Ḥasan b. Hibat Allāh al-Isrā'īlī, III 3598, VI 4612, 4965.
- IBN KATHĪR, 'Imād al-Dīn Abū 'l-Fidā' Ismā'il b. 'Umar al-Qurashī al-Buṣrawī al-Shāfi'i, I 3143, II 3378, 3390 (1), 3390 (2), 3430, V 4052.
- IBN AL-KHABBĀZ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain b. Aḥmad al-Maṣṣīlī VII 5093.
- IBN KHĀLAWĀH, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Aḥmad, I 3051, V 4295.
- IBN AL-KHALLĀL, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Miṣrī al-Fūwī al-Shāfi'i, VI 4648.
- IBN KHALLIKĀN, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Barmakī al-Irbīlī al-Shāfi'i, V 4311.
- IBN KHAMĪS, Taj al-Islām Majd al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Naṣr al-Ka'bi al-Juhānī al-Maṣṣīlī, IV 3898.

- IBN KHĀQĀN, Abū Naṣr al-Faṭḥ b. Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh al-Qaisī, vi 4958.
- IBN AL-KHARRĀṬ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥaqq b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh al-Azdī al-Ishbīlī, ii 3264, 3279, iv 3944, vi 4815, 4887, 4943.
- IBN AL-KHARRĀṬ, Zāin al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Salmān al-Marwazī al-Ḥamawī al-Ḥalabī, iv 3912 (2).
- IBN AL-KHASHSHĀB, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad, v 4191.
- IBN AL-KHASHSHĀB, Abū 'l-Rūḥ 'Isā b. 'Umar b. Khālīd b. 'Abd al-Muḥsin al-Shāfi'ī al-Makhzūmī, i 3033.
- IBN KHAṬĪB AL-DAHSHA, Nūr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Thanā' Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad al-Ḥamawī al-Shāfi'ī, v 4413.
- IBN KINĀN, Muḥammad b. 'Isā b. Maḥmūd al-Ṣāliḥī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī, iii 3548 (1), 3548 (2), 3548 (3), 3548 (4), 3548 (5).
- IBN AL-LABBĀN, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Mu'min al-Shāfi'ī al-Shādhilī al-Miṣrī al-Is'ardī al-Dimashqī, ii 3354.
- IBN AL-MABRAD, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥāsin Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad al-Dimashqī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, iii 3504 (1), 3504 (2).
- IBN AL-MADHHIJĪ, Ṣafī al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad al-Saifi al-Murādī al-Muzajjid, i 3246.
- IBN AL-MAHDĪ, Abū 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās, vii 5268.
- IBN AL-MAḤFŪF, 'Abd Allāh al-Munajjim, vii 5273.
- IBN MAḤMŪD, Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh, v 4288 (1), 4288 (2).
- IBN MAIMŪN, 'Abd Allāh, vii 5144.
- IBN MAIMŪN, Abū 'Imrān Mūsā b. 'Ubaid Allāh al-Qurtubī, v 4014 (2), 4014 (3), 4015.
- IBN AL-MAJDĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Rajab b. Ṭaibughā al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'ī, v 4080, 4399, vi 4726, vii 5426.
- IBN MAKĪ, Ḥusām al-Dīn 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Rāzī, ii 3316.
- IBN MAKKĪYA, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-Karīm al-Shāfi'ī al-Nābulusī, iv 3859 (4).
- IBN MAKTŪM, Yūsuf al-Ḥalabī, vii 5228.
- IBN MĀKŪLĀ, Abū Naṣr Hibat Allāh b. 'Alī b. Ja'far al-'Ijlī, ii 3349.
- IBN 'AL-MALAK, 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Laṭīf b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, v 4335, vii 5190.
- IBN AL-MALAK, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Laṭīf al-Kirmānī, iii 3611.
- IBN MĀLIK, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ṭā'ī al-Jaiyānī, ii 3480, vi 4555, 4954.
- IBN MĀLIK, Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Ṭā'ī al-Jaiyānī, i 3171, v 4389, vi 4580, 4621, 4694, 4754, 4792, 4821 (4), 4913 (1).
- IBN MANDA, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. Muḥammad al-'Abdī al-Iṣbahānī, v 4411, vii 5165 (1), 5165 (2).
- IBN MANDAWAIH, Abū 'Alī Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Iṣfahānī, iii 3676 (4).
- IBN MANZŪR, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. Mukarram b. 'Alī al-Anṣārī al-Khazraji al-Ifrīqī, vii 5032.
- IBN AL-MARZUBĀN, Abū 'Abd Allāh Aḥmad b. Khalaf b. Muḥammad al-Muḥauwīlī, ii 3493.
- IBN AL-MARZUBĀN, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Khalaf al-Damīrī al-Baghdādī, vii 5160.
- IBN MARZŪQ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr al-Khaṭīb al-Tilimsānī al-Mālikī, ii 3296 (9).
- IBN AL-MASĪḤĪ, Sā'id, vi 4617 [attr.].
- IBN MĀZA, Burhān al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad, iv 3867.
- IBN MĀZA, al-Ṣadr al-Shahīd Ḥusām al-Dīn 'Umar b. 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Bukhārī, ii 3464 (1), 3464 (2), iii 3545, vii 5159.
- IBN AL-MU'AIYAD, Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain, v 4057 (1).
- IBN AL-MUBĀRAK, 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥanzalī al-Marwazī, ii 3427.
- IBN AL-MUBĀRAK, al-Ḥusain b. Abī Tha'lab al-Ṭabīb, iv 3795, vi 4525.

- IBN AL-MUHALLABĪ, Zain al-Dīn 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad al-Miqātī, iii 3641.
- IBN MUḤAMMAD 'ALLĀN, Muḥammad 'Alī al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddiqī al-Shāfi'i, iii 3608, 3707, vii 5133.
- IBN MUḤAMMAD ṬĀHIR, 'Alī, vii 5319, 5320, 5321, 5322.
- IBN AL-MUHANNĀ, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, vi 4873.
- IBN AL-MUḤASHSHĪ, Sinān al-Dīn Yūsuf al-Rūmī, vii 5240.
- IBN AL-MUḤIBB, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Maqdisī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3351.
- IBN MUJĀHID, Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. Mūsā b. al-'Abbās, vi 4930.
- IBN AL-MUKHLIṬA, 'Alā' al-Dīn b. al-Kāmili al-Manṣūrī al-Mālikī, vi 4596.
- IBN AL-MULAQQIN, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Anṣārī al-Andalusī al-Shāfi'i, i 3249, ii 3335, 3360, 3361, 3366, 3382 (1), 3382 (2), 3382 (3), 3382 (4), 3423, 3481, iii 3729, iv 3902 (1), 3902 (2), 3946, vi 4547, 4687, vii 5187.
- IBN AL-MUNAJJĀ, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt al-Munajjā b. 'Uthmān b. As'ad al-Tanūkhī al-Ḥanbalī, vi 4662, vii 5128.
- IBN AL-MUNDHIR, Badr al-Dīn Abū Bakr al-Baitār, iii 3680, vi 4631.
- IBN AL-MUQAFFA', Abū 'Amr 'Abd Allāh Rūzbih, v 4201.
- IBN AL-MUQRI', Sirāj al-Dīn Ismā'il b. Abī Bakr al-Shāwarī al-Yamanī al-Tamīmī, ii 3422, vi 4905, 4912, vii 5293, 5432.
- IBN AL-MURTADĀ, al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad b. Yahyā, i 3100 (i) (3), 3100 (ii) (3), v 4218.
- IBN AL-MUSTAUFĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt al-Mubārak b. Aḥmad al-Irbilī, v 4098.
- IBN AL-MUTAQQINA, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Rahbī, iv 3854 (10).
- IBN AL-MU'TAZZ, Abū 'l-'Abbās 'Abd Allāh, v 4166.
- IBN AL-NADĪM, Abū 'l-Faraj Muḥammad b. Ishāq al-Warrāq al-Baghdādī, ii 3315.
- IBN AL-NAFĪS, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abī 'l-Ḥazm al-Quraishī, iv 3984, v 4287, vi 4844 (1).
- IBN AL-NAḤḤĀS, Muḥyī al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Dimashqī al-Dimyātī, iii 3596.
- IBN AL-NAḤWĪYA, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad al-Ḥamawī, vii 5211.
- IBN NĀJĪ, Abū 'l-Faḍl Abū 'l-Qāsim al-Qairawānī, iv 3969.
- IBN AL-NAJJĀR, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'i, v 4156.
- IBN AL-NAJJĀR, Taqī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Ḥanbalī al-Miṣrī, ii 3292 (6), vii 5360.
- IBN AL-NAQĪB, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Lu'lu' al-Miṣrī, i 3193, 3241.
- IBN AL-NAQQĀSH, Shams al-Dīn Abū Umāma Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Wāhid al-Maghribī al-Miṣrī, vii 5058.
- IBN NAṢĪR AL-DĪN, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Qaisī al-Ḥamawī al-Dimashqī, ii 3296 (5), vi 4658.
- IBN NUBĀTA, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan al-Fāriqī al-Khudhāqī al-Quraishī al-Umawī al-Miṣrī, iv 3774, 3813, vii 5161.
- IBN NUJAIM, Zain (Sirāj) al-Dīn (al-'Ābidin) 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī, iii 3512.
- IBN AL-NU'MAN, *see* AL-MUFĪD b. al-Nu'mān.
- IBN NUQṬA, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ghani b. Abī Bakr al-Baghdādī, iii 3605.
- IBN AL-QĀPĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Qāsim al-Faqīh, vi 4509.
- IBN QĀPĪ 'AJLŪN Najm al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Zara'i al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, ii 3290, iv 3839, v 4270, 4419, 4460.
- IBN QĀPĪ 'AJLŪN, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṣidq Abū Bakr b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Shāfi'i, ii 3296 (11).
- IBN QĀPĪ MĪNYĀS, Maḥmūd, iii 3604.
- IBN QĀPĪ SHUHBA, Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Asadī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, i 3151, 3204, iii 3713, iv 3965, v 4125 (1), 4125 (2).

- IBN QĀPI SĪMĀU, Badr al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Isrā'īl, vii 5477.
- IBN QAIYIM AL-JAUZIYA, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Aiyūb al-Zara'i al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3276, 3285, 3292 (11), 3305, iii 3542, 3627, iv 3832, v 4023, 4045, 4842 (3), vii 5013, 5030, 5044.
- IBN QAIYIM AL-SHIBLIYA, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Shibli al-Ḥanafī, i 3060, iii 3544, v 4425, vi 4649, 4855.
- IBN QALĀQIS, Abū 'l-Futūḥ Naṣr Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Makhlūf al-Iskandarānī, iv 3800, vi 4626.
- IBN AL-QALQASHANDI, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Ismā'il al-Qāhiri al-Shāfi'i, ii 3467.
- IBN AL-QATTA', Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Abī 'Abd Allāh al-Qurashī, vi 4796 (3).
- IBN AL-QAZWINI, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan al-Ḥarbī, ii 3495 (3).
- IBN QUDĀMA, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanbalī al-Maqdisī, i 3043, ii 3273, 3282, 3296 (1), 3306, iii 3521, iv 3894, 3974, v 4418.
- IBN QUDĀMA, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3269, iii 3517, 3539, 3554.
- IBN AL-QUNFUDH, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī al-Qusṭanṭīnī, vi 4988 (3).
- IBN QURQMĀS, Nāṣir al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh, iii 3716, vi 4796 (2).
- IBN QURQUL, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm b. Bādīs al-Ḥamzī, iii 3561.
- IBN QUTAIBA, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Muslim al-Dinawarī al-Marwazī, i 3122, ii 3370, 3494, iv 3770, v 4042 (2) [attr.], 4409.
- IBN QUTLUBUGHĀ, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl al-Qāsim b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥanafī al-Sūdūnī, i 3202 (3), iii 3572 (2), 3572 (3), 3724, vii 5040, 5276 (1), 5276 (2), 5276 (3).
- IBN AL-RAF'A, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'i, i 3061, 3069, ii 3344, iii 3555, vi 4664 (1), 4664 (2).
- IBN RAJAB, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Tūkhī al-Shāfi'i, ii 3469 (3).
- IBN RAJAB, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad al-Sālimī al-Baghdādī al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3267, 3292 (1), 3292 (2), 3292 (4), 3292 (5), v 4115, 4242, 4271, vi 4886, 4951 (2), vii 5004, 5050.
- IBN RA'S GHANAMA, Abū 'l-Walid Ismā'il b. Muḥammad al-Ishbīlī, v 4254.
- IBN RASHIQ, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Azdī al-Qairawānī, vi 4629 (4).
- IBN RASUL ALLĀH, 'Isā b. Luṭf Allāh b. al-Muṭahhar al-Yamanī, i 3221 (2).
- IBN RĪPWĀN, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Alī b. Ja'far al-Miṣrī, v 4026, vii 5059.
- IBN AL-RUKN, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Sulaimān al-Maghribī al-Shāfi'i al-Yamanī, v 4158.
- IBN RUSHD, Abū 'l-Walid Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, iv 3993, vi 4523, 4532.
- IBN AL-SĀ'ĀTĪ, Muẓaffar al-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Tha'lab al-Baghdādī al-Ba'labakkī, iii 3647, v 4040, 4435, vi 4722, vii 5034.
- IBN AL-ŠABBĀGH, Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-Qāsim al-Ḥumaidī, v 4130 (2).
- IBN SA'D, Muḥammad al-Katib, iv 3794.
- IBN ŠADR AL-DĪN, 'Abd al-Raḥmān, iii 3575.
- IBN SA'DŪN, Sābiq al-Dīn Abū Bakr Yahyā b. 'Umar al-Azdī al-Qurtubī, vii 5226.
- IBN ŠĀ'ID, Abū 'l-Qāsim Šā'id b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Tha'labī al-Qurtubī, iv 3950.
- IBN AL-ŠĀ'IGH, Sarī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Darūrī al-Miṣrī, vi 4700 (1).
- IBN SAIYID AL-KULL, Bahā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim Hibat Allāh b. 'Abd Allāh al-Qiftī al-Shāfi'i, iii 3699, iv 3908.
- IBN SAIYID AL-NĀS, Faṭḥ al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ya'marī al-Andalusī al-Shāfi'i, ii 3363, vi 4551 (1), 4825 (6), 4825 (10), vii 5163.
- IBN AL-ŠALĀḤ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Amr 'Uthmān

- b. 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Uthmān b. Mūsā al-Shahrazūrī, II 3326, 3330, 3411, IV 3854 (1), 3854 (12), VII 5100.
- IBN SALĀMA, Abu 'l-Qāsim Hibat Allāh b. Naṣr al-Baghdādī, VI 4682, VII 5124.
- IBN SALĀMA, Bahā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Hibat Allāh al-Shāfi'i, VII 5270.
- IBN ṢĀLIḤ, 'Abd al-Rahīm, VII 5255 (4).
- IBN AL-SAM'IN, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. 'Abd al-Dā'im al-Nahwī al-Shāfi'i, III 3701.
- IBN AL-SARRĀJ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Ḥamawī, VII 5294.
- IBN ṢĀRŪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad al-Ba'labakkī, VI 4796 (7).
- IBN SAUDAKĪN, Shams al-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir Ismā'il b. 'Abd Allāh al-Nūrī, V 4154 (1).
- IBN SHABĪB, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Aḥmad b. Ḥamdān al-Ḥarrānī al-Ḥanbalī, III 3541, VI 4673.
- IBN AL-SHAHĪD, Faṭḥ al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i al-Nābulusī al-Dimashqī, VII 5116 (i, ii).
- IBN AL-SHAHRAZŪRĪ, Jamāl al-Islām Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. al-Muslim b. Muḥammad al-Sulamī, IV 3854 (8), 3854 (9).
- IBN SHĀKIR, Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Dārānī al-Dimashqī al-Kutubī, II 3393, V 4257.
- IBN SHAMS AL-KHILĀFA, Majd al-Mulk Abu 'l-Faḍl Ja'far b. Muḥammad Mukhtār al-Afdālī, IV 3869 (3).
- IBN SHAQDHA, 'Abd al-Rahīm b. Muṣṭafā b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, III 3706.
- IBN AL-SHARISHĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i, II 3468 (4).
- IBN SHĀSA, 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Dhahabī al-Dimashqī, VI 4883.
- IBN AL-SHĀṬ, Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Sa'id al-Bajā'i al-Zawāwī, VI 4862.
- IBN AL-SHĀṬIR, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad, V 4074.
- IBN SHIBL, Burhān al-Dīn Ibrāhīm, V 4021.
- IBN SHIBL, Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Isā, V 4492 (2).
- IBN SHIHĀB AL-DĪN 'ALAWĪ, 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh, VII 5486.
- IBN AL-SHIHĀBĪ, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī, III 3526.
- IBN AL-SHIḤNA, Sarī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt 'Abd al-Barr b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥalabī al-Ḥanafī, III 3734.
- IBN SHUHAID, Abū 'Umar Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwān al-Andalusī, VII 5186.
- IBN AL-SĪD, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Baṭalyausī, I 3190 (1), 3190 (2), 3190 (3), II 3371, V 4325.
- IBN AL-SIKKĪT, Abū Yūsuf Ya'qūb b. Ishāq, II 3263, IV 3842.
- IBN SĪMAK, Ya'ish b. Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf al-Umawī al-Andalusī, III 3532.
- IBN SĪNĀ, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd Allāh, I 3045 (1), 3045 (2), 3045 (6), 3045 (10), 3045 (11), II 3325, III 3653 (9), 3676 (1), 3676 (3), 3682 (5), IV 3981, 3982, 3983, V 4003 (1), V 4003 (2), 4138, 4194, 4290, 4497 (2) [attr.], VI 4513 (2), 4514, 4699, VII 5038, 5201, 5224 (1), 5224 (2), 5412, 5494 (1).
- IBN SĪRĪN, Muḥammad, IV 3992 [attr.].
- IBN AL-SUNNĪ, Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ishāq al-Dīnawarī, II 3303.
- IBN SURĀIJ, Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'i, VII 5115.
- IBN AL-ṬAḤḤĀN, Abu 'l-Aṣbagh 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Sulamī al-Simātī al-Andalusī, II 3453 (3), 3453 (4).
- IBN TAIMĪYA, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Ḥalīm b. 'Abd al-Salām al-Ḥarrānī al-Ḥanbalī, II 3292 (8), 3292 (9), 3292 (10), 3296 (2), 3296 (4), III 3510, 3519 (4), 3537 (1), 3537 (2), 3537 (3), 3537 (4), 3537 (5), 3537 (6), 3537 (7), 3653 (3), 3683, V 4042 (1), 4160, VI 4669, 4733 (1), 4733 (2), 4733 (3), VII 5148, 5354, 5355 (1), 5355 (2), 5355 (3).
- IBN TAMJĪD, Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm, III 3686 (1).
- IBN AL-THIQA, Ḥusain b. al-Mubārak Yūsuf al-Mauṣilī al-Ṣairafī, V 4261.
- IBN AL-ṬĪBĪ, Aḥmad, V 4432 (5).
- IBN AL-TILIMSĀNĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd

- Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Fihri, iv 3951.
- IBN ṬŪLŪN, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ṣāliḥī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī, i 3101 (1), 3101 (2), 3101 (3), 3101 (4), 3101 (5), ii 3317 (1), 3317 (2), 3317 (3), 3317 (4), 3317 (5), 3317 (6), 3317 (7), 3317 (8), 3317 (9), 3317 (10), 3317 (11), 3317 (12), 3485 (1), 3485 (2), 3485 (3), 3485 (4), iv 3847 (1), 3847 (2), 3847 (3), 3847 (4), 3847 (5), 3847 (6), 3847 (7), 3847 (8), 3847 (9), 3847 (10), 3847 (11), 3847 (12), 3847 (13), vi 4741.
- IBN AL-ṬŪLŪNĪ, Ḥasan b. Ḥusain b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanafī, vi 4683 (2).
- IBN TŪMART, al-Imām al-Mahdī Muḥammad, v 4164 [attr.].
- IBN AL-TURKĪ, Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Bakr al-Qādirī al-Ḥalabī, ii 3446.
- IBN 'UṢFŪR, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Mu'min b. Muḥammad b. Farḥūn al-Ishbīlī al-Ḥaḍramī, iii 3589, vi 4603.
- IBN WAD'ĀN, Abū Naṣr Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Mauṣilī, vi 4825 (1), 5000 (1).
- IBN WAFĀ', Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Bakrī al-Shādhilī al-Iskandarī al-Wafā'ī, iii 3692 (1), v 4431 (2).
- IBN WAHBĀN, Amīn al-Dīn 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad al-Humāmī al-Ḥārithī al-Ḥanafī, vi 4536 (i, ii), vii 5090 (i, ii).
- IBN AL-WAKĪL, Ṣadr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar al-'Uthmānī al-Shāfi'ī, i 3228.
- IBN AL-WARDĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Muẓaffar al-Bakrī al-Ḥalabī, i 3111, v 4272 (1), vi 4734.
- IBN AL-WARDĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. al-Muẓaffar b. 'Umar al-Qurashī al-Ma'arri, vi 4630, 4840.
- IBN AL-WĀSITĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Ghamrī al-Maḥallī, ii 3348 (1), 3348 (2).
- IBN WAṢŪL, Abū Ja'far Aḥmad b. Khalaf al-Tulaṭīlī, i 3124.
- IBN AL-WAZĪR, Ṣarīm al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Hādawī, i 3100 (ii) (5).
- IBN YA'ISH, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abū 'l-Baqā' Ya'ish b. 'Alī b. al-Ṣā'igh, vi 4941.
- IBN YA'QŪB, Tāj al-Dīn b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm al-Mālikī al-Anṣārī, v 4438.
- IBN AL-YĀSAMĪNĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥajjāj al-Adrinī, i 3234 (3), ii 3486 (22), vi 4809 (7).
- IBN ZAFAR, Ḥujjat al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Ṣaqālī, iv 3899, vi 4685, vii 5082 (2), 5461.
- IBN ZAKNŪN, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ḥusain b. 'Urwa al-Mashriqī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3396.
- IBN AL-ZARQALA, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Yaḥyā al-Naqqāsh al-Qurtubī, v 4495 (2).
- IBN ZARRŪQ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Isā al-Burnūsi al-Fāsī, v 4130 (4), vii 5427.
- IBN ZUHR, Abū Marwān 'Abd al-Malik b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad b. Marwān, vi 4920 (1).
- IBN ZŪLĀQ, Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan b. Ibrāhīm al-Laithī, vi 4683 (1).
- IBN ZUNBUL, Nūr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Rammāl al-Maḥallī al-Shāfi'ī, vii 5272.
- IBN ZURAIQ, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm al-Khairī al-Jabartī, v 4065.
- Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Mu'min b. Abī 'l-DAM al-Hamdānī al-Ḥamawī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Ishāq.
- Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Jabbār b. Aḥmad al-Fajjī, Abū Ishāq.
- Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh al-QAISARĀNĪ al-Qurashī al-Khalidī.
- Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad Ghānim b. Muḥammad b. Zakariyā' al-Andalusī ARRIBĀSH.
- Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ījī.
- Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Īkī, Majd al-Dīn.
- Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-RAQQĪ al-Dimashqī, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq.
- Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-ZUBAIRĪ al-'Auwāmī al-Qurashī, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq.
- Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-ṬARASŪSĪ al-Ḥanafī, Najm (Burhān) al-Dīn Abū Ishāq.

- Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī AL-KHĀQĀNĪ, Afḍal al-Dīn.
 Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-SULAMĪ al-Miṣrī.
 Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Tamīm AL-ḤUṢRĪ, Abū Ishāq.
 Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Yūsuf AL-SHĪRĀZĪ al-Fīrūzābādī, Abū Ishāq.
 Ibrāhīm b. 'Amīr b. 'Alī AL-'UBAIDĪ al-Mālikī.
 Ibrāhīm AL-BRŪSAWĪ.
 Ibrāhīm b. Ḥasan al-Kurdī AL-KŪRĀNĪ al-Shahrazūrī al-Shāfi'i, Abū Ishāq.
 Ibrāhīm b. Hilāl b. Ibrāhīm al-Ḥarrānī AL-ṢĀBĪ, Abū Ishāq.
 Ibrāhīm b. Ismā'il b. Aḥmad b. AL-AJDĀBĪ al-Tarābulusī al-Maghribī, Abū Ishāq.
 Ibrāhīm AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Abū Sa'id.
 Ibrāhīm b. Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. Ḥasan al-Āqsarā'i al-Ḥanafī AL-SHĀDHILĪ al-Mawāhibī, Burhān al-Dīn.
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. AL-WAZĪR al-Ḥādawī, Ṣārim al-Dīn.
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qurashī AL-DASŪQĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq.
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī b. Abī SHARĪF al-Qudsi al-Shāfi'i, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq.
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Arabshāh AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ, 'Iṣām al-Dīn.
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Fārisī AL-IṢṬAKHRĪ, Abū Ishāq.
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh SIBṬ ABĪ MUṢLIM b. Abī Ṣāliḥ al-Qurashī al-Jallāb.
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-SAFĀQUSĪ.
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Tarkhān AL-SUWAIDĪ al-Anṣārī, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū Ishāq.
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Uthmān AL-KHALILĪ al-Maqdisī, Burhān al-Dīn.
 Ibrāhīm b. Qāsim b. al-Mu'aiyad bi'llāh, ṢĀRIM AL-DĪN.
 Ibrāhīm AL-SHĀDHILĪ, b. Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. Ḥasan al-Āqsarā'i al-Ḥanafī al-Mawāhibī Burhān al-Dīn, III 3503 (2).
 Ibrāhīm b. SHIBL, Burhān al-Dīn.
 Ibrāhīm b. Sulṭān b. Aḥmad AL-DIMASHQĪ, Burhān al-Dīn.
 Ibrāhīm AL-TABARĀNĪ.
 Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar AL-BIQA'Ī al-Shāfi'i, Burhān al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
 Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm al-Hamawī AL-SUBAINĪ, Burhān al-Dīn.
 Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm AL-JA'BARĪ al-Salafī, Burhān al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās.
 Ibrāhīm b. Yahyā b. Ghannām al-Ḥarrānī al-Numairī al-Ḥanbalī AL-MAQDISĪ, Abū 'l-Tāhir.
 Ibrāhīm b. Yahyā al-Naqqāsh b. AL-ZARQALA al-Qurtubī, Abū Ishāq.
 Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm b. Bādīs b. al-Qā'id b. QURQŪL al-Ḥamzī, Abū Ishāq.
 AL-IDRĪSĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Maimūn b. Abī Bakr al-Maghribī al-Andalusī, I 3159 (1), 3159 (2), 3159 (3), 3159 (4), 3159 (5).
 AL-ĪJĪ, 'Aḍud al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad al-Ṣiddiqī al-Shīrāzī, I 3142, V 4458, VI 4809 (8).
 AL-ĪJĪ, Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, VII 5198.
 AL-ĪKĪ, Majd al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, VI 4672.
 AL-ILĀHĪ, Aḥmad al-'Aṭṭārī al-Nisābūrī, III 3718.
 AL-ILĀQĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Yūsuf, VI 4808.
 Ilyās b. Ibrāhīm AL-YAHŪDĪ al-Ispānī.
 'Imād al-Dīn AL-WĀSITĪ.
 IMĀM AL-ḤARAMAIN, Abū 'l-Ma'ālī 'Abd al-Malik b. 'Abd Allāh b. Yūsuf al-Juwainī, II 3416.
 AL-IMĀM AL-RAPĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥusain Muḥammad b. Tāhir, V 4292 (sayings attr. to).
 AL-ĪRĀNĪ, Yūnus b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān, VI 4756 (1).
 AL-'IRĀQĪ, Aḥmad, VI 4652.
 AL-'IRĀQĪ, Muḥammad b. As'ad, VII 5199.
 AL-'IRĀQĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Kurdī, I 3090, II 3296 (14), 3381, 3440, III 3612, 3748, IV 3941, V 4468, 4489, VI 4559, 4801, 4956.
 'Isā b. 'Alī b. 'Isā b. Dāwud b. AL-JARRĀḤ.
 'Isā b. Ibrāhīm AL-RABA'Ī.
 'Isā b. Luṭf Allāh b. al-Muṭahhar b. Rasūl ALLĀH.

- 'Isā b. Muḥammad b. Qarājā al-Suhrawardī al-Miṣrī AL-SALJŪQĪ.
- 'Isā b. 'Umar b. Khālīd b. 'Abd al-Muḥsin b. AL-KHAŠSHĀB al-Shāfi'ī al-Makhzūmī, Abu 'l-Rūḥ.
- 'Isā b. 'Uthmān AL-GHAZZĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Sharaf al-Dīn Abu 'l-Rūḥ.
- AL-'IṢMĪ, 'Abd al-Malik b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Malik, VI 4529.
- AL-IṢBAHĀNĪ, Abū Maṣṣūr Mu'ammār b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ziyād, III 3682 (3).
- AL-IṢBAHĀNĪ, Qiwwām al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. al-Faḍl al-Taimī al-Ḥāfiẓ, III 3672.
- AL-IṢBAHĀNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thana' Maḥmūd b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad, I 3137, II 3331, V 4323, VII 5301.
- AL-IṢFAHĀNĪ, Abū Nu'aim Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Ishāq, I 3015, 3174, III 3524 (3), IV 3914, V 4101, VI 4963, VII 5132.
- AL-ISFAHADĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. Jibrā'il b. Muḥammad b. Mīrshāh al-Ardabīlī, III 3621.
- AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī al-'Āmirī, VII 5246 (2).
- AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Zankī al-'Irāqī al-Shu'aibī, VII 5007.
- AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ, Abū Yūsuf Ya'qūb b. Sulaimān, VI 4629 (1).
- AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ, 'Iṣām al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Arabshāh, VI 4638, VII 5033 (4).
- AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ, Sa'd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Naṣr al-Makkī al-Shāfi'ī, I 3139.
- AL-ISH'ĀFĪ, Zain al-Dīn b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain al-Ḥalabī, VI 4841.
- Ishāq b. Abī Bakr al-Ḥanafī AL-WALWĀLIJĪ, Zāhir al-Dīn Abu 'l-Makārim.
- Ishāq b. ḤUNAIN b. Ishāq al-'Ibādī, I 3035 (1).
- Ishāq b. Ibrāhīm AL-FĀRĀBĪ, Abū Ibrāhīm.
- AL-ISKANDARĀNĪ, Wajih al-Dīn Abu 'l-Muẓaffar Maṣṣūr b. Salīm b. Maṣṣūr al-Hamadhānī, VI 4874 (2).
- AL-ISKANDARĪ, Tāj al-Dīn 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Ṣadaqa al-Lakhmī al-Fākihī, IV 3959.
- AL-ISKARĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh al-Tūlūnī, V 4494.
- Ismā'il b. Abī Bakr b. AL-MUQRI' al-Shāwari al-Yamanī al-Tamīmī, Sirāj al-Dīn.
- Ismā'il b. Abī Bakr al-Muqri' AL-YAMANĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- Ismā'il b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id b. AL-ATHĪR al-Shāfi'ī, 'Imād al-Dīn Abu 'l-Fidā'.
- Ismā'il AL-'AJLŪNĪ.
- Ismā'il b. al-Faḍl AL-TAIMĪ al-Iṣbahānī, Qiwwām al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Ismā'il b. Ḥamid b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Shāfi'ī al-Anṣārī al-Khazraji AL-QŪṢĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥamid.
- Ismā'il b. Ḥammād AL-JAUHARĪ, Abū Naṣr.
- Ismā'il b. al-Ḥusain AL-JURJĀNĪ al-Khwārizm-shāhī, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍā'il.
- Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. JAMĀ'A al-Kinānī al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'ī, 'Imād al-Dīn Abu 'l-Fidā'.
- Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanafī AL-SHAIBĀNĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm b. TAMJĪD.
- Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. BARDIS al-Ba'li al-Ḥanbalī, Abu 'l-Fidā'.
- Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. al-Faḍl al-Taimī al-Ḥāfiẓ AL-IṢBAHĀNĪ, Qiwwām al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamid AL-TAMĪMĪ al-Dā'i.
- Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. RA'S GHANAMA al-Ishbīlī, Abu 'l-Walīd.
- Ismā'il b. al-Qāsim b. Muḥammad AL-MUTAWAKKIL 'ALA' LLĀH.
- Ismā'il b. al-Razzāz AL-JAZARĪ, Badi' al-Zamān Abu 'l-'Izz.
- Ismā'il b. SAUDAKĪN b. 'Abd Allāh al-Nūrī, Shams al-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir.
- Ismā'il AL-TINNĪSĪ.
- Ismā'il b. 'Umar b. KATHĪR al-Qurashī al-Buṣrawī al-Shāfi'ī 'Imād al-Dīn Abu 'l-Fidā'.
- AL-ISNAWĪ, see AL-ASNAWĪ.
- AL-ISRĀ'ILĪ, Abu 'l-Faḍl Dāwūd b. Abī 'l-Bayān al-Miṣrī al-Mutaṭabbib, I 3029, VI 4987 (1), VII 5224 (7).
- AL-ISRĀ'ILĪ, 'Afīf al-Dīn Abū Sa'd b. Abī Surūr al-Sāmīrī al-'Asqalānī, VI 4521.

- AL-ISRĀ'ILĪ, Ṣadaqa b. Mūsā, vi 4567.
- AL-IṢṬAKHRĪ, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Fārisī, i 3007, iv 3816.
- AL-ITQĀNĪ, Qiwwām al-Dīn Abū Ḥanifa Amīr Kātib b. Amīr 'Umar b. Amīr Ghāzī al-Fārābī, iv 3963.
- 'IYĀP b. Mūsā b. 'Iyād al-Yaḥṣubī, Abu 'l-Faḍl, i 3104, iv 3836, 3937, v 4203, 4231, vi 4526, 4680, 4752, 4936.
- AL-IZNĪQĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī Bek (Chelebī), vi 4510 (1).
- 'Izz al-Dīn Maḥmūd AL-KĀSHĪ.
- AL-JA'BARĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm al-Rabā'i al-Salafī, v 4283 (3), vi 4735 (i, ii), 4809 (6), 4832.
- AL-JABARTĪ, Ḥasan b. Ibrāhīm b. Ḥasan al-Zaila'i al-Ḥanafī, v 4069, 4367.
- JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN al-Tūsī, Abū Mūsā, i 3231 (2), v 4121 (1) [attr.], 4121 (2) [attr.], vi 4929 (3) [attr.], vii 5002 (1) [attr.], 5234 [attr.].
- Jabr b. Muḥammad b. Jabr b. Hishām AL-QURṬUBĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- AL-JA'DĪ, 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Samūra b. al-Ḥusain, vi 4772.
- Ja'far b. 'Alī AL-DIMASHQĪ, Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Ja'far b. Ḥasan b. 'Abd al-Karīm AL-BARZANJĪ.
- Ja'far b. al-Ḥasan b. Yaḥyā AL-HILLĪ al-Hudhalī, Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Ja'far b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Mustafād AL-FIRYĀBĪ al-Qādī.
- Ja'far b. Muḥammad AL-MUSTAGHFRĪ al-Nasafī al-Ḥanafī, Abū Bakr.
- JA'FAR AL-ṢĀDIQ, Abū 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Bāqir, vii 5253 [attr.].
- Ja'far b. SHAMS AL-KHILĀFA Muḥammad Mukhtār al-Afḍalī, Majd al-Mulk Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Ja'far b. Tha'lab b. Ja'far AL-ADFUWĪ al-Shāfi'i, Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Ja'far b. Yaḥyā b. Ibrāhīm b. Yaḥyā b. 'Abd Allāh al-Makkī AL-KAḤḤĀL.
- AL-JA'FARĪ, Abu 'l-Baqā' Ṣālīḥ b. al-Ḥusain, vi 4602.
- AL-JAGHMĪNĪ, Maḥmūd b. 'Umar al-Khwārizmī, vi 4513 (1), vii 5070 (2).
- AL-JAIYĀNĪ, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ghassānī, iv 3772.
- Jamāl al-Dīn b. Shams al-Dīn AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ.
- Jamāl al-Dīn AL-ZAWĀWĪ.
- AL-JĀMĪ, Qiwwām al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad al-Naqshabandī, i 3206, vi 4742.
- AL-JAMMĀ'ILĪ, Taqī al-Dīn 'Abd al-Ghanī b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid b. Surūr al-Maqdisī, i 3024, 3225, vi 4842 (2).
- Jamshīd b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd AL-KĀSHĪ, Ghiyāth al-Dīn.
- AL-JANADĪ, Bahā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Yūsuf, i 3110.
- AL-JĀRABARĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm al-Shāfi'i, iii 3629, vi 4812, vii 5033 (3), 5062.
- AL-JARĀ'IHĪ, Khidr b. Ya'qūb al-Masiḥī, v 4486.
- AL-JARAWĀNĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Mun'im al-Ḥasanī al-Shāfi'i, ii 3401.
- AL-JAUDHARĪ, Muḥammad b. Shihāb al-Himyarī al-'Azawī, iv 3917.
- AL-JAUHARĪ, Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Shirāzī al-Baghdādī, iii 3524 (1).
- AL-JAUHARĪ, Abū Naṣr Ismā'il b. Ḥammād al-Shāfi'i, i 3019, iv 3853, v 4249 (i, ii), 4445, 4470, 4471, 4473, 4474, vi 4637 (i, ii), vii 5290, 5313, 5350, 5404, 5443.
- AL-JAUJARĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Mun'im, v 4280, vi 4692 (i, ii, iii), 4882.
- AL-JAUZAQĀNĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Ibrāhīm, vii 5079.
- AL-JĀWALĪ, Abū Sa'id Sanjar b. 'Abd Allāh al-Nāsiri al-Shāfi'i, iv 3939.
- AL-JAZĀ'IRĪ, Muḥammad Mu'min b. Muḥammad Qāsim al-Shirāzī, iv 3819.
- AL-JAZARĪ, Badī' al-Zamān Abu 'l-'Izz Ismā'il b. al-Razzāz, v 4187.
- AL-JAZIRĪ, Zain al-Dīn 'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Anṣārī, vii 5269.
- AL-JAZZĀR, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan Yaḥyā b. 'Abd al-'Azīm b. Yaḥyā al-Anṣārī, vi 4776.

- AL-JIBRĪNĪ, Ṭaha b. Muḥannā al-Ḥalabī, vii 5462.
- AL-JILDAKĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn b. 'Alī b. Aidamur b. 'Alī, i 3108, ii 3258, v 4025, 4121 (7), vi 4504 (i, ii), 4553, 4995, vii 5295.
- AL-JILĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh, i 3168 (2), 3168 (4).
- AL-JILĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn 'Abd al-Qādir b. 'Abd Allāh b. Mūsā al-Ḥanbalī, vi 4749.
- AL-JILĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn 'Abd al-Karīm b. Ibrāhīm, vii 5499 (13).
- AL-JILĪ, Ṣā'in al-Dīn 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Abd al-Karīm b. 'Abd al-Kāfī, v 4313.
- AL-JUMAḤĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Sallām, i 3002.
- Junaid b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-'UMARĪ al-Khazrajī, Mu'in al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- AL-JUNDĪ, Ghars (Ḍiyā') al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṣafā' Khalīl b. Ishāq b. Mūsā, vi 4867.
- AL-JUNDĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. 'Umar b. Qāsim al-Andalusī, iii 3609, v 4038, 4328.
- AL-JURJĀNĪ, al-Saiyid al-Sharīf 'Alī b. Muḥammad, iii 3584, v 4036 (1), 4299, 4309, 4310, 4373, vi 4796 (5).
- AL-JURJĀNĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍā'il Ismā'il b. al-Ḥusain al-Khwārizmshāhī, iv 3977, v 4001 (4), vi 4816, 4884.
- AL-JUWAINĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Yūsuf, vi 4613.
- AL-JUZŪLĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Sulaimān b. Abī Bakr al-Simlālī, v 4223, 4240, vii 5459, 5469.
- KA'B B. ZUHAIR, ii 3486 (6), iii 3501 (2), v 4117, 4204, vi 4825 (9), 4913 (6).
- AL-KA'BARĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i, vi 4948.
- AL-KĀFIYAJĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Sulaimān al-Muḥyawī al-Barghamī, i 3201 (1), 3201 (2), 3202 (2), iii 3519 (1), 3519 (2), 3519 (3), 3666 (6), 3666 (7), v 4303.
- AL-KAḤḤĀL, Abū 'l-Faḍl Ja'far b. Yahyā b. Ibrāhīm b. Yahyā b. 'Abd Allāh al-Makkī, iv 3806.
- AL-KAḤḤĀL, Sharaf al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Isā, v 4002, vi 4534, vii 5416.
- AL-KAḤḤĀL, Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. Abī 'l-Rajā', vi 4921 (1).
- AL-KĀKĪ, Qiwwām al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Khujandī al-Sinjārī, iii 3615, iv 3766, vi 4639, vii 5307.
- AL-KALĀBĀDHĪ, 'Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. Ibrāhīm, vi 4689, vii 5075 (4).
- AL-KALĀBĀDHĪ, Abū Naṣr Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Ḥasan, iii 3573.
- AL-KALWADHĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Khaṭṭāb Maḥfūz b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan, iv 3778.
- AL-KARAKĪ, Abū Bakr b. Shihāb al-Daula al-Miṣrī, vi 4833 (1).
- AL-KARDARĪ, Ḥafīz al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Bazzāzī, v 4152, 4388.
- AL-KARMĪ, Zain al-Dīn Mar'i b. Yūsuf b. Abī Bakr b. Aḥmad al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, iii 3721, v 4324, vi 4731, 4907 (1), 4907 (10), vii 5298.
- AL-KĀSHĀNĪ, Abū Muḥammad Maṣṣūr b. Aḥmad al-Khwārizmī, v 4330, vii 5250.
- AL-KĀSHĀNĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. Maṣ'ūd b. Aḥmad, iii 3638, v 4446 (2).
- AL-KĀSHĀNĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn 'Abd al-Razzāq b. Aḥmad, iii 3682 (5), 3682 (6), 3682 (15), 3682 (16), 3715, vii 5053.
- AL-KĀSHGHARĪ, Rashīd al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Naḥwī al-Lughawī, i 3213, vi 4942 (3).
- AL-KĀSHĪ, 'Abd al-Waḥḥāb, iii 3577 (3).
- AL-KĀSHĪ, Ghiyāth al-Dīn Jamshīd b. Maṣ'ūd b. Maḥmūd al-Ṭabīb, iii 3640 (2), v 4484 (1).
- AL-KĀSHĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Maḥmūd, v 4127, vii 5089.
- AL-KASHNĀWĪ, v 4469.
- AL-KASHSHĪ, Abū 'Amr Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, i 3112 (4).
- AL-KĀTĪB, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Naṣr, vi 4635.
- AL-KĀTĪBĪ, Najm al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Umar al-Qazwīnī, iii 3577 (1), 3582, iv 3792, vii 5328.
- AL-KĀTĪBĪ, Najm al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Uthmān Dabīrān al-Qazwīnī, *see* AL-KĀTĪBĪ, 'Alī b. 'Umar al-Qazwīnī.
- AL-KATTĀNĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-Muqri' al-Baghdādī, v 4483.

- AL-KAUKABĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-'Alqamī, i 3209.
- AL-KAURĀNĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn b. Abi 'l-Sharīf, *see* B. ABĪ SHARĪF, Abu 'l-Ma'ālī.
- AL-KAWĀSHĪ, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan al-Mauṣilī al-Shaibānī, ii 3256, v 4434.
- AL-KĀZARŪNĪ, 'Afif al-Dīn Abu 'l-Walid Aḥmad b. Musaddad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Madanī al-Shāfi'i, iv 3793.
- AL-KĀZARŪNĪ, Sadīd al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd al-Sadīdī, v 4022.
- AL-KHABBĀZĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Khujandī, v 4334, vii 5063.
- AL-KHABRĪ, Abū Ḥakīm 'Abd Allāh b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh, vii 5008.
- AL-KHABRĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-Fārisī, i 3168 (1).
- AL-KHAFĀJĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Sa'id, v 4173.
- AL-KHAFĀJĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'i, iv 3972 (1).
- AL-KHAIPARĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Khair Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Khaḍir al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, iii 3732.
- KHAITHAMA b. Sulaimān b. Ḥaidara al-Tarābulusī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan, ii 3495 (2).
- Khalaf b. al-'Abbās AL-ZAHRĀWĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Khalaf b. Abi 'l-Qāsim al-Azdī AL-BARĀDHĪ, Abū Sa'id.
- Khalid b. Abi 'l-Khair AL-TIBRĪZĪ, Amīn al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Izz.
- Khalil b. Aibak al-Saifī AL-ṢAFADĪ, Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ṣafā'.
- Khalil b. Hārūn b. Mahdī AL-ṢANHĀJĪ al-Jazā'irī al-Mālikī, Abu 'l-Khair.
- Khalil b. Ishāq b. Mūsā AL-JUNDĪ, Ghars (Ḍiyā') al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ṣafā'.
- Khalil b. Kaikaldī b. 'Abd Allāh AL-'ALĀ'ī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn Abū Sa'id.
- AL-KHALILĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Uthmān al-Maqdisī, vi 4825 (3).
- AL-KHALILĪ, Ghars al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ghars al-Dīn al-Madanī, iv 3841.
- AL-KHALILĪ, Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Shihāb al-Dīn al-Shāfi'i al-Qādirī, vi 4704.
- AL-KHALILĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Muwaqqit, v 4091 (1), 4091 (2).
- AL-KHĀNĪ, Qāsim b. Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn al-Ḥalabī al-Qādirī, v 4110 (1).
- AL-KHĀNIQĪ, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Azhari al-Miqāṭī, v 4090.
- AL-KHĀQĀNĪ, Afdal al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī, iv 3798 (1).
- AL-KHARAQĪ, Bahā' al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Jabbār b. Muḥammad al-Thābitī, vii 5254 (1).
- AL-KHARRĀZĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Umawī al-Sharishī, vi 4502.
- AL-KHASHSHĀB, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh, b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, iv 3932.
- AL-KHAṢṢĀF, Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Shaibānī, v 4370, vii 5476.
- AL-KHAṬĪB AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Thābit, iii 3508, iv 3851, vi 4702, 4818.
- KHAṬĪB DIMASHQ, Jalāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Umar al-Qazwinī, v 4451, 4453.
- al-Khaṭṭāb b. Abi 'l-Qāsim AL-QARAḤSĀRĪ.
- AL-KHAṬṬĀBĪ, Abū Sulaimān Ḥamd b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Bustī, vi 4710.
- Khaz'al b. 'Askar b. Khalil al-Muqri' AL-SHINNĀ'Ī, Taqī al-Dīn.
- AL-KHAZRAJĪ, 'Abd al-Khāliq b. Abi 'l-Qāsim al-Miṣrī al-Anṣārī, v 4420 (1), 4420 (2), 4420 (3), 4420 (4), 4420 (5).
- AL-KHAZRAJĪ, Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. 'Uthmān, ii 3486 (18).
- Khiḍr b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Barullusī AL-QABBĀNĪ.
- Khiḍr b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad al-Barullusī AL-QABBĀNĪ.
- Khiḍr b. 'Alī al-Khaṭṭāb Ḥājji Basha AL-ĀIDINĪ.

- Khidr b. Ya'qub AL-JARĀ'Ī al-Masihi.
 AL-KHUJANDĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū Naṣr
 Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, I 3144.
 AL-KHUNAJĪ, Afḍal al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh
 (Abu 'l-Faḍā'il) Muḥammad b. Nāmawar
 b. 'Abd al-Malik, VI 4796 (4), VII 5353.
 AL-KHUWAIYĪ, Abū 'l-'Abbās Muḥammad b.
 Aḥmad b. Khalil b. Sa'āda, VI 4578.
 KHWĀJA-ZĀDA, Muṣliḥ al-Dīn Muṣṭafā b.
 Yūsuf al-Brūsawī, VII 5323.
 AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad
 b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm, VII 5179.
 AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-
 'Abbās, V 4247.
 AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn b. Shams al-Dīn,
 III 3639.
 AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ, Muḥḥir al-Dīn Abū Muḥam-
 mad Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās
 b. Aṣsalān al-'Abbāsī al-Shāfi'i, II 3443,
 III 3506.
 AL-KILĀ'Ī, Abū 'l-Rabī' Sulaimān b. Mūsā b.
 Sālim, IV 3892.
 AL-KILŪNĪ, 'Uthmān b. Aḥmad al-Kūhī, VII
 5110.
 AL-KINDĪ, Abū Yūsuf Ya'qub b. Ishāq, VII
 5254 (4).
 AL-KIRMĀNĪ, Abū Maṣṣūr Muḥammad b.
 Mukarram b. Sha'bān al-Hanafī, III
 3662.
 AL-KIRMĀNĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Maḥmūd b.
 Ḥamza b. Naṣr, V 4147.
 AL-KIRMĀNĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Nafīs b. 'Iwāḍ,
 I 3119, V 4054, VII 5066.
 AL-KIRMĀNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b.
 Yūsuf b. 'Alī al-Baghdādī, I 3191, VI 4558,
 VII 5460.
 AL-KISĀ'Ī, Abū 'Abd Allāh (Abū Bakr, Abū
 'l-Ḥasan) Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh ('Abd
 al-Malik, Ḥasan) b. Muḥammad, II
 3455.
 AL-KISĀ'Ī, 'Alī b. Ḥamza b. 'Abd Allāh,
 I 3165 (1).
 AL-KUBRĀ, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-Jamāl (Abū
 'l-Jannāb) Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad
 al-Khiwāqī, II 3296 (6), III 3666 (11),
 3671, 3682 (7), VII 5067 (1).
 AL-KŪHĪ, Abū Sahl Waijān b. Rustam,
 I 3035 (1).
 AL-KŪM AL-RISHĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b.
 Ghulām Allāh b. Aḥmad, VI 4660.
 AL-KŪMĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b.
 Ya'qub al-Tūnisī, VI 4942 (1).
 AL-KŪRĀNĪ, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Ḥasan al-
 Kurdī al-Shaḥrazūrī al-Shāfi'i, V 4443 (1),
 4443 (2), 4443 (3), 4443 (4), 4443 (5),
 4443 (6), 4443 (7), 4443 (8), 4443 (9),
 4443 (10), 4443 (11), 4443 (12), 4443
 (13), 4443 (14).
 AL-KURDĪ, Abū 'l-Muḥaffar Muḥaffar al-Dīn
 b. Shāh al-Irbilī, VII 5010 (1).
 KŪSHYĀR b. Labbān, VII 5254 (3).
 AL-KUTĀMĪ, Šāliḥ b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥaidar
 al-Shāfi'i al-Azhari, VI 4813.
 AL-KUTUBĪ, Mullā Yūsuf, VII 5249.
 AL-KUTUBĪ, Shams al-Dīn Yūsuf b. Ismā'il b.
 'Ilyās al-Khuwaiyī al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'i,
 V 4010, VI 4918, VII 5065.
 AL-LĀHIJĪ, 'Abd al-Razzāq b. 'Alī b. al-
 Ḥusain, V 4375.
 AL-LAKHMĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b.
 Aḥmad b. Hishām al-Šūfī, III 3579.
 AL-LAKHMĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh
 b. al-Faḍl al-Lughawī al-Naḥwī, I 3004.
 AL-LĀLAKĀ'Ī, Abū 'l-Qāsim Hibat Allāh b.
 al-Ḥasan b. Maṣṣūr al-Ṭabarī, VI 4644
 (1).
 LAQĪT b. Ya'mar, VII 5474.
 AL-LĀRĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Ḥaiy al-
 Zāhidī al-Kabirī al-Ḥusainī, V 4281.
 AL-LUBŪDĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī, VI 4791.
 AL-LU'LU'Ī al-Afshanjī, *see* AL-AFSHANJĪ.
 AL-LU'LU'Ī, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, VI
 4766.
 AL-LU'LU'Ī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh
 Muḥammad b. 'Uthmān b. Aiyūb al-
 Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i al-Kutubī, I 3227, II
 3287.
 MĀ' AL-'AINAIN, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad
 Faḍil al-Shinqīṭī, V 4116.
 AL-MA'ARRĪ, Abū 'l-'Alā' Aḥmad b. 'Abd
 Allāh al-Tanūkhī, VI 4714.
 AL-MA'ARRĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-
 Raḥmān b. Marwān b. al-Munajjim, VI
 4978.

- AL-MA'DANĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. Shākir b. Ḥamid, vii 5218.
- AL-MADLIJĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Nashā'ī al-Shāfi'ī, iv 3760, 3966, vi 4667.
- AL-MAGHILĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Yaḥyā b. Muḥammad b. Ṣāliḥ al-'Aṣnūnī, v 4387.
- AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Abū Naṣr Samau'al b. Yaḥyā b. 'Abbās al-Isrā'īlī, v 4151, 4371.
- AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Abū Sa'īd Ibrāhīm, vi 4642.
- AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Muḥyī al-Dīn Yaḥyā b. Muḥammad, i 3035 (2).
- AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abū Naṣr Faṭḥ b. Mūsā b. Ḥammād al-Shāfi'ī al-'Umarī, ii 3402.
- AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'ī, v 4497 (1).
- AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Tilimsānī, vi 4796 (6).
- MAGHŪSH, vi 4501 (1).
- AL-MAḤALLĪ, Ḥusām al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Ḥamid b. Aḥmad al-Hamdānī al-Shahid, iv 3837.
- AL-MAḤALLĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Anṣārī al-Samannūdī al-Shāfi'ī, i 3200, vi 4797 (1), vii 5082 (1), 5086.
- AL-MAḤMILĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Ismā'il b. Muḥammad al-Ḍabbī al-Baghdādī, ii 3495 (7), iii 3524 (4).
- AL-MAḤBŪBĪ, Ṣadr al-Sharī'a al-Thānī 'Ubaid Allāh b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd b. Ṣadr al-Sharī'a al-Bukhārī al-Ḥanafī, iii 3574, v 4202.
- AL-MAHDAWĪ, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Ammār al-Muqri', iii 3653 (8).
- Maḥfūz b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan AL-KALWAD-HĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Khaṭṭāb.
- Maḥmūd b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad AL-IṢBAḤĀNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Thana'.
Maḥmūd b. Abī Bakr AL-URMAWĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū 'l-Thana'.
Maḥmūd b. Abī 'l-Ḥasan b. Abī 'l-Ḥusain AL-NĪSĀBŪRĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim.
Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad AL-'AINTĀBĪ al-Amshāṭī, Muẓaffar al-Dīn Abū 'l-Thana'.
Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad AL-AUFĀ.
- Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad AL-ḤĀṢIRĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥāmid.
- Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. MĀZA, Burhān al-Dīn.
- Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. Mūsā AL-'AINĪ al-Ḥanafī, Badr al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad (Abū 'l-Thana').
- Maḥmūd b. 'Alī b. Maḥmūd AL-SARRĀJ al-Dimashqī.
- Maḥmūd b. Faḍl Allāh AL-TŪDĪ al-Hamad-hānī, Niẓām al-Dīn.
- Maḥmūd b. Ḥamza b. Naṣr AL-KIRMĀNĪ, Burhān al-Dīn.
- Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan AL-MAUṢILĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn.
- Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad AL-QAZWĪNĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Abū Ḥatīm.
- Maḥmūd b. Ilyās AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Najm al-Dīn.
- Maḥmūd b. Isrā'il b. QĀDĪ SĪMĀU, Badr al-Dīn.
- Maḥmūd b. Maṣṣūr b. Abī 'l-Faḍl.
- Maḥmūd b. Mas'ūd b. Muṣliḥ AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn.
- MAḤMŪD b. Muḥammad, vii 5239.
- Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās b. Arsalān al-'Abbāsī AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Muẓhir al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. Dāwūd AL-LU'LU'Ī al-Bukhārī al-Afshanjī.
- Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. Dāwūd al-Lu'lu'ī al-Bukhārī AL-AFSHAJI.
- Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. KHAṬĪB AL-DASHHA al-Ḥamawī al-Shāfi'ī, Nūr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Thana'.
- Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. Qāḍī-zāda MĪRAM al-Rūmī.
- Maḥmūd b. QĀDĪ MINYĀS.
- Maḥmūd b. Salmān b. FAHD al-Ḥalabī al-Ḥanbalī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Thana'.
- Maḥmūd b. 'Umar AL-JAGHMĪNĪ al-Khwārizmī.
- Maḥmūd b. 'Umar AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- AL-MAIBUDĪ, Ḥusain b. Mu'in al-Dīn, iv 3759 (1), 3759 (2).
- AL-MAIDĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm, i 3017, 3028.
- Maimūn b. Muḥammad AL-NASAFĪ al-Makḥūlī, Abū 'l-Mu'in.

- AL-MAIYĀNISHĪ, Abū Ḥafs 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Majid b. 'Umar al-Qurashī al-Mahdawī, VI 4971, VII 5169.
- AL-MAJAWĪ, Faḍl Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Aiyūb, VII 5189.
- Majd al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR.
- AL-MAJLISĪ, Muḥammad Bāqir b. Muḥammad Taqī al-Iṣfahānī, v 4464.
- AL-MAJRĪTĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim Maslama b. Aḥmad al-Qurtubī, II 3313 [attr.].
- AL-MAJŪSĪ, 'Alī b. al-'Abbās, I 3014, 3040, IV 3980, 3995, 3996, v 4253, VII 5437.
- Makī b. Hammūsh b. Mukhtār AL-QAISĪ al-Muqri', Abū Muḥammad.
- AL-MAKKĪ, Abū Ṭalīb Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Aṭiya al-Ḥarithī al-Wā'iz, III 3698, IV 3930.
- AL-MAKKŪDĪ, Abū Zaid 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī b. Ṣāliḥ al-Muṭarrizī, I 3237, III 3696 (5).
- AL-MALAṬĪ, Zain al-Dīn Sarījā b. Muḥammad b. Sarījā al-Māridinī, IV 3882.
- Malik b. 'Uqbūn AL-ḤARRĀNĪ.
- MĀLIK B. ANĀS b. 'Abī 'Āmir al-Aṣbaḥī, Abū 'Abd Allāh, I 3001, VII 5498 (3).
- AL-MĀLIKĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī, VI 4864.
- MĀMAIH, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Rūmī, VI 4633.
- AL-MANBIJĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Ṣāliḥī al-Ḥanbalī, II 3321.
- AL-MANINĪ, Abū 'l-Najāḥ Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-'Uthmānī al-Ḥanafī al-Naqshabandī al-Dimashqī, I 3222, II 3488, VII 5237.
- Maṣṣūr b. Aḥmad AL-KĀSHĀNĪ al-Khwārizmī, Abū Muḥammad.
- Maṣṣūr b. Aḥmad al-Khwārizmī AL-QĀSHĀNĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- AL-MANṢŪR BI'LLĀH 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥamza b. Sulaimān, VII 5157.
- Maṣṣūr b. al-Ḥusain AL-ĀBĪ, Abū Sa'id.
- Maṣṣūr b. Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī al-Dashtakī AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Ghiyāth al-Dīn.
- Maṣṣūr b. Salīm b. Maṣṣūr al-Hamadḥānī AL-ISKANDARĀNĪ, Wajih al-Dīn Abū 'l-Muṣaffar.
- Maṣṣūr b. Yūnus b. Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn b. Ḥasan AL-BAHŪTĪ al-Ḥanbalī.
- AL-MANŪFĪ, 'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i, v 4067.
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Abū Ḥamid, IV 3849 (11).
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Abū 'l-Ṭāhir (Abū Ishāq) Ibrāhīm b. Yaḥyā b. Ghannām al-Ḥarrānī al-Numairī al-Ḥanbalī, II 3484, v 4437.
- AL-MAQDISĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Aiyūb b. Maṣṣūr, v 4308.
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Diyā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Ḥanbalī, III 3524 (5), IV 3854 (4).
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Faṭḥ al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Hibat Allāh al-Ṭabīb, II 3425 (1).
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr al-Shāfi'i al-Ash'arī, v 4294 (2).
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Nūr al-Dīn, v 4493.
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id al-Ḥanbalī al-Nābulusī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥalabī al-Makkī, II 3292 (7).
- AL-MAQQARĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ṭaṭā'ūnī al-Tilimsānī al-Mālikī al-Ash'arī, I 3113.
- AL-MAQRĪZĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Ḥusainī, v 4102, 4118 (1), 4118 (2).
- AL-MARAQĪ, Afdal al-Dīn, I 3045 (7).
- AL-MARDĀWĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Sulaimān b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanbalī al-Maqdisī al-Sa'dī, III 3550, VII 5242.
- AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ, Burhān al-Dīn 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Jalīl al-Farghānī al-Rishtānī, III 3619, 3633, v 4213, 4276 (i, ii), VI 4860, VII 5056 (1), 5325.
- AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī al-Farghānī al-Rishtānī, II 3476, v 4332.
- Mar'i b. Yūsuf b. Abī Bakr b. Aḥmad AL-KARMĪ, al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, Zain al-Dīn.
- AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. Khalīl b. Yūsuf, v 4078.
- AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ, Najm al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Qaiṣar b. 'Abd Allāh al-Naḥwī al-Baghdādī, III 3653 (4).

- AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Fakhr al-Dīn b. 'Uthmān al-Shāfi', II 3469 (1).
- AL-MARĪSĪ, Abū 'Abd al-Rahmān Bishr b. Ghiyāth b. Abī Karīma, I 3047.
- AL-MARRĀKUSHĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Ghumārī, VII 5168.
- AL-MARRĀKUSHĪ, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. 'Umar, V 4487.
- MA'RŪF EFENDĪ, Zain al-Dīn, IV 3858.
- AL-MARZŪQĪ, Abū 'Alī Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, I 3008.
- AL-MASHARĀNĪ, Ṣadaqa b. Salāma b. al-Ḥusain al-Ḍarīr al-Muqri', VI 4574.
- Maslama b. Aḥmad AL-MAJRĪTĪ al-Qurtubī, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- Mas'ūd b. 'Umar AL-TAFTAZĀNĪ, Sa'd al-Dīn.
- AL-MAS'ŪDĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain, I 3164.
- AL-MATBŪLĪ, Aḥmad b. Mūsā b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Rahmān, V 4306.
- Maulānā-zāda Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd AL-HARAWĪ.
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain al-Ḥanbalī, IV 3961 (2); 3961 (4).
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Badr b. Sa'id, II 3414.
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Abū 'l-Sinān al-Mu'āfā b. Ismā'il b. al-Ḥasan al-Nahrawānī, I 3243, V 4369, 4465, VI 4825 (4).
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Abū Ya'lā Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. al-Muthannā, IV 3796.
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan, IV 3991, VI 4926.
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Mālikī, III 3666 (8).
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Rukn al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Yūsuf al-Shāfi', IV 3761.
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Mūsā b. al-Ḥasan al-Kātib, I 3242 (1).
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Shaibānī al-Ṣūfi, III 3519 (5), 3519 (8).
- AL-MĀWARDĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Ḥabīb, I 3046, VI 4903, VII 5085, 5109.
- AL-MĀZINĪ, Abū Ḥamid (Abū 'Abd Allāh) Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rahīm ('Abd al-Rahmān) b. Sulaimān al-Qaisī al-Andalusī, III 3630 (1).
- MIHYĀR b. Marzūya al-Kātib al-Dailamī, Abū 'l-Ḥasan, IV 3920.
- AL-MIKNĀSĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Fāsī, II 3339, V 4227.
- AL-MI'MĀR, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd. Allāh, VII 5483.
- al-Miqdād b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad AL-SUYŪRĪ al-Asadī al-Ḥillī.
- MIRAM, Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. Qāḍi-zāda al-Rūmī, VI 4503.
- MIRZĀ-JĀN, Ḥabīb Allāh al-Muḥaqqiq al-Shirāzī al-Bāghandī, IV 3998.
- MISHḤAM, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Yahyā b. Jār Allāh, V 4239.
- AL-MIṢRĪ, 'Alī, VI 4863.
- Mitham b. 'Alī b. Mitham AL-BAHRĀNĪ, Kāmal al-Dīn.
- AL-MIZZĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥajjāj Yūsuf b. 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Yūsuf al-Kalbī, I 3078, 3079, V 4340, 4341, 4342, 4343, 4344, 4345, 4346, 4406, VI 4786, VII 5498 (2).
- AL-MIZZĪ, Zain (Shams) al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad' b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Rahmān ('Abd al-Rahīm), I 3056 (1), 3056 (2), V 4282 (1), 4282 (3).
- al-Mu'āfā b. Ismā'il b. al-Ḥasan al-Nahrawānī AL-MAUṢILĪ, Abū 'l-Sinān.
- AL-MU'ĀFIRĪ, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Jamil al-Mālaqī, I 3016.
- AL-MU'ALLIF AL-JADĪD, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī Chelebī al-Ṣarūkhānī, VI 4929 (1), 4929 (2), 4929 (4), 4929 (5).
- Mu'ammār b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ziyād AL-IṢBAHĀNĪ, Abū Maṣṣūr.
- Mu'ammār b. 'Umar b. AL-ḤAJJĀJ al-'Aridī, Abū Sahl.
- al-Mubārak b. Aḥmad b. AL-MUSTAUFĪ al-Irbilī, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt.
- al-Mubārak b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-ATHĪR al-Shaibānī al-Jazarī, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Sa'ādāt.
- AL-MUBASHSHIR b. Fātik al-Qā'id, Abū 'l-Wafā', I 3027.

- al-Mufaḍḍal b. 'Umar AL-ABHARĪ, Athīr al-Dīn.
- AL-MUFASSIK, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, VI 4775.
- AL-MUFĪD, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Nu'man b. al-Mu'allim al-'Ukbarī al-'Arabī al-Hārithī al-Baghdādī, III 3700, IV 3877 (2), V 4358 (2).
- AL-MUHALLABĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. al-Ḥasan, VI 4793 (1), 4821 (3).
- Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās B. AL-MAHDĪ, Abū 'l-Faql.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh B. 'ABD AL-ḤAKAM, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Mun'im al-Ḥasanī AL-JARAWĀNĪ al-Shāfi'i, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Rahmān B. QĀPĪ 'AJLŪN al-Zarā'i al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Najm al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Ḥabīb al-'Āmirī AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Jamāl al-Islām Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad AL-TIMIRTĀSHĪ al-Ghazzī al-Ḥanafī, Shams al-Dīn Abū Ṣaliḥ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh B. 'AİN AL-FUḤALĀ' al-Nāsikh, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ma'ālī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī al-'Āmirī AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain B. AL-MU'AIYAD.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥabīb AL-'ĀMIRĪ al-Wā'iḥ, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥanafī AL-ANṢĀRĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥusain B. AKHĪ MĪMĪ al-Daqqāq al-Baghdādī, Abū 'l-Ḥusain.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Khaṭīb AL-TIBRIZĪ al-'Umarī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Khaṭīb AL-TIBRIZĪ, Walī al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh B. MAḤMŪD.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad B. NAṢĪR AL-DĪN al-Qaisī al-Ḥamawī, al-Dimashqī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. al-Baiyī' al-Ḥakīm AL-NISĀBŪRĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad AL-KISĀ'Ī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad B. MĀLIK al-Tā'i al-Jaiyānī, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad AL-RASHĪDĪ al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad B. ZAFAR al-Ṣaqalī, Ḥujjat al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad AL-ZARKASHĪ al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanbalī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-QAISĪ al-Dimashqī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh B. QAIYIM AL-SHIBLIYA al-Shiblī al-Ḥanafī, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh B. QURQMĀS, Nāṣir al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Rashīd al-Bakrī AL-QAṢṢĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Sulaimān AL-ḤADRAMĪ, Abū Ja'far.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar B. AL-WAKĪL al-'Uthmānī al-Shāfi'i, Ṣadr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Aziz b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad B. FAHD Jār Allāh al-Ḥāshimī al-Makkī al-Shāfi'i, Muḥibb al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Dā'im B. BINT AL-MAILAQ al-Miṣrī al-Shādhilī, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ma'ālī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Dā'im b. Mūsā al-Nu'aimī al-'Asqalānī AL-BIRMĀWĪ al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ghanī b. Abī Bakr B. NUQTĀ al-Baghdādī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd b. 'Abd al-Qādir ḤAKĪM-ZĀDA al-Baghdādī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd b. al-Ḥasan

- AL-USMANDĪ al-Samarqandī, 'Alā' al-Dīn
Abu 'l-Faṭḥ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jabbār AL-NIFFARĪ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jabbār AL-'UTBĪ, Abū
Naṣr.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Laṭīf AL-FILĀLĪ, Abū
'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Laṭīf b. AL-MALAK
al-Kirmānī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Malik AL-DAILAMĪ,
Abū Thābit.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Mun'im AL-JAUJARĪ,
Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Qāsim b. AL-QĀDĪ al-
Faḳīh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm ('Abd al-
Raḥmān) b. Sulaimān AL-MĀZINĪ al-Qaisī
al-Andalusī, Abū Ḥāmid (Abū 'Abd Allāh).
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. al-'Abbās
AL-MUKHALLĪS, Abū Ṭāhir.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh
b. al-Ḥusain AL-'UKBARĪ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-
Dā'im AL-ḤANBALĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū
'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad
AL-BAKRĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Jalāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Baqā'.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-'Alqamī
AL-KAUKABĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-BAKRĪ
al-Ṣiddīqī al-Shāfi'ī, Shams al-Dīn Abu
'l-Makārīm (Abu 'l-Ḥasan).
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-FANJDAHĪ
(al-Panjdahī).
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Ghumārī
AL-MARRĀKUSHĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. al-Ḥusain
al-Qurashī al-Khaṭīb AL-'UTHMĀNĪ al-Shāfi'ī,
Ṣadr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥam-
mad AL-ḤAMAWĪ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥam-
mad AL-SAKHĀWĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Shams al-Dīn
Abu 'l-Khair.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Umar
al-Qazwinī KHAṬĪB DIMASHQ, Jalāl al-Dīn
Abu 'l-Ma'ālī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rasūl b. 'Abd al-
Saiyid al-Ḥusainī al-Shahrazūri al-Madanī
AL-BARZANJĪ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad al-Makkī AL-
FAIYŪMĪ, Naṣir al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid b. Aḥmad b.
'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-MAQDISĪ al-Ḥanbalī,
Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid GHULĀM
THA'LAB al-Zāhid al-Muṭarriz al-Warrāq
al-Baghdādī, Abū 'Umar.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid b. AL-HUMĀM
al-Siwāsī al-Iskandarī al-Ḥanafī, Kamāl al-
Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-'Azīz
b. JAMĀ'Ā al-Kinānī al-Shāfi'ī, 'Izz al-Dīn
Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Muḥsin
AL-RĀZĪ al-Ḥanafī, Zain al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Qādir
AL-RĀZĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Aḥmad AL-SHILLĪ
al-Ḥaḍramī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'Alawī.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Ayyūb b. QAIIYIM
AL-JAUZĪYA al-Zarā'ī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī,
Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr AL-BAKRĪ al-Shāfi'ī,
Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Dāwud AL-
ḤAMAWĪ al-Ḥanafī, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abu
'l-Faḍl.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr AL-FĀRISĪ, Badr al-
Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad
b. AL-ḤIMṢĀNĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Umar al-Makh-
zūmī al-Iskandarī AL-DAMĀMĪNĪ, Badr al-
Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-Faṭḥ b. Abī 'l-Faḍl
AL-BA'LĪ al-Naḥwī al-Ḥanbalī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-FATḤ al-Ṣūfī al-
Shāfi'ī al-Miṣrī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-Qāsim b. AL-ṢABBĀGH
al-Ḥumaidī.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Isā
AL-YŪNĪNĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū
'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Rūmī
MĀMAIH.

- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. AL-NAJJĀR al-Ḥanbalī al-Miṣrī, Taqī al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Mu'min b. AL-LABBĀN al-Shāfi'i al-Shādhilī al-Miṣrī al-Is'ardī al-Dimashqī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān ('Abd al-Raḥīm) AL-Mizzī, Zain (Shams) al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'ABDŪN al-Nakhā'i al-Tujibī.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī b. Abī SHARĪF al-Shāfi'i, Kamāl al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. Farḥ AL-QURṬUBī al-Anṣārī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr AL-MAQDISī al-Shāfi'i al-Ash'arī, Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-ABīWARDī, Abu 'l-Muẓaffar.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Ḥamza AL-RAMLī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī AL-FĀSī al-Makkī al-Mālikī, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Taiyib.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. JĀBIR AL-HAUWĀRī al-Andalusī al-Ḍarīr, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. AL-SHIḤĀBī.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. AL-BAIṬĀR al-Māliqī, Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-BīRŪNī, Abu 'l-Raiḥān.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. AL-ḌIRĀ' al-Qurashī, Abu 'l-Baqā'.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ḥasanī AL-GHARNĀṬī al-Sabtī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ḥasanī AL-MUKATTIB.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Hishām AL-LAKHMī al-Šūfī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-'Irāqī AL-SĪMĀWī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. KAISĀN, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Khalīl b. Sa'āda AL-KHUWĀYī, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Bakrī al-Andalusī AL-SHARISHī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. MARZŪQ al-Khaṭīb al-Tilimsānī al-Mālikī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain AL-MAUṢILī al-Ḥanbalī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Fāsī AL-MIKNĀSī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Anṣārī AL-MAḤALLī al-Samannūdī al-Shāfi'i, Jalāl al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. JUZĀYI al-Kalbī al-Gharnāṭī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. AL-KAIYĀL al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-NAHRĀWĀLī al-Makkī al-Qādirī al-Ḥanafī, Quṭb al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-QUMMī, Abū Ja'far.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. RUSHD, Abu 'l-Walid.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. AL-SHARISHī al-Shāfi'i, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-MUQRI'.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id al-Ḥanbalī AL-MAQDISī al-Nābulusī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥalabī al-Makkī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SAMARQANDī al-Ḥanafī, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SARAKHSī al-Ḥanafī, Shams al-A'imma Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Sharīf al-Ḥasanī al-Gharnāṭī AL-SABTī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Sulaimān b. AL-RUKN al-Maghribī al-Shāfi'i al-Yamanī.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-ṬĀLAWī al-Sha'mī.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-ṬIJĀNī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Tilimsānī AL-MAGHRIBī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. AL-'AJAMī al-Qurashī al-Ḥalabī al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Ja'far.

- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Umar AL-SĀLIMĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Qāimāz AL-DHAHABĪ al-Turkumānī al-Fāriqī al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Yahyā b. Jār Allāh MISHHAM.
- Muḥammad b. Aibak b. 'Abd Allāh b. AL-FĀFĀ, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Masūrī AL-TAWAHHUMĪ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. WAD'ĀN al-Mauṣilī, Abū Naṣr.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid b. AL-NAQQĀSH al-Maghribī al-Miṣrī, Shams al-Dīn Abū Umāma.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. A'THAM al-Kūfi.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Aṭīya al-Ḥārithī al-Wā'iz AL-MAKKĪ, Abū Ṭalīb.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Badr al-Dīn AL-Bisāṭī al-Shāfi'i.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Ḥakīm AL-TIRMIDHĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain b. BĀBŪYA al-Ṣadūq al-Qummī, Abū Ja'far.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Jumhūr AL-AḤSĀ'ī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ al-Ḥusainī al-Sammākī, Fakhr al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm al-Mahdāwī AL-ṢANAUBARĪ al-Yamanī al-Hindī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm AL-SUDĪ, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. ZURAIQ al-Khairī al-Jabartī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ja'far al-Shāfi'i al-'Ajlūnī AL-BILĀLĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Maḥmūd al-Maḥmūdī AL-ṢĀBŪNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Ḥamid.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Maimūn Abu 'l-Ghanā'im UBAIY al-Narsī, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-SHAUKĀNĪ.
- Muḥammad 'Alī b. MUḤAMMAD 'ALLĀN al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddiqī al-Shāfi'i.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'ARABĪ al-Ḥātīmī al-Ṭā'i, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-MAUṢILĪ al-Mālikī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-SHABRĀMALLISĪ al-Mālikī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. ṬŪLŪN al-Ṣāliḥī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. AL-MUTAQQINA al-Raḥbī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. al-Muẓaffar AL-WAZZĀN.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī AL-SHĀṬIBĪ al-Maghribī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī SIPĀHĪ-ZĀDA al-Brūsawī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Umar b. al-Ḥusain b. Miṣbāh b. ASKAR al-Ḥasanī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Umar AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Najīb al-Dīn Abū Ḥamid.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Wahb b. DAQIQ AL-'Īb al-Manfalūṭī, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ.
- MUḤAMMAD AMĪN b. 'Abd Allāh al-Aiyūbī, III 3681 (2).
- Muḥammad Amīn b. Faḍl Allāh b. Muḥibb Allāh AL-MUḤIBBĪ al-Sha'mī.
- Muḥammad Amīn b. Khair Allāh al-Khaṭīb AL-'UMARĪ al-Mauṣilī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Amr AL-'UQAILĪ.
- Muḥammad AL-ARDABILĪ.
- Muḥammad b. As'ad AL-DAUWĀNĪ al-Ṣiddiqī, Jalāl al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. As'ad AL-'IRĀQĪ.
- Muḥammad b. As'ad al-Tamīmī al-Yamanī AL-TUSTARĪ al-Ḥanafī, Badr al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Ashraf al-Ḥusainī AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- MUḤAMMAD 'AṬĀ' ALLĀH al-Naqīb, VI 4827.
- Muḥammad b. Bahādur b. 'Abd Allāh al-Turkī al-Miṣrī AL-ZARKASHĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Balabān AL-FĀRISĪ al-Ḥanafī, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- MUḤAMMAD BĀQIR b. Muḥammad Dāmād al-Ḥusainī, I 3112 (1), 3112 (2), 3112 (5), VI 4773.

- Muhammad Bāqir b. Muhammad Mu'min
AL-SABZAWĀRĪ.
- Muhammad Bāqir b. Muhammad Taqī AL-
MAJLISĪ al-Iṣfahānī.
- Muhammad b. Dāwud AL-BĀZILĪ al-Kurdi
al-'Imādī al-Ḥamawī al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-
Dīn.
- Muhammad Dimirdāsh AL-MUHAMMADĪ al-
Khalwatī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muhammad Efendī NARGISĪ-ZĀDA.
- Muhammad Faḍil MĀ' AL-'AINAIN al-Shinqīṭī,
Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. al-Faḍl b. Naẓīf AL-FARRĀ'
al-Miṣrī.
- Muhammad b. Fakhr al-Dīn b. 'Uthmān
AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muhammad b. Farāmūz b. 'Alī MULLĀ
KHUSRAU al-Ṭarasūsī.
- Muhammad b. Fātiḥ ABU 'L-MAWĀḤIB.
- Muhammad Fiḡhī AL-'AINĪ, Abū 'l-Faiḡ.
- Muhammad b. Futūḥ b. 'Abd Allāh AL-
ḤUMAIḌĪ al-Andalusī al-Mayurqī, Abū
'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Ghars al-Dīn AL-KHALĪLĪ al-
Madanī, Ghars al-Dīn.
- Muhammad AL-GHAZNAWĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muhammad b. AL-GHIYĀTH, Ḍiyā' al-Dīn
Luṭf Allāh.
- Muhammad b. AL-HABBĀRĪYA al-'Abbāsī, Abū
Ya'lā.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad AL-
Aḥwāzī, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- Muhammad b. Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. 'Uthmān
AL-NAWĀJĪ al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-
Dīn.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥasan b. AṢBACH.
- Muhammad b. Ḥasan AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ, Raḍī
al-Dīn.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥasan b. DURĀID, Abū
Bakr.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥasan b. FŪRAK al-Anṣārī
al-Iṣbahānī, Abū Bakr.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥasan b. ḤAMDŪN al-
Baghdādī, Abū 'l-Ma'ālī.
- Muhammad b. Ḥasan b. Muhammad AL-
FĀSĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Ḥasan b. Muhammad AL-
SAMANNŪDĪ al-Azharī, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-NAQQĀSH al-
Mauṣilī, Abū Bakr.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-SĀWĪ, Ṣadr al-
Dīn.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-SHAIBĀNĪ.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-ṬŪSĪ, Abū
Ja'far.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-URMAWĪ, Tāj
al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍā'il.
- Muhammad Ḥayāt AL-SINDĪ al-Madanī.
- Muhammad b. Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad
al-Ḥarithī al-Jubba'i AL-'ĀMILĪ al-Bahā'i,
Babā' al-Dīn.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥusain AL-AHWĀZĪ, Abū
'l-Ḥusain.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥusain al-Andalusī al-
Anṣārī al-Qiṣṭī, Abū 'L-JAIṢH Abū 'Abd
Allāh.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥusain b. Mūsā AL-SULAMĪ
al-Azdī al-Nisābūrī, Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān.
- Muhammad b. Ḥusain AL-SŪSĪ al-Miknāsī
al-Zihṭawī.
- Muhammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh
b. JAMĀ'A al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'i, Najm al-
Dīn Abū 'l-Baqā'.
- Muhammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid b.
'Alī b. Abī 'L-SURŪR al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī,
Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Ṭālib al-
Anṣārī al-Ṣūfī AL-DIMASHQĪ, Shams al-Dīn
Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad AL-
KHABRĪ al-Fārisī, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd
Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī AL-BAKRĪ
al-Ṣiddiqī al-Mālikī al-Miṣrī, Badr al-
Dīn.
- Muhammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Ḥasan AL-NIKUSĀRĪ,
Muḥyi al-Dīn.
- Muhammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Khalil AL-TATĀ'Ī
al-Mālikī.
- Muhammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muhammad b.
Muqbil al-Khaṭīb AL-BILBAISĪ al-Maqdisī
al-Dimashqī al-Wafā'i al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-
Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ.
- Muhammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muhammad b. AL-
SHAHĪD al-Shāfi'i al-Nābulusī al-Dimashqī,
Faṭḥ al-Dīn Abū Bakr.

- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Sa'd Allāh b. JAMĀ'A al-Kinārī al-Ḥamawī al-Shāfi'i, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Sā'id b. AL-AKFĀNĪ al-Sinjārī al-Miṣrī al-Anṣārī al-Sakhāwī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. AL-ṢĀ'IGH al-Darūrī al-Miṣrī, Sarī al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-SALĀMĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Shihāb al-Dīn AL-KHALĪLĪ al-Shāfi'i al-Qādirī.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Ṣadr al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf b. AL-ḤANBALĪ al-Ḥalabī al-Rabā'i al-Tādhifi al-Ḥanafī al-Qādirī, Raḍī al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Idrīs AL-SHĀFI'Ī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Isā b. Maḥmūd b. KINĀN al-Ṣāliḥī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Isā b. Saura AL-TIRMIDHĪ, Abū 'Isā.
- Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. Ibrāhīm AL-KALĀ-BĀDHĪ, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. Muḥammad AL-QŪNAWĪ, Ṣadr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ma'ālī.
- Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. AL-NADĪM al-Warrāq al-Baghdādī, Abū 'l-Faraj.
- Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. Muḥammad b. MANDA al-'Abdī al-Iṣbahānī.
- Muḥammad b. Ishāq AL-ṢAIMARĪ, Abū 'l-'Anbas.
- Muḥammad b. Ishāq AL-USHBŪNĪ al-Shāfi'i, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm AL-BUKHĀRĪ al-Ju'fī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. al-'izz AL-ḤIJĀZĪ.
- Muḥammad AL-KA'BARĪ al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Khalaf b. AL-MARZUBĀN al-Damirī al-Baghdādī, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Khalifa AL-SHŪBRĪ al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad Khalil b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad Murād AL-MURĀDĪ al-Ḥusainī al-Ḥanafī, Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- Muḥammad b. Khalil b. Muḥammad AL-BUṢRAWĪ, Muḥibb al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Khaṭīr al-Dīn b. Laṭīf b. Bāyazīd AL-GHAUTH AL-HINDĪ, Abū 'l-Mu'aiyad.
- Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-ĀMŪLĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-BĀBARTĪ al-Ḥanafī al-Dimashqī, Akmal al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan b. AL-NAJJĀR al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'i, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥusain AL-USTRŪSHĀNĪ al-Samarqandī, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ.
- Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-SHAHRAZŪRĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Makki b. Aḥmad AL-ĀMILĪ al-Jizzīnī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad al-Makkī al-Dajjājī AL-QUSHĀSHĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ma'rūf b. Aḥmad AL-ASADĪ al-Raṣṣād al-Dimashqī, Taqī al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad al-Marwazī AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ, Abū Ja'far.
- Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd AL-KĀZARŪNĪ al-Sadidī, Sadid al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd al-Sirāfi AL-QĀLĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. al-Mu'aiyad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Hamawaih AL-ḤAMAWĪ, Sa'd al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Mubārakshāh AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Mufliḥ b. Mufarrij AL-QĀQŪNĪ al-Rāminī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Khaḍīr AL-KHAḌARĪ al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Quṭb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Khair.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. MĀLIK al-Tā'i al-Jaiyānī, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Karīm b. AL-ATHĪR al-Jazarī, Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ Naṣr Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-BAHNASĪ.

- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. IMĀM AL-KĀMILĪYA al-Qāhiri al-Shāfi'i, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rashid AL-SAJĀWANDĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī b. Abī SHARĪF al-Qudsi al-Shāfi'i, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ma'ālī.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-Sharīf AL-KAURĀNĪ al-Maqdisī, Kamāl al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Abī 'L-SHUKR al-Maghribī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-KĀKĪ al-Khujandī al-Sinjārī, Qiwwām al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Muqri' AL-FĀSĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Qalyūbī al-Qāhiri al-Shāfi'i al-Anṣārī AL-HIJĀZĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, b. Sālim AL-SAFFARĪNĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad SIBṬ AL-MĀRIBĪNĪ al-Fākihānī al-Shāfi'i, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. al-'Arabī, SA'D AL-DĪN.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. AL-IMĀM al-Gharnāṭī al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī AL-KASHGHARĪ al-Nahwī al-Lughawī, Rashid al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ṭā'ī AL-HAMADHĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Futūḥ.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-ĀQSARĀ'Ī, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Bazzāzī AL-KARDARĪ, Ḥāfiẓ al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-BURRĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-DIBSIYĀWĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-GHARS al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Sair.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-GHAZĀLĪ, Abū Ḥamid.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-GHUMRĪ, Zain al-'Ābidīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-ḤĀKIM al-Marwazī.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-Ṭūsī, Naṣir al-Dīn Abū Ja'far.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-ḤAṬṬĀB al-Maghribī al-Mālikī al-Ru'ainī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Umawī al-Sharīshī AL-KHARRĀZĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Kātib AL-SAMARQANDĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-KHUYANDĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū Naṣr.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-LU'LU'Ī.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-MAGHRIBĪ al-Shāfi'i, Raḍī al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-DALAJĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-GHAZZĪ al-'Āmirī al-Shāfi'i, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-GHAZZĪ AL-'ĀMIRĪ al-Shāfi'i, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-Makārīm.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. AL-MUḤIBB al-Maqdisī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. SAIYID AL-Nās al-Ya'marī al-Andalusī al-Shāfi'i, Faṭḥ al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-BAKHSHĪ al-Khalwatī.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-BUKHĀRĪ al-Ḥanafī, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-ḤĀJJ al-Fāsī al-'Abdari al-Qairawānī.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. NUBĀTA al-Fāriqī al-Khudhāqī al-Qurashī al-Umawī al-Miṣrī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-JAZARĪ al-Qurashī al-Dimashqī al-Shīrāzī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Khair.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b.

- al-Khaḍīr al-Zubairī AL-'AIZARī al-Ghazzī
al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad
AL-KHALILī al-Muwaqqit, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad
AL-MUFASSIR.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b.
'Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. FAHD al-
Hāshimī al-Makkī al-Shāfi'i, Taqī al-Dīn
Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad
al-Ṣāliḥī AL-MANBIJī al-Ḥanbalī.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-MUḤAQQIQ
al-Ardabili.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-NU'MĀN
al-Ḥārithī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Nu'mān b.
al-Mu'allim AL-MUFID al-'Ukbarī al-
'Arabī al-Ḥārithī al-Baghdādī, Abū 'Abd
Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Rāzī AL-
TAHTĀNī, Quṭb al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-SARAKHSī al-
Nisābūrī, Raḍī al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Sharaf AL-
'ZARA'ī al-Shāfi'i.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Sulaimān
al-Maghribī AL-RUDĀNī al-Sūsī al-Tārū-
dantī.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-TABīb.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-TĀFİLĀTī al-
Khalwati.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Tarkhān AL-
FĀRĀBī, Abū Naṣr.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-
AKHSĪKATī, Ḥusām al-Dīn, vii 5047.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Yahyā AL-
BŪZAJĀNī, Abū 'l-Wafā'.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb AL-
KŪMī al-Tūnisī.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Zankī AL-
ISFARĀ'INī al-'Irāqī al-Shu'aibī, Abū 'Abd
Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Mukarram b. 'Alī b. MANẒŪR
al-Anṣārī al-Khazrajī al-Ifriqī, Jamāl al-Dīn
Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- Muḥammad b. Mukarram b. Sha'bān AL-
KIRMĀNī al-Ḥanafī, Abū Manṣūr.
- Muḥammad Mu'min b. Muḥammad Qāsim
AL-JAZĀ'IRī al-Shīrāzī.
- Muḥammad Murtaḍā b. Muḥammad b.
Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī AL-ZABIDī al-
Ḥanafī, Abū 'l-Faiḍ.
- Muḥammad b. Mūsā AL-DAMIRī, Kamāl al-
Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Mūsā b. Muḥammad AL-
HUDHBĀNī, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- Muḥammad b. Mūsā b. al-Nu'mān al-Fāsi
AL-MUZĀLī al-Ishbīlī al-Hintātī, Shams al-
Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muṣṭafā AL-WĀNQULī.
- Muḥammad b. al-Mustanir al-Baṣrī QUTRUB,
Abū 'Alī.
- Muḥammad b. AL-NAḤWĪYA al-Ḥamawī, Badr
al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Nāmawar b. 'Abd al-Malik
AL-KHŪNAJī, Afdal al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh
(Abū 'l-Faḍā'il).
- Muḥammad b. Qaiṣar b. 'Abd Allāh al-Naḥwī
al-Baghdādī AL-MĀRIDINī, Najm al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim b. Ma'rūf b. ḤABīb
b. Abī Naṣr al-Dimashqī, Abū 'Alī.
- Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim b. Muḥammad AL-
ANBĀRī, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim AL-Raṣṣā' al-Tūnisi
al-Anṣārī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad AL-QUDSī, Abū Ḥamid.
- Muḥammad b. Rasūl al-Ḥusainī al-Mūsawī
AL-BARZANJī al-Shāfi'i.
- Muḥammad b. SA'D al-Kātib.
- Muḥammad AL-SA'Dī al-Mālikī, Taqī al-Dīn
Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad Sa'id b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥusain
al-Dūrī al-Baghdādī AL-SUWAIDī al-Shāfi'i,
Muhaddhḍhib al-Dīn Abū 'l-Kamāl.
- Muḥammad b. Sa'id al-Dalāsī AL-BŪṢIRī al-
Ṣanhājī, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Sa'id b. Ibrāhīm AL-TIBRIZī.
- MUḤAMMAD SA'ID b. Mullā Jirjis, vi 4907
(6).
- Muḥammad b. Sa'id b. 'Umar AL-ṢANHĀJī,
Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Salāma b. Ja'far b. 'Alī AL-
QURĀ'ī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Sālim b. Wāṣil AL-ḤAMAWī,
Jamāl al-Dīn.

- Muḥammad b. Sallām AL-JUMAḤĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. ŠARŪ al-Ba'labakkī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. SHĀKIR b. Aḥmad al-Dārānī al-Dimashqī al-Kutubī, Šalāḥ al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Shihāb AL-JAUDHARĪ al-Ḥimyarī al-'Azawī.
- Muḥammad b. SIKĪN.
- Muḥammad b. Sūda AL-TĀWUDĪ al-Murri, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Sulaimān b. Abī Bakr AL-JUZŪLĪ al-Simlālī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Sulaimān al-Muḥyawī AL-KĀFIYAJĪ al-Barghamī, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Sulaimān AL-MUGRĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Ṭāhir b. 'Alī al-Maqdisī AL-QAISARĀNĪ al-Zāhiri, Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- Muḥammad al-Ṭāhir b. Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Šiddiq b. Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-AḤDAL.
- Muḥammad b. Ṭāhir AL-IMĀM AL-RAPĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥusain.
- Muḥammad Ṭāhir AL-QUMMĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Ṭalḥa b. Muḥammad al-Qurashī AL-'ADĀWĪ al-Naṣībī al-Ḥalabī, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Sālim.
- Muḥammad b. Ṭhalīb b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ni'mat Allāh AL-ŠHĪRĀZĪ.
- Muḥammad b. TŪMART, al-Imām al-Mahdī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh b. Muḥammad b. al-Shakhīr AL-ŠAIRAFĪ, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. 'Abd al-'Aziz AL-KASHSHĪ, Abū 'Amr.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad b. 'Uzair al-'Uzairī AL-SIJISTĀNĪ, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad AL-'UZAIRĪ al-Sijistānī, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad b. AL-WASĪṬĪ al-Ghamrī al-Maḥallī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-'ARĀBĪ al-Shāwiri al-Qādiri al-Ḥashimī al-Qurashī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-ḤĀNŪTĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Khaṭīb AL-RĀZĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-WĀQIDĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad al-Ūrlawī AL-RŪMĪ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Uthmān b. Aiyūb AL-LU'LU'Ī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī al-Kutubī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. al-Walid AL-ṬURTŪSHĪ al-Fihri, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Ishāq b. AKHĪ ḤIZĀM al-Khuṭṭulī, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Muḥammad al-Shirāzī AL-FĪRŪZĀBĀDĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṭāhir.
- Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Yūsuf AL-JANADĪ, Bahā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Yūnus b. Abī 'Āmir AL-ANŠĀRĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī al-Dimashqī AL-ŠĀLIḤĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī al-Gharnāṭī al-Jaiyānī, Athir al-Dīn Abū ḤAIYĀN.
- Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī AL-KIRMĀNĪ al-Baghdādī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan AL-ZARANDĪ al-Madanī al-Anšārī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Yūsuf AL-ĪLĀQĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad Zain al-'Ābidīn b. Muḥammad Zain al-'Ābidīn b. Abī 'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad AL-BAKRĪ AL-ŠIDDĪQĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Zakariyā' AL-RĀZĪ, Abū Bakr. AL-MUḤAMMADĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad Dimirdāsh al-Khalwatī, v 4895.
- AL-MUḤAQQIQ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Ardabili, v 4277.
- AL-MUḤĀSIBĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥārith b. Asad al-Baṣrī al-'Anazī, iii 3597, v 4893, 4915, 4969, 4985.
- AL-MUḤIBBĪ al-Sha'mī, Muḥammad Amīn b. Faḍl Allāh b. Muḥibb Allāh, v 4048 (i, ii).
- Muḥsin b. 'Alī b. Maṣṣūr al-Ḥusainī AL-DASHTAKĪ, Abū Muḥammad.

- al-Muḥsin b. Muḥammad b. Karāma al-Jushamī AL-BAYHAQĪ, Abū Sa'id.
- Muḥyi al-Dīn b. Abī Bakr AL-SALATĪ al-Dimashqī.
- AL-MU'IZZ b. Bādīs, vi 4587.
- AL-MUKATTIB, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Hasanī, i 3120.
- AL-MUKHALLİŞ, Abū Ṭāhir Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. al-'Abbās, ii 3495 (1).
- Mukhtār b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad AL-ZAHIDĪ al-Ghazmīnī, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-Rajā'.
- Mullā 'Abd al-'Alī AL-BIRJANDĪ.
- MULLĀ KHUSRAU, Muḥammad b. Farāmurz b. 'Alī al-Ṭarasūsī, iii 3710, vi 4765.
- Mullā Yūsuf AL-KUTUBĪ.
- AL-MULLAWĪ, Walī al-Dīn, v 4416 (3).
- Mullā-zāda AL-RŪMĪ.
- AL-MULTĀNĪ, Abū Bakr b. al-Ḥasan b. Abī Bakr, iv 3936 (2).
- al-Munajjā b. 'Uthmān b. As'ad b. AL-MUNAJJĀ al-Tanūkhī, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt.
- AL-MUNĀWĪ, 'Abd al-Ra'ūf b. Ṭāj al-'Ārifin b. 'Alī al-Ḥaddādī al-Shāfi'ī, i 3224, iii 3626, vi 4843.
- AL-MUNDHIRĪ, Zakī al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīm b. 'Abd al-Qauwī, i 3084, 3131, v 4283 (2), 4283 (4), vi 4579, 4769, 4825 (2), vii 5317.
- Muntakhab al-Dīn b. Abī 'l-'Izz b. Rashīd al-Dīn AL-HAMDĀNĪ al-Muqri' al-Shāfi'ī.
- AL-MUQRI', Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān, iii 3567.
- AL-MUQRI', Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, i 3195.
- AL-MUQRI', Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Sulaimān, v 4415.
- MUQTANĀ, Bahā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Ṭālī al-Samūki, iii 3675 (7).
- AL-MURĀDĪ, Abū 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad Khalīl b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad Murād al-Ḥusainī al-Ḥanafī, ii 3483, vi 4756 (2), 4756 (3), 4756 (4), 4756 (5), 4756 (6), 4756 (7).
- AL-MURĀDĪ, Badr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. al-Qāsim b. 'Abd Allāh al-Māliki, iii 3653 (5), 3653 (7), vi 4545, vii 5037 (1).
- Mūsā b. al-Ḥasan AL-MAUṢILĪ al-Kātib, Ṭāj al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- Mūsā b. Muḥammad QĀḌĪ-zĀDA al-Rūmī.
- Mūsā b. Mūsā AL-AMĀSĪ, Muṣliḥ al-Dīn.
- Mūsā b. 'Ubaid Allāh b. MAIMŪN al-Qurtubī, Abū 'Imrān.
- Muṣ'ab b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muṣ'ab AL-ZUBAIDĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- MUŞANNIFAK, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd al-Harawī al-Shāhrūdī al-Bistāmī, i 3196.
- MUSLIM b. al-Ḥajjāj al-Qushairī al-Nisābūrī, Abū 'l-Ḥusain, i 3093, ii 3324, 3384, v 4164, 4211, 4248, vii 5193.
- Muṣṭafā b. Ibrāhīm AL-ĀDINĪ al-Ḥanafī.
- Muṣṭafā b. Kamāl al-Dīn b. 'Alī AL-BAKRĪ AL-ŞIDDĪQĪ al-Khalwati al-Ḥanafī, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- Muṣṭafā b. Pīr Muḥammad BUSTĀN EFENDĪ al-Āidinī, Muṣliḥ al-Dīn.
- Muṣṭafā b. Yūsuf al-Brūsawī KHWĀJA-zĀDA, Muṣliḥ al-Dīn.
- Muṣṭafā b. Zakariyā' b. Aidughmish AL-QARAMĀNĪ.
- AL-MUSTAGHFIRĪ, Abū Bakr Ja'far b. Muḥammad al-Nasafī al-Ḥanafī, iv 3954.
- AL-MUTANABBĪ, Abū 'l-Ṭaiyib Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain, v 4175, vii 5448.
- AL-MUṬARRIZĪ, Abū 'l-Faṭḥ Nāṣir b. 'Abd al-Saiyid, iii 3585, v 4252.
- AL-MUṬARRIZĪ, Abū Ḥamid, vii 5194 (2).
- AL-MUTAWAKKIL 'ALĀ 'LLĀH Ismā'il b. al-Manşūr bi'llāh al-Qāsim b. Muḥammad, i 3100 (i) (2).
- AL-MUTAWAKKIL BI'LLĀH, Abū 'l-Ḥasan Aḥmad b. al-Imām al-Manşūr bi'llāh 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥamza al-Zaidī, v 4155.
- AL-MUTTAQĪ AL-HINDĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Malik b. Qāḍi-khān al-Qādirī al-Shādhilī, vi 4897.
- Muẓaffar al-Dīn b. Shāh AL-KURDĪ al-Irbilī, Abū 'l-Muẓaffar.
- AL-MUZĀLĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Mūsā b. al-Nu'mān al-Fāsī al-Ishbīlī al-Hintātī, iii 3677.
- AL-NĀBITĪ, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī al-Shādhilī, vii 5241.
- AL-NĀBULUSĪ, 'Abd al-Ghanī b. Ismā'il b. 'Abd al-Ghanī al-Maqdisī al-Dimashqī,

- 1 3118, 3260 (1), 3260 (2), 3358, 3500,
v 4007, 4210, vi 4571, 4790, vii 5003,
5499 (1), 5499 (2), 5499 (3), 5499 (4),
5499 (5), 5499 (6), 5499 (7), 5499 (8),
5499 (9), 5499 (10), 5499 (11), 5499
(12).
- AL-NADRŪMĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Mahāsīn
Yūsuf b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-
Gharnāṭī, vi 4518, vii 5068.
- Nafīs b. 'Iwād AL-KIRMĀNĪ, Burhān al-Dīn,
1 3119.
- AL-NAHRĀWĀLĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn Muḥammad b.
Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd al-
Makkī al-Qādirī al-Ḥanafī, 1 3212, iv 3891,
v 4251, vi 4960.
- AL-NAQQĀSH, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-
Ḥasan al-Mausilī, 11 3389.
- NARGIS-ZĀDA, Muḥammad Efendī, vi 4758
(2).
- AL-NASAFĪ, Abu 'l-Mu'in Maimūn b. Muḥam-
mad al-Makḥūlī, vi 4554.
- AL-NASAFĪ, Ḥāfiẓ al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt 'Abd
Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd, 11 3404, 3439,
3450, 111 3601, iv 3835, 3862, v 4317,
4333, 4402, 4403, 4404, 4405, vi 4738, vii
5184, 5260, 5300, 5413.
- AL-NASAFĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b.
Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, vii 5104.
- AL-NASĀ'Ī, Abū 'Abd al-Rahmān Aḥmad b.
Shu'aib b. 'Alī, iv 3849 (1).
- Nāṣir b. 'Abd al-Saiyid AL-MUTARRIZĪ, Abū
'l-Faṭḥ.
- AL-NĀṢIR LI-DĪN ALLĀH, vi 4733 (6).
- Nāṣir al-Dīn AL-SAMARQANDĪ.
- Nāṣir al-Dīn al-Ṭūsī, *see* AL-Ṭūsī.
- Naṣr b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm
AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Abū 'l-Laith.
- Naṣr b. Ya'qūb b. Ibrāhīm AL-DĪNAWARĪ al-
Qādirī, Abū Sa'id.
- Naṣr Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Makhlūf b. QALĀQIS
al-Iskandarānī, Abū 'l-Futūḥ.
- AL-NASSĀB, al-Ḥasan al-Ḥasanī al-Shāfi'i, vii
5423.
- AL-NAUSHĀBĀDHĪ, Shams al-Dīn, vii 5071.
- AL-NAWĀJĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b.
Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. 'Uthmān al-Qāhirī al-
Shāfi'i, 1 3091, iv 3912 (1), 3921, v 4234,
vi 4724, 4755.
- AL-NAWAWĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā'
Yaḥyā b. Sharaf b. Mūrī, 1 3039, 3049,
3065, 3129, 3135, 3148, 3153 (1), 3153
(2), 11 3255, 3271, 3380, 3398, 3486 (3),
iv 3753, v 4049, 4058, 4062, 4192, 4226
(2), 4250, 4286, 4294 (1), 4337, vi 4569,
4651, 4688, 4705, (1) 4729, 4829, 4842
(1), 4847, 4962, 4968, vii 5023, 5024,
5126, 5209, 5348.
- AL-NIFFARĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jabbār,
iv 4000.
- AL-NIKUSĀRĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Muḥammad b.
Ibrāhīm b. Ḥasan, vii 5279 (2).
- AL-NILĪ, 111 3631.
- AL-NISĀBŪRĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b.
'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. al-Baiyī' al-
Ḥakīm, iv 3854 (7), 3904.
- AL-NISĀBŪRĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim
Maḥmūd b. Abī 'l-Ḥasan b. Abī 'l-Ḥusain,
iv 3883 (1), 3883 (2).
- AL-NISĀBŪRĪ, Nizām al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b.
Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain al-A'raj al-
Qummī, 11 3387, 111 3565, 3685, iv 3924,
v 4230, vi 4854.
- AL-NU'AIMĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abu 'l-Mafākhir
'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-
Shāfi'i, 11 3431, 111 3696 (1).
- AL-NUBBARĪ (?), Fakhr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan
'Alī b. Muḥammad, vi 4931.
- NŪḤ EFENDĪ b. Muṣṭafā al-Ḥanafī al-Rūm
al-Miṣrī, 111 3622, 3623.
- NUKRĀKĀR, Jamāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b.
Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī al-Nisābūrī, v 4140.
- Nu'mān b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-ṬARASŪSĪ.
- AL-NU'MĀNĪ, Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥam-
mad, 11 3418.
- NŪR AL-DĪN, vi 4564.
- NŪR AL-DĪN Abu 'l-Faraj 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b.
Aḥmad al-Ḥalabī al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'i, vii
5326.
- Nūr al-Dīn AL-MAQDISĪ.
- AL-PAZDAWĪ, Fakhr al-Islām Abu 'l-Ḥasan
'Alī b. Muḥammad, vii 5057.
- PTOLEMY, 111 3637, vi 4566.
- AL-QABBĀNĪ, Khidr b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-
Barullusī, v 4086.

- AL-QABBĀNĪ, Khidr b. 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Aḥmad al-Barullusī, v 4365 (1).
 AL-QABĪSĪ, 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Uthmān b. 'Alī, VII 5254 (6).
 al-Qāḍī 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-TANŪKHĪ.
 QĀḌĪ ḤASAN, Ḥasan b. Muḥammad, v 4070.
 QĀḌĪ-KHĀN, Fakhr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Manṣūr al-Ūzjandī al-Farghānī, I 3166, VI 4991, VII 5088 (i, ii).
 QĀḌĪ-ZĀDA, Mūsā b. Muḥammad al-Rūmī, III 3649 (2), 3649 (5), VII 5139 (1), 5139 (2), 5496 (1), 5496 (2).
 AL-QĀDIRĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. Aiyūb al-Shāfi'ī al-Makhzūmī, VII 5162 (1), 5162 (2).
 AL-QAFSĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Rashid al-Bakrī, VI 4608.
 QAIDARŪS, v 4496 (3).
 QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN, Ḥamza b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad, II 3373 (2), 3373 (3), 3373 (4), 3373 (5), 3373 (6), 3373 (7), 3373 (8), 3373 (9), 3373 (10), 3373 (11), 3373 (12), 3373 (13), 3373 (14), 3373 (19), 3373 (20), 3373 (25), 3373 (28), 3373 (29), III 3675 (1), 3675 (2), 3675 (8), 3675 (9), 3675 (10), 3675 (11), 3675 (12), 3675 (13), 3675 (14), VI 4681.
 AL-QAISARĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. Ṭāhir b. 'Alī al-Maqdisī al-Zāhiri, I 3020.
 AL-QAISARĀNĪ, Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Abd Allāh al-Qurashī al-Khālidi, v 4179.
 AL-QAIṢARĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Dāwud b. Maḥmūd al-Rūmī, v 4190, VII 5097.
 AL-QAISĪ, Abū Muḥammad Makī b. Ḥammūsh b. Mukhtār al-Muqri', II 3453 (2), III 3560, 3653 (12), IV 3886.
 AL-QAISĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Dimashqī, v 4132 (2).
 AL-QALĀNISĪ, Aḥmad, v 4417.
 AL-QĀLĪ, Qutb al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd al-Sirāfi, VI 4976.
 AL-QĀQŪNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muflīḥ b. Mufarrij al-Rāminī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, II 3275, VI 4849.
 AL-QARĀFĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Idrīs al-Ṣanhājī al-Mālikī, v 4383, 4463 (4).
 AL-QARAḤĪSĀRĪ, 'Alī b. 'Umar, III 3590.
 AL-QARAḤĪSĀRĪ, al-Khaṭṭāb b. Abī 'l-Qāsim, VII 5414.
 AL-QARĀMĀNĪ, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Aḥmad al-Dimashqī, I 3109.
 AL-QARAMĀNĪ, Muṣṭafā b. Zakariyā' b. Aidughmish, III 3552, 3616.
 AL-QĀRĪ' AL-HARAWĪ, 'Alī b. Sultān Muḥammad, III 3568.
 AL-QĀSHĀNĪ, *see* AL-KĀSHĀNĪ.
 al-Qāsim b. 'Abd Allāh b. QUTLŪBUGHĀ al-Ḥanafī al-Sūdūnī, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl.
 al-Qāsim b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-ḤARĪRĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
 al-Qāsim b. al-Faḍl b. Aḥmad AL-THAQAFĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
 al-Qāsim b. Firruḥ b. Khalaf al-Ru'ainī AL-SHĀṬIBĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
 al-Qāsim b. al-Ḥusain AL-DAMRĀGHĪ al-Ghaznawī, Sharaf al-Dīn.
 Qāsim b. Muḥammad AL-ḤAIYĀP, Najm al-Dīn.
 al-Qāsim b. Muḥammad AL-QAUWĀS al-Dimashqī al-Ḥalabī, Shams al-Dīn.
 Qāsim b. Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn AL-KHĀNĪ al-Ḥalabī al-Qādirī.
 AL-QASRĀNĪ, Abū Yūsuf Ya'qūb b. 'Alī al-Qurashī, v 4109, VI 4519, 4647 (i, ii).
 AL-QASTALLĀNĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr al-Khaṭīb, v 4467, VII 5147, 5470, 5471, 5481.
 AL-QASTAMŪNĪ, 'Alī b. Muḥammad, VI 4826 (1), 4826 (2).
 AL-QAUWĀS, Shams al-Dīn al-Qāsim b. Muḥammad al-Dimashqī al-Ḥalabī, VI 4799.
 AL-QAZWĪNĪ, 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Qūjī, VII 5099.
 AL-QAZWĪNĪ, Abū Ḥatīm Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'ī, v 4463 (5).
 AL-QAZWĪNĪ, Abū Ja'far 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Shāfi'ī, III 3682 (1).
 AL-QAZWĪNĪ, Najm al-Dīn 'Abd al-Ghaṣṣār b. 'Abd al-Karīm al-Shāfi'ī, I 3133, II 3318 (2).
 AL-QAZWĪNĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ismā'il b. Yūsuf al-Ṭāliqānī al-Shāfi'ī al-Ṣūfi al-Wā'iḥ, III 3557 (2).

- AL-QAZWĪNĪ, Zakariyā' b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd, II 3489, v 4163.
- QINĀLĪ-ZĀDA, Saif al-Dīn 'Alī Chelebī b. Imra'illāh Muḥammad Isrāfil al-Ḥamīdī, III 3572 (4).
- AL-QUPĀ'Ī, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Salāma b. Ja'far b. 'Alī, I 3026, IV 3859 (1), v 4433 (1), VII 5182.
- QUDĀMA b. Ja'far al-Kātib al-Baghdādī, Abū Ja'far, III 3658 [attr.], IV 3791.
- AL-QUDSĪ, Abū Ḥāmid Muḥammad, VI 4645.
- AL-QUDŪRĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥusain Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ja'far al-Baghdādī, III 3523, 3571.
- AL-QUMMĪ, Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, VII 5255 (3).
- AL-QUMMĪ, Muḥammad Ṭahir, VII 5431.
- AL-QUMRĪ, Abū Maṣṣūr al-Ḥasan b. Nūḥ, v 4017.
- AL-QŪNAWĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ismā'il b. Yūsuf al-Shāfi'i, I 3081, VI 4664 (3), VII 5478.
- AL-QŪNAWĪ, Ṣadr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. Muḥammad, VI 4777, VII 5357, 5493 (3).
- AL-QURASHĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad, IV 3988, VI 4803 (1).
- AL-QURASHĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Wahb b. Muslim al-Fihri al-Miṣrī, II 3497.
- AL-QURASHĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Ḥasan, VII 5037 (2).
- AL-QURTUBĪ, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Mālikī al-Anṣārī, III 3592, VI 4938.
- AL-QURTUBĪ, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Khalaf al-Umawī al-Khaṭīb, VI 4601.
- AL-QURTUBĪ, Abū Muḥammad Jabr b. Muḥammad b. Jabr b. Hishām, VI 4806.
- AL-QURTUBĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. Farḥ al-Anṣārī, I 3031, II 3327, 3329, 3357, III 3607, IV 3953, v 4034, 4043, VI 4716, VII 5288, 5385, 5386, 5387, 5388, 5389, 5390, 5391, 5392, 5393, 5394, 5395, 5420.
- AL-QUSHĀIRĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Karīm b. Hawāzin b. 'Abd al-Malik, III 3613, IV 3967, v 4143, 4296, VI 4576, 4745, VII 5069 (1).
- AL-QUSHĀSHĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad al-Makki al-Dajjājī, VII 5450.
- AL-QŪSHJĪ, 'Alī b. Muḥammad, v 4394 (1), VI 4508.
- AL-QŪṢĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥāmid Ismā'il b. Ḥāmid b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Shāfi'i al-Anṣārī al-Khazrajī, II 3346.
- AL-QUSTANTĪNĪ, Aḥmad b. Ḥasan b. Qunfud, v 4071.
- Quṭb al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Ḥaiy al-Zāhidī al-Kabīrī al-Ḥusainī AL-LĀRĪ.
- QUTRUB, Abū 'Alī Muḥammad b. al-Mustanir al-Baṣrī, v 4106 [attr.], VI 4825 (18).
- AL-RABA'Ī, 'Isā b. Ibrāhīm, II 3365.
- AL-RAFFĀ', al-Sarī b. Aḥmad b. al-Sarī al-Mauṣilī, III 3535.
- AL-RĀFĪ'Ī, Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Karīm b. Muḥammad al-Qazwīnī, I 3233, II 3391, 3405, 3409, 3471, 3472, III 3556, IV 3803, 3850, 3938.
- AL-RĀGHĪB, Abū 'l-Qāsim al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad b. al-Mufaḍḍal al-Iṣfahānī, v 4408, VII 5277.
- Ra'īs b. Ṣalāḥ b. Khalīfa b. 'Alī AL-HĀRŪNĪ al-Mālikī, Abū Bakr.
- Ramaḍān b. Mūsā AL-'UṬĀIFĪ.
- Ramaḍān b. Ṣāliḥ b. 'Umar AL-ṢAFATĪ al-Khawānakī.
- AL-RAMLĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Ḥamza, VI 4834.
- AL-RAQQĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Dimashqī, II 3435.
- AL-RAS'ANĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Razzāq b. Rizq Allāh b. Abī 'l-Haijā' al-Ḥanbalī, III 3696 (2), IV 3961 (3).
- RASHĪD AL-DĪN Faḍl Allāh b. 'Alī al-Ṭabīb, VI 4583.
- AL-RASHĪDĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'i, II 3309 (2).
- AL-RASṢĀ', Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim al-Tūnisī al-Anṣārī, I 3161 (1), 3161 (2), VII 5095.
- AL-RĀWANDĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥusain Sa'id b. Hibat Allāh b. al-Ḥasan, I 3059.
- AL-RĀZĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Zakariyā',

- 1 3003, IV 3987, 3997, VI 4911 (1), 4916, VII 5224 (3) [attr.], 5224 (5) [attr.].
- AL-RĀZĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim Tammām b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh, II 3445, VII 5498 (6).
- AL-RĀZĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Khaṭīb, I 3034, 3044, 3086, 3114, 3198, II 3374, 3479, III 3576, 3593, 3750, IV 3784, V 4029, 4165, VI 4537, VII 5257.
- AL-RĀZĪ, Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Qādir, VII 5312.
- AL-RĀZĪ, Zain ('Tāj) al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Muḥsin al-Ḥanafī, II 3466, V 4499, VII 5069 (2).
- AL-RAZZĀZ, Ridwān Efendī al-Falakī, V 4064, VI 4550.
- Ridwān Efendī al-Falakī AL-RAZZĀZ.
- RISIMŪS, I 3231 (3).
- AL-RU'AINĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Ja'far Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Mālik al-Gharnāṭī al-Mālikī, VI 4966.
- AL-RŪDĀNĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Sulaimān al-Maghribī al-Sūsī al-Tārūdanti, IV 3874.
- AL-RŪMĪ, 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd, V 4200.
- AL-RŪMĪ, Muḥammad al-Ūrlawī, III 3676 (5).
- AL-RŪMĪ, Mullā-zāda, V 4357.
- AL-ŠĀBĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥusain Hilāl b. al-Muḥassin b. Ibrāhīm, II 3333.
- AL-ŠĀBĪ, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Hilāl b. Ibrāhīm al-Ḥarrānī, VI 4620.
- AL-SABTĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Sharīf al-Ḥasanī al-Gharnāṭī, VII 5136.
- AL-ŠĀBŪNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Ḥāmid Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Maḥmūd al-Maḥmūdī, IV 3905.
- AL-ŠĀBŪNĪ, Nūr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd al-Bukhārī, III 3599.
- AL-SABZAWĀRĪ, Muḥammad Bāqir b. Muḥammad Mu'min, I 3217.
- Sa'd b. Maṣṣūr b. Abī Sa'd b. Ḥasan b. Hibat Allāh b. KAMMŪNA al-Isrā'īlī, 'Izz al-Daula.
- Sa'd Allāh-'Isā SA'DĪ CHELEBĪ.
- Sa'd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ.
- SA'D AL-DĪN Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. al-'Arabī, IV 3866.
- AL-ŠADAFĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Yūnus, III 3673.
- ŠADAQA b. 'Alī, ZAIN AL-DĪN.
- Šadaqa b. Ibrāhīm al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī AL-SHĀDHILĪ.
- Šadaqa b. Mūsā AL-ISRĀ'ILĪ.
- Šadaqa b. Salāma b. al-Ḥusain al-Darīr al-Muqri' AL-MASHARĀNĪ.
- AL-SA'DĪ, 'Alī b. Qāsim al-Ḥalabī, I 3158 (2).
- AL-SA'DĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad al-Mālikī, II 3406 (5).
- SA'DĪ CHELEBĪ, Sa'd Allāh 'Isā, V 4104.
- AL-ŠAFADĪ, Abu 'l-Najā'ib 'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Ḥabīb, V 4479 (1), 4479 (2).
- AL-ŠAFADĪ, Šalāḥ al-Dīn Abu 'l-Šafā' Khalīl b. Aibak al-Saifi, I 3103, 3187, IV 3861, VI 4989, VII 5178, 5183, 5200, 5364 (i, ii).
- AL-ŠAFĀQUSĪ, Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm, VII 5338.
- AL-ŠAFATĪ, Ramaḍān b. Šālīḥ b. 'Umar al-Khawānakī, V 4085.
- AL-SAFFARĪNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Šalīm al-Ḥanbalī, VI 4907 (2), 4907 (3).
- AL-ŠAGHĀNĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍā'il al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan al-'Adawī al-Hindī al-Ḥanafī, II 3415, VI 4913 (4), 4913 (5), VII 5337.
- Sahl b. 'Abd Allāh AL-TUSTARĪ.
- SAHL B. BISHR al-Isrā'īlī, Abū 'Uthmān, VII 5467.
- SAḤNŪN, 'Abd al-Salām b. Sa'id b. Ḥabīb al-Tanūkhī, I 3006, VI 4835.
- Ša'id b. Abī 'L-KHAIR b. 'Isā al-Ṭabīb al-Masiḥī, Abū Naṣr.
- Ša'id b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. ŠA'ID al-Tha'labī al-Qurtubī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Sa'id b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-FARGHĀNĪ al-Kāshānī.
- Sa'id b. Hibat Allāh b. al-Ḥasan AL-RĀWANDĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥusain.
- Sa'id b. Hibat Allāh b. al-Ḥasan al-Ṭabīb, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- Sa'id b. AL-MASĪḤĪ.

- AL-SA'IDĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ja'far b. Muḥammad al-Rāzī al-Muqri', iv 3925 (3).
- AL-ŞAIMARĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad, iv 3757.
- AL-ŞAIMARĪ, Abu 'l-'Anbas Muḥammad b. Ishāq, v 4066.
- AL-ŞAIRAFĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh b. Muḥammad b. al-Shakhr, ii 3413.
- AL-SAJĀWANDĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ṭahir Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rashid, iii 3511 (2), vii 5140, 5445.
- AL-SAKHĀWĪ, 'Alam al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Şamad, iii 3696 (3), iv 3926, v 4432 (3), vi 4848.
- AL-SAKHĀWĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Khair Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i, i 3162 (1), 3162 (2), ii 3463, iii 3664 (1), 3664 (2), 3664 (3), iv 3942, vi 4878, 4879, 4908, vii 5174, 5236 (i, ii, iii).
- AL-SAKKĀKĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ya'qūb Yūsuf b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī, iv 3758, 3804, vii 5046, 5454.
- AL-SALĀMĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm, ii 3288.
- AL-SALAQĀNĪ, 'Umar b. Khalīl b. 'Alī al-Makkī al-Ḥusainī, vii 5466.
- Sālār b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-DAILAMĪ, Abū Ya'lā.
- AL-SALĀR, Ḥusām al-Dīn 'Alī b. Faḍl Allāh, i 3045 (12), 3045 (13).
- AL-SALAṬĪ, Muḥyī al-Dīn b. Abī Bakr al-Dimashqī, vi 4990.
- SĀLIDAS, i 3231 (6).
- Şaliḥ b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥaidar AL-KUTĀMĪ al-Shāfi'i al-Azhari.
- Şaliḥ b. Dāwud AL-ĀNISĪ.
- Şaliḥ b. al-Ḥusain AL-JA'FARĪ, Abu 'l-Baqā'.
- AL-ŞĀLIḤĪ, Abu 'l-Şafā' 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Taqī al-Dīn b. Abī Bakr b. Dāwud al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3270.
- AL-ŞĀLIḤĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, v 4132 (1), vii 5094.
- AL-ŞĀLIḤĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Şafā' Abū Bakr b. Dāwud b. 'Isā al-Qādirī al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3296 (7).
- AL-ŞĀLIḤĪ, Zain al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr b. Dāwud al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3296 (13).
- AL-SĀLIMĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Umar, iii 3711.
- AL-SALJŪQĪ, 'Isā b. Muḥammad b. Qarājā al-Suhrawardī al-Miṣrī, vi 4951 (1).
- AL-SAM'ĀNĪ, al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī, vii 5382, 5383.
- AL-SAMANNŪDĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ḥasan b. Muḥammad al-Azhari, v 4110 (2).
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Abu 'l-Laith Naṣr b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm, i 3010, 3180, 3245, ii 3322, iii 3668, 3674 (2), 3688, 3717, iv 3936 (1), v 4189, 4368, vi 4750, vii 5192.
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanafī, iii 3618.
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd, ii 3369 (1).
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Kātib, iv 3785 (2).
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Najīb al-Dīn Abū Ḥamid Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Umar, vi 4917.
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Naṣir al-Dīn, vi 4616, 4728, vii 5137.
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ashraf al-Ḥusainī, i 3173, iii 3620, iv 3808, vi 4767, 4809 (3).
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd, vii 5167.
- Samau'al b. Yahyā b. 'Abbās AL-MAGHRIBĪ al-Isrā'īlī, Abū Naṣr.
- AL-SAMHŪDĪ, Nūr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Ḥasanī al-Shāfi'i, iii 3624, vi 4871, 4899, vii 5345.
- AL-SAMNĀNĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Raḥbī, v 4162.
- AL-SAMNĀNĪ, 'Alā' al-Daula Abu 'l-Makārim Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Bayābānakī, iii 3543, vi 4589 (1).
- AL-ŞANAUBARĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm al-Mahdāwī al-Yamanī al-Hindī, v 4130 (6).
- AL-ŞANHĀJĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Sa'id b. 'Umar, v 4381.
- AL-ŞANHĀJĪ, Abu 'l-Khair Khalīl b. Ḥārūn b. Mahdī al-Jazā'irī al-Mālikī, i 3236.

- Sanjar b. 'Abd Allāh al-Nāṣirī AL-JĀWALĪ al-Shāfi'i, Abū Sa'id.
- AL-ṢAQALĪ, Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Salām al-Sharīf al-Tūnisi, iv 3756.
- AL-SAQSINI, Sulaimān b. Dāwud, vii 5256.
- AL-SARAKHSĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Nisābūrī, vi 4528, vii 5055.
- AL-SARAKHSĪ, Shams al-A'imma Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanafī, iii 3659, iv 3911 (2), 3923.
- AL-SARAQŪSĪ, Abū 'l-Rabī' Sulaimān b. Abī 'l-Qāsim al-Tamīmī, iv 3925 (7).
- al-Sarī b. Aḥmad b. al-Sarī AL-RAFFA' al-Maṣili.
- Sarijā b. Muḥammad b. Sarijā AL-MALAṬĪ al-Māridīnī, Zain al-Dīn.
- ṢĀRIM AL-DĪN Ibrāhīm b. Qāsim b. al-Mu'ayyad bi'llāh, i 3100 (ii) (1).
- AL-ṢARKHĀDĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Sulaimān Dāwud b. Maḥmūd b. Mufarrij al-Tamīmī al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'i al-Ash'arī, ii 3296 (11).
- AL-SARRĀJ, Abū Naṣr 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Yahyā, v 4094.
- AL-SARRĀJ, Maḥmūd b. 'Alī b. Maḥmūd al-Dimashqī, vi 4644 (2).
- AL-SARṢARĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. Yūsuf al-Anṣārī al-Baghdādī al-Ḥanbalī, iv 3865, vi 4798, 4825 (11).
- AL-SĀWĪ, Ṣadr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, v 4354.
- Sha'bān b. Muḥammad b. Dāwud al-Qurashī al-Shāfi'i AL-ĀTHĀRĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū Sa'id.
- AL-SHABRĀMĀLLISĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Mālikī, v 4073, vi 4515.
- AL-SHĀDHILĪ, 'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Mālikī al-Mu'adhdhin, iii 3678, v 4436.
- AL-SHĀDHILĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Jabbār al-Ḥasanī al-Idrīsī al-Zarwīlī, i 3168 (6), v 4450 (3).
- AL-SHĀDHILĪ, Ṣadaqa b. Ibrāhīm al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī, iv 3990.
- AL-SHĀFI'Ī, Muḥammad b. Idrīs, i 3013, 3230, ii 3385, 3434, iv 3907 (1), 3907 (2), v 4393, vi 4751, vii 5229 (3), 5373, 5408.
- AL-SHAḤḤĀMĪ, Abū Maṣṣūr 'Abd al-Khālīq b. Zāhir b. Ṭāhir b. Muḥammad, vii 5498 (5).
- AL-SHAHRAZŪRĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd, iii 3644.
- AL-SHAIBĀNĪ, Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, i 3018 (2), vi 4763 (2), vii 5306.
- AL-SHAIBĀNĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanafī, v 4446 (3).
- SHĀIDHALA, Abū 'l-Ma'ālī 'Azīzī b. 'Abd al-Malik b. Maṣṣūr al-Jilī, ii 3437.
- AL-SHAIZARĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Najīb 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Naṣr Allāh b. 'Abd Allāh al-Tibrizī, v 4001 (4), 4353 (3), vi 4888.
- Shākīr b. Ghanīma al-Ḥāshimī AL-YĀBURĪ.
- AL-SHALAUBĪNĪ, Abū 'Alī 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Azdī, vii 5026.
- AL-SHA'MĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. Ṣadaqa al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, vii 5343.
- AL-SHAMMĀ', Zain al-Dīn 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Ḥalabī, vii 5176.
- Shams al-Dīn b. AL-ḤANBALĪ.
- Shams al-Dīn AL-NAUSHĀBĀDHĪ.
- AL-SHANFARĀ al-Azdī, iii 3501 (1).
- AL-SHANTAMARĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥajjāj Yūsuf b. Sulaimān al-A'lam, vii 5180.
- AL-SHAQRĀṬISĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī, vi 4825 (8).
- AL-SHARĀBĀTĪ, 'Abd al-Karīm b. A'ḥmad al-Ḥalabī, v 4273.
- Sharaf b. Mu'ayyad al-Ḥanafī AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abū Sa'id.
- AL-SHA'RĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Mawāhib 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Anṣārī al-Shāfi'i, i 3105, iv 3971, v 4108, 4130 (2), 4275, vii 5316, 5334 (1), 5334 (2), 5334 (3).
- AL-SHARĪF, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ghanī, vii 5246 (1).
- AL-SHARĪF AL-MURTAḌĀ, Dhu 'l-Majdain Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain b. Mūsā b. Muḥammad, i 3188, 3218, iv 3811, 3957, v 4292, vii 5451.
- AL-SHARĪSHĪ, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Mu'min al-Qaisī, vi 4634.
- AL-SHARĪSHĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Bakrī al-Andalusī, ii 3456.

- AL-SHARNŪBĪ, Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Sirḥān al-Samarjī al-Dimyāṭī, vii 5005.
- AL-SHĀṬIBĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim al-Qāsim b. Firruh b. Khalaf al-Ru'ainī, v 4432 (1).
- AL-SHĀṬIBĪ, Faraj b. Qāsim b. Aḥmad al-Tha'labī al-Gharnāṭī, v 4492 (3).
- AL-SHĀṬIBĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Maghribī, vii 5009.
- AL-SHAṬṬANAUFĪ, Nūr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Yūsuf b. Jarīr al-Lakhmī, i 3050, 3075.
- AL-SHAUKĀNĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh, iv 3964.
- AL-SHIBLĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Ishāq b. Aḥmad al-Ghaznawī, vii 5054.
- AL-SHIDYĀQ, Fāris b. Yūsuf b. Maṣṣūr, v 4099.
- Shihāb al-Dīn b. GHĀZĪ.
- AL-SHILLĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Alawī Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Aḥmad al-Ḥaḍramī, vii 5230.
- AL-SHINNĀ'Ī, Taqī al-Dīn Khaz'al b. 'Askar b. Khalīl al-Muqri', ii 3453 (5).
- AL-SHINSHAURĪ, 'Abd Allāh b. Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Shāfi'ī al-Faraḍī, iii 3723, vi 4615.
- SHĪRAWAIH b. Shahrīdār b. Shīrawaih b. Fannāh-Khusrau al-Hamadḥānī al-Dailamī, Abū Shujā', i 3037, v 4139.
- AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Yūsuf al-Fīrūzābādī, i 3072, 3178, v 4149, 4421, vi 4584, 4977.
- AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Ghiyāth al-Dīn Maṣṣūr b. Muḥammad al-Husainī al-Dashtakī, iv 3999 (4).
- AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Muḥammad b. Thālib b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ni'mat Allāh, iv 3986.
- AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Najm al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Ilyās, iv 3985.
- AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Qutb al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Maṣ'ūd b. Muṣliḥ, iii 3588, 3628, 3682 (4), 3728, iv 3777, 3805, v 4044, vii 5362.
- AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Ṣadr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm, vi 4721.
- Shu'aib b. al-Ḥasan al-Maghribī al-Anṣārī al-Andalusī al-Tilimsānī, Abū Madyan.
- Shu'aib b. Sa'd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Kāfi al-Miṣrī al-Makkī al-Huraifish, Abū Madyan.
- AL-SHŪBRĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Khalifa al-Shāfi'ī, vi 4830.
- AL-SHUMUNNĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Muḥammad b. Ḥasan al-Tamīmī al-Dārī, ii 3304, vii 5049.
- AL-SHURUNBULĀLĪ, Abū 'l-Ikhlaṣ Ḥasan b. 'Ammār al-Wafā'ī al-Ḥanafī, v 4400 (2), vii 5419.
- SIBṬ ABĪ MUṢLIM, Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. Abī Ṣāliḥ al-Qurashī al-Jallāb, ii 3452 (2).
- SIBṬ AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Fākihānī al-Shāfi'ī, i 3234 (2), 3234 (4), 3234 (5), 3234 (6), 3234 (7), 3234 (8), 3234 (9), ii 3362 (5), iii 3511 (1), v 4077, 4282 (2), vi 4607, 4622, 4711, vii 5254 (2), 5332.
- AL-SIBṬĪ, Khair al-Dīn Abū 'l-Rabī' Sulaimān b. Sab', vii 5291.
- AL-ṢIDDĪQĪ AL-BAKRĪ, *see* AL-BAKRĪ AL-ṢIDDĪQĪ.
- Sidī Ṣalīm al-Ḥarrān, Abū 'l-Ma'ānī.
- AL-SIGHNĀQĪ, Ḥusām al-Dīn al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Ḥajjāj, vii 5279 (1).
- AL-SIJAZĪ, Abū Sa'id Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jalīl, i 3045 (14), iii 3652 (1), 3652 (2), 3652 (3), 3652 (4), 3652 (5), 3652 (6), 3652 (7), 3652 (8), 3652 (9), 3652 (10), 3652 (11), v 4067, vi 4512 (2), 4512 (3), 4988 (1).
- AL-SIJLMAṢĪ, Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Hilālī, vii 5022.
- AL-SIJISTĀNĪ, Abū Bakr 'Abd Allāh b. Sulaimān b. Abī Dāwud b. al-Ash'ath, iii 3586, iv 3849 (3).
- AL-SIJISTĀNĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad b. 'Uzair al-'Uzairī, i 3009, vi 4993, vii 5347.
- AL-SIJISTĀNĪ, Yūsuf b. Aḥmad, vii 5245.
- AL-SILAFĪ, Abū 'l-Tāhir Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad (Silafa) al-Iṣbahānī al-Jarwānī iv 3764, 3880, vi 4874 (1).
- AL-SĪMĀWĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-'Irāqī, i 3231 (5), v 4019, 4353, vii 5433.
- AL-SIMILLĀWĪ, 'Abd al-Mu'ṭī b. Ṣalīm b. 'Umar al-Shiblī, vii 5336.

- AL-SINDI, Muḥammad Ḥayāt al-Madanī, v 4907 (5).
- SIPĀHĪ-ZĀDA, Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Brūsawī, III 3720.
- AL-SIRAJĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad al-Ḥallūjī al-Shāfi'i, II 3299, VII 5482.
- AL-SIRĀMĪ, Yahyā b. Saif, VII 5077.
- Sirḥān al-Samarjī AL-SHARNŪBĪ al-Dimyāṭī, Abū 'l-Faṭḥ.
- AL-SIWĀSĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad (Maḥmūd), III 3646.
- AL-SUBAINĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm al-Ḥamawī, VI 4778.
- AL-SUBKĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Abū Naṣr 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Kāfi al-Shāfi'i, II 3336, IV 3780, V 4305, 4395, VI 4679, 4763 (1), 4922, VII 5222, 5318, 5422.
- AL-SUBKĪ, Taqī al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Kāfi, I 3232, II 3406 (6), V 4463 (6), VI 4572, 4870 (1), 4870 (2), 4870 (3), 4870 (4).
- AL-SŪDĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm, V 4035, (2) VI 4949 (1), 4949 (2).
- AL-ṢŪFĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥusain 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Umar, V 4119, 4222.
- AL-ṢŪFĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Ismā'il al-Maqdisī, V 4092.
- AL-SUHAILĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim (Abū Zaid) 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Khath'amī, II 3294, IV 3797, V 4137.
- AL-SUHRAWARDĪ, Diyā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Najīb 'Abd al-Qāhir b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad, I 3042, III 3674 (4).
- AL-SUHRAWARDĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh, I 3038, II 3340, 3495 (9), III 3674 (1), V 4446 (4), 4488, VII 5286.
- AL-SUHRAWARDĪ AL-MAQTŪL, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Futūḥ Aḥmad b. Ḥabash (Ya'ish) b. Amīrak, VII 5494 (3).
- SULAIMĀN, Amīr al-Mu'minin b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Sharīf al-'Alawī, V 4132 (3).
- Sulaimān b. Abī 'l-Qāsim al-Tamīmī AL-SARAQŪSĪ, Abū 'l-Rabī'.
- Sulaimān b. 'Alī AL-TILIMSĀNĪ, 'Afif al-Dīn.
- Sulaimān b. al-Ash'ath al-Azdī al-Sijistānī, Abū DĀWUD.
- Sulaimān b. Dāwud AL-SAQSĪNĪ.
- Sulaimān b. Mūsā b. Sālim AL-KILĀ'Ī, Abū 'l-Rabī'.
- Sulaimān b. Sab' AL-SIBTĪ, Khair al-Dīn Abū 'l-Rabī'.
- Sulaimān b. Wuhaib AL-ADHRA'Ī, Ṣadr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Rabī'.
- AL-SULAMĪ, Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. Mūsā al-Azdī al-Nisābūrī, II 3362 (4), 3495 (5), IV 3787.
- AL-SULAMĪ, Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Miṣrī, V 4133.
- AL-SULAMĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Nāṣir al-Ḥaqq Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Abd al-Salām al-Shāfi'i, I 3132, 3184 (1), 3184 (2), II 3406 (1), 3406 (2), IV 3849 (5), V 4440, 4450 (1), VI 4606, 4825 (17).
- AL-SUMMĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Aṣbagh 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Andalusī, IV 3925 (4), 3925 (5), 3925 (6).
- AL-SUNBĀTĪ, Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Ḥaqq, V 4477.
- AL-SURRAMARRĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Muzaḥḥar Yūsuf b. Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd al-'Uqailī al-'Ibādī al-Ḥanbalī, I 3150, V 4307, VI 4586.
- AL-SŪSĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. 'Azzūz al-Marrākushī al-Tilimsānī, VI 4516.
- AL-SŪSĪ, Muḥammad b. Ḥusain al-Miknāsī al-Zihtawī, VI 4511 (2).
- AL-SUWAIDĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Tarkhān al-Anṣārī, V 4193.
- AL-SUWAIDĪ, Muhaddhib al-Dīn Abū 'l-Kamāl Muḥammad Sa'id b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥusain al-Dūrī al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'i, III 3551 (3).
- AL-SUYŪRĪ, al-Miqdād b. Jalāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Asadī al-Ḥillī, III 3727.
- AL-SUYŪTĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad al-Khuḍairī al-Shāfi'i, I 3083 (2), 3161 (3), 3184 (3), 3184 (4), II 3407 (2), 3420 (3), 3420 (4), 3420 (5), III 3514, 3515, 3533, IV 3960, 3975 (1), V 4095, 4205, 4267 (1, II), 4294 (3), 4461 (1), 4461 (2), 4461 (3), 4461 (4), 4461 (5), 4461 (6), 4461 (7),

- 4461 (8), 4461 (9), 4461 (10), 4461 (11),
vi 4520, 4641, 4655 (1), 4655 (2), 4700
(3), 4713 (1), 4713 (2), 4713 (3), 4713 (5),
4713 (6), 4713 (7), 4713 (8), 4713 (9),
4713 (10), 4713 (11), 4713 (12), 4713
(13), 4757, 4771, 4865 (1), 4865 (2),
4869 (1), 4913 (2), 4944, vii 5112 (1),
5112 (2), 5112 (3), 5112 (4), 5112 (5),
5112 (6), 5112 (7), 5112 (8), 5112 (9),
5112 (10), 5112 (11), 5112 (12), 5112
(13), 5112 (14), 5112 (15), 5112 (16),
5112 (17), 5112 (18), 5112 (19), 5112
(20), 5112 (21), 5112 (22), 5112 (23),
5112 (24), 5112 (25), 5112 (26), 5112
(27), 5112 (28), 5112 (29), 5112 (30),
5112 (31), 5191 (i, ii, iii), 5430 (1), 5430
(2), 5430 (3), 5480, 5490, 5491 (1), 5491
(2), 5491 (3), 5491 (4), 5491 (5), 5491
(6), 5491 (7), 5491 (8), 5491 (9), 5491
(10), 5491 (11), 5491 (12), 5491 (13),
5491 (14), 5491 (15), 5491 (16), 5491
(17), 5491 (18), 5491 (19), 5491 (20),
5491 (21), 5491 (22), 5491 (23), 5500
(1), 5500 (2), 5500 (3), 5500 (4), 5500
(5), 5500 (6), 5500 (7), 5500 (8), 5500
(9), 5500 (10), 5500 (11), 5500 (12), 5500
(13), 5500 (14), 5500 (15), 5500 (17),
5500 (20), 5500 (21), 5500 (22), 5500
(23), 5500 (24), 5500 (25), 5500 (26),
5500 (27), 5500 (28), 5500 (29), 5500
(30), 5500 (31), 5500 (32), 5500 (33).
- AL-SUYŪTĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh
Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Minhājī,
v 4046.
- AL-ṬABARĀNĪ, Ibrāhīm, vi 4924 (1) [attr.].
- AL-ṬABARĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad,
i 3158 (3).
- AL-ṬABARĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan Aḥmad b. Muḥam-
mad, iv 3994.-
- AL-ṬABARĪ, Abū Ma'shar 'Abd al-Karīm b.
'Abd al-Ṣamad al-Muqri', iv 3925 (2).
- AL-ṬABARĪ, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās
Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b.
Abī Bakr al-Makkī, i 3077, iv 3970, v
4135.
- AL-ṬABARĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn 'Abd al-Qādir b.
Muḥammad b. Yaḥyā al-Makkī, vi 4595.
- AL-ṬABARĪ, 'Umar b. Farrukhān, v 4081.
- AL-ṬABARSĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Abū 'Alī al-Faḍl b.
al-Ḥasan, vi 4804.
- AL-ṬABĪB, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, v
4006.
- AL-ṬAFILĀTĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-
Khalwātī, v 4410 (2).
- AL-TAFTAZĀNĪ, Sa'd al-Dīn Mas'ūd b. 'Umar,
i 3089, ii 3465, iii 3679, 3691, v 4302,
4322, 4498, vi 4809 (9), vii 5455.
- Ṭaha b. Muḥannā AL-JIBRĪNĪ al-Ḥalabī.
- AL-ṬAḤĀWĪ, Abū Ja'far Aḥmad b. Muḥammad
b. Salāma al-Ḥajrī al-Azdī, ii 3495 (12),
v 4400 (9).
- Ṭāhir b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Rashīd AL-BUK-
HĀRĪ, Iftikhār al-Dīn.
- Ṭāhir b. Aḥmad b. Idrīs b. BĀBASHĀDH, Abu
'l-Ḥasan.
- Ṭāhir b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Umar b. ḤABĪB al-
Ḥanafī, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Izz.
- AL-ṬAḤṬĀNĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn Muḥammad b.
Muḥammad al-Rāzī, iii 3606, 3686 (3),
v 4036 (2), 4300, 4426, vii 5061.
- AL-TAIMĪ, Qiwām al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim Ismā'il
b. al-Faḍl al-Iṣḥāqī, iv 3913.
- AL-ṬAIYIBĪ, Ḥasan b. Khalīl b. 'Alī, vi
4539.
- Ṭāj al-Dīn b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. YA'QŪB
al-Mālikī al-Anṣārī.
- AL-ṬĀJŪRĪ, Abū Zaid 'Abd al-Raḥmān b.
Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, vi 4793 (6).
- AL-TAKRĪTĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh 'Umar b. al-
Qāsim b. al-Mufarraǵ, vi 4733 (7).
- AL-TAKRĪTĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn 'Abd al-Laṭīf, vi
4825 (12).
- AL-ṬĀLAWĪ, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Sha'mī,
iii 3656.
- AL-ṬALYĀNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b.
Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī 'l-'Alā',
ii 3296 (8).
- AL-TAMĪMĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān
b. Abī Ḥatīm b. Idrīs al-Ḥanzalī al-Rāzī,
iii 3516, vii 5091.
- AL-TAMĪMĪ, Ḥasan b. Taqī al-Dīn b. 'Abd
al-Qādir al-Ash'arī, vii 5060.
- AL-TAMĪMĪ, Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamid
al-Dā'i, ii 3373 (22), 3373 (23), 3373
(24), 3373 (26).

- Tammām b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. AL-JUNAID al-Rāzī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Tammām b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-RĀZĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- AL-TANŪKHĪ, Amīn al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Muḥsin b. Ḥammūd al-Ḥalabī, iv 3968 (1).
- AL-TANŪKHĪ, al-Qāḍī 'Alī b. Muḥammad, vi 4653 [attr.].
- AL-ṬARĀBULUSĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad, vi 4585.
- ṬARĀFA, 'Amr b. 'Abd al-Bakrī, vi 4780 (3).
- AL-ṬARASŪSĪ, Najm (Burhān) al-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanafī, i 3085, vii 5278 (1), 5278 (2), 5278 (3).
- AL-ṬARASŪSĪ, Nu'mān b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh, vi 4861.
- AL-TATĀ'Ī, Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Khalīl al-Mālikī, vi 4656.
- AL-TAŪQĪ'Ī, Faīḍī Sulaimān, v 4208.
- AL-TAWAHHUMĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Masūrī, v 4012.
- AL-TĀWUDĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Sūda al-Murri, vi 4898.
- AL-THA'ĀLIBĪ, Abū Maṣṣūr 'Abd al-Malik b. Muḥammad b. Ismā'il al-Nisābūrī, iii 3549, iv 3864 (2), 3897, v 4304, 4423 (1), 4452 (1), vi 4629 (2), 4629 (3), 4629 (5), 4629 (6), 4629 (7), 4629 (8), 4629 (9), 4744, 4807, 4820 (1), 4823, vii 5067 (3).
- AL-THA'ĀLIBĪ, Abū Zaid 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Makhlūf al-Ja'farī al-Jazā'irī, v 4414, vi 4557.
- THĀBIT b. QURRA al-Ṣabī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan, i 3035 (1), 3035 (3), 3076, v 4128 [attr.], vi 4935.
- THA'LAB, Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yaḥyā, iv 3999 (1), vii 5197.
- AL-THA'LABĪ, Abū Ishāq Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Nisābūrī, ii 3438, iii 3617, iv 3876, 3903, vii 5052.
- AL-THAQAFĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Qāsim b. al-Faḍl b. Aḥmad, ii 3492, vii 5498 (7).
- THEODORUS, iv 3769.
- THEODOSIUS, i 3035 (2), iii 3649 (3).
- AL-TIBĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Badr al-Shāfi'i, v 4266.
- AL-TIBĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad, vi 4606.
- AL-TIBRĪZĪ, 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad, ii 3403.
- AL-TIBRĪZĪ, Abū Zakariyā' Yaḥyā b. 'Alī al-Khaṭīb, iii 3501 (2), iv 3869, 3873, 3973, vii 5361.
- AL-TIBRĪZĪ, Amīn al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Izz Khālīd b. Abī 'l-Khair, ii 3397.
- AL-TIBRĪZĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Muqrī', vi 4708.
- AL-TIBRĪZĪ, Muḥammad b. Sa'id b. Ibrāhīm, vii 5102.
- AL-TIBRĪZĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Khaṭīb al-'Umarī, i 3182.
- AL-TIBRĪZĪ, Walī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Khaṭīb, v 4398.
- AL-TIFĀSHĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yūsuf, i 3248, v 4033, vi 4643.
- AL-TIHĀMĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad, vi 4838.
- AL-TIJĀNĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, v 4196.
- AL-TILIMSĀNĪ, 'Afīf al-Dīn Sulaimān b. 'Alī, i 3048, iii 3645, iv 3846 (2).
- AL-TIMIRTĀSHĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū Ṣāliḥ Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Ghazzī al-Ḥanafī, ii 3352 (1), 3352 (2), v 4225.
- AL-TIMIRTĀSHĪ, Zahir al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ismā'il, vii 5203.
- AL-TINNĪSĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Muḥsin b. 'Uthmān b. Ghānim, i 3250.
- AL-TINNĪSĪ, Ismā'il, v 4121 (3), 4496 (1).
- AL-TIRMIDHĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Ḥakīm al-Ḥusain, iii 3557 (1), v 4459 (4), 4459 (5).
- AL-TIRMIDHĪ, Abū 'Isā Muḥammad b. 'Isā b. Saura, iii 3558, iv 3955, v 4226 (1).
- ṬISHṬAMŪSH, Abū Baṭīyās, vi 4890 (5).
- AL-ṬUBNĪ AL-KARĀDĪSĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan b. Khalīl b. Mazrū' al-Muwaqqit, v 4068, vii 5296.
- AL-TŪDĪ, Nizām al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Faḍl Allāh al-Ḥamadhānī, vi 4975.
- AL-TUḤKRĀ'Ī, Mu'aiyid al-Dīn Abū Ismā'il al-Ḥasan (al-Ḥusain) b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Iṣfahānī, i 3231 (9), vii 5002 (3).

- AL-TÜRĀPUSHTĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Faḍl Allāh b. Ḥasan, vii 5039.
- AL-TURTŪSHĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Walid al-Fihri, vii 5010 (2), 5010 (3), 5010 (4).
- AL-TŪSĪ, Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, iv 3807, 3826, 3893, v 4096, vi 4530, vii 5196.
- AL-TŪSĪ, Naṣir al-Dīn Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, i 3035 (3), 3035 (4), 3076, iii 3637, 3640 (1), 3649 (1), 3649 (3), 3649 (4), v 4355 (5), 4361, vi 4604, 4933, vii 5303.
- AL-TUSTARĪ, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. As'ad al-Tamīmī al-Yamanī al-Ḥanafī, iii 3690.
- AL-TUSTARĪ, Ḥasan b. 'Alī, vii 5429.
- AL-TUSTARĪ, Sahl b. 'Abd Allāh, i 3168 (3).
- 'Ubaid Allāh b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad b. AL-ḤADDĀD al-Iṣbahānī, Abū Nu'aim.
- 'Ubaid Allāh b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd b. Ṣadr al-Sharī'a AL-MAḤBŪBĪ al-Bukhārī al-Ḥanafī, Ṣadr al-Sharī'a al-Thānī.
- 'Ubaid Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamdān b. BAṬṬA al-'Uqbarī al-Ḥanbalī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- AL-'UBAIDĪ, Faḍl Allāh, vii 5070 (1).
- AL-'UBAIDĪ, Ibrāhīm b. 'Āmir b. 'Alī al-Mālikī, vi 4678.
- UBAIY, Abū 'l-'Abbās Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Maimūn Abū 'l-Ghanā'im al-Narsī, ii 3490.
- AL-UBBADHĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad, vii 5033 (1).
- AL-'UKBARĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥusain, iii 3669.
- AL-'UKBARĪ, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Baqā' 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥusain al-Ḥanbalī, i 3128, 3175, ii 3388, iv 3833, vi 4590, 4902, vii 5131, 5158.
- Umaiya b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Abi 'l-Ṣalt al-Andalusī, Abū 'L-ṢALT.
- 'Umar b. 'Abd Allāh AL-HARANDĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Māza al-Bukhārī, al-Ṣadr al-Shahid Ḥusām al-Dīn.
- 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Majīd b. 'Umar al-Qurashī AL-MAIYĀNISHĪ al-Mahdawī, Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Muḥsin AL-ARZANJĀNĪ, Wajih al-Dīn, *see* 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-ARZANJĀNĪ, Wajih al-Dīn.
- 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qazwīnī AL-FĀRISĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-QAZWĪNĪ al-Shāfi'i, Abū Ja'far.
- 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Qādirī AL-'URDĪ.
- 'Umar b. Aḥmad AL-SHAMMĀ' al-Ḥalabī, Zain al-Dīn.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī b. 'ĀDIL al-Ḥanbalī al-Dimashqī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. AL-MULAQQIN al-Anṣārī al-Andalusī al-Shāfi'i, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī AL-'ALAWĪ al-Ḥanafī.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī b. AL-FĀRID, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Ṣadaqa al-Lakhmī AL-ISKANDARĪ al-Fākihi, Tāj al-Dīn.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Sālīm b. AL-FĀKIHĀNĪ al-Lakhmī al-Iskandarī, Tāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Samura b. al-Ḥusain AL-JA'DĪ.
- 'Umar b. Badr b. Sa'id AL-MAUṢILĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. Dāwud b. Sulaimān AL-FĀRISĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. Farrukhān AL-ṬABARĪ.
- 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-Muqri' AL-KATTĀNĪ al-Baghdādī, Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'UMAR b. Ibrāhīm AL-KHAIYĀM, Abū 'l-Faṭḥ.
- 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm b. NUJAIM al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī, Zain (Sirāj) al-Dīn (al-'Ābidīn).
- 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar al-Anṣārī AL-AUSĪ al-Mursī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. Ishāq b. Aḥmad al-Ghaznawī AL-SHIBLĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'UMAR AL-KHAIYĀM, b. Ibrāhīm, Abū 'l-Faṭḥ, i 3045 (3), 3045 (4), 3045 (5).
- 'Umar b. Khalil b. 'Alī AL-SALAQĀNĪ al-Makkī al-Ḥusainī.
- 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-SUHRAWARDĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.

- 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-NASAFĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Azdī AL-SHALAUBĪNĪ, Abū 'Alī.
- 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-KHABBĀZĪ al-Khujandī, Jalāl al-Dīn.
- 'Umar b. al-Muẓaffar b. 'Umar B. AL-WARDĪ al-Qurashī al-Ma'arri, Zain al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. Muẓaffar B. AL-WARDĪ al-Bakrī al-Ḥalabī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. al-Qāsim b. al-Mufarraǵ AL-TAKRĪTĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- 'Umar b. Raslān AL-BULQĪNĪ al-Kinānī al-'Asqalānī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. Zafar b. Aḥmad AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'UMĀRA b. 'Alī b. Zaidān al-Yamanī al-Ḥakamī, Najm al-Dīn Abū Muḥannīmad, vii 5223.
- AL-'UMARĪ, Abu 'l-Yumn 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanbalī al-'Ulaimī al-Maqdisī, i 3160.
- AL-'UMARĪ, Muḥammad Amīn b. Khair Allāh al-Khaṭīb al-Mauṣilī, iv 3901.
- AL-'UMARĪ, Mu'in al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim Junaid b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Khazraǵī, v 4112.
- AL-'UMARĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yahyā b. Faḍl Allāh, iv 3849 (9).
- AL-'UNNĀBĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Aṣbahī al-Andalusī, vi 4730 (1), 4730 (2).
- AL-'UQAILĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Amr, iv 3783.
- AL-UQLISHĪ, Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Ma'add b. 'Isā al-Tujībī, vi 4591, 4646.
- AL-'URPĪ, Abu 'l-Wafā' b. 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Waḥḥāb al-Shāfi'i, i 3219 (2).
- AL-'URPĪ, Mu'aiyyid al-Dīn al-Dimashqī, i 3176.
- AL-'URPĪ, 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Waḥḥāb al-Qādirī, vii 5221.
- AL-URMAWĪ, Ṣafī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Mafākhir 'Abd al-Mu'mīn b. Yūsuf b. Fāḥkir, v 4264.
- AL-URMAWĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thana' Maḥmūd b. Abī Bakr, iii 3577 (2), 3583, iv 3751.
- AL-URMAWĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍā'il Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, iii 3687.
- USĀMA B. MUNQIDH, Abu 'l-Muẓaffar, iv 3888.
- AL-USHBŪNĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ishāq al-Shāfi'i, iv 3900.
- AL-ŪSHĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Alī b. 'Uthmān al-Fargḥānī, v 4416 (4), vi 4780 (1).
- AL-USHMŪNĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-'Azīm b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i, iv 3975 (2), vi 4707.
- AL-USHNUHĪ, Abu 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-'Azīz 'b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, iii 3693, vi 4810.
- AL-USKUDĀRĪ, 'Azīz Maḥmūd, vii 5463.
- AL-USMANDĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd b. al-Ḥasan al-Samarqandī, vii 5101.
- AL-USTRŪSHĀNĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥusain al-Samarqandī, iv 3911 (1), vi 4581.
- AL-'UTĀFĪ, Ramaḍān b. Mūsā, iii 3694.
- AL-'UTBĪ, Abū Naṣr Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jabbār, v 4260.
- 'Uthmān b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Uthmān b. Mūsā B. AL-ṢALĀḤ al-Shahrazūrī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Amr.
- 'Uthman b. Abī Bakr B. AL-ḤĀJIB, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Amr.
- 'Uthmān b. Aḥmad al-Kūhī AL-KĪLŪNĪ.
- 'Uthmān b. Aḥmad b. Mihjan al-Bārī'i AL-ZAILA'i, Fakhr al-Dīn.
- 'Uthmān b. Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Hibat Allāh B. ABĪ 'L-ḤAWĀFIR al-Qaisī al-Shāfi'i, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- 'Uthmān B. JINNĪ, Abu 'l-Faṭḥ.
- 'Uthmān b. Sa'id b. 'Uthmān AL-DĀNĪ al-Muqri' al-Qurṭubī al-Umawī al-Munirī, Abū 'Amr.
- 'Uthmān b. 'Umar b. Abī Bakr B. AL-ḤĀJIB, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Amr.
- AL-'UTHMĀNĪ, Ṣadr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. al-Ḥusain al-Qurashī al-Khaṭīb al-Shāfi'i, i 3092, vi 4666.
- AL-'UZAIRĪ al-Sijistānī, *see* AL-SIJISTĀNĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad.

- AL-WAFĀ'Ī, 'Izz al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍā'il 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Muḥammad, III 3684.
- AL-WAFĀ'Ī, Nūr al-Dīn 'Alī, v 4412.
- WAḤDĪ, b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Faraḍī, III 3591.
- AL-WĀḤIDĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Nisābūrī, II 3278, III 3731, 3733, 3736, v 4297, 4376, vi 4522, 4609, 4946, vii 5014, 5041, 5105, 5204.
- Waijān b. Rustam AL-KŪHĪ, Abū Ṣahl.
- Wajih al-Dīn b. Naṣr Allāh al-'Alawī AL-GUJARĀTĪ.
- Walī al-Dīn AL-MULLAWĪ.
- al-Walid b. 'Ubaid al-Ṭā'ī AL-BUḤTURĪ, Abū 'Ubāda.
- AL-WALWĀLIJĪ, Zāhīr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Makārim Ishāq b. Abī Bakr al-Ḥanafī, III 3670.
- AL-WĀNĪ, 'Abd al-Karīm b. Maḥmūd, vi 4512 (1).
- AL-WĀNQULĪ, Muḥammad b. Muṣṭafā, III 3667.
- AL-WĀNŪGHĪ, Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm al-Maghribī al-Ḥanafī, II 3311.
- AL-WĀQIDĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Umar, v 4141.
- AL-WĀSITĪ, Abū Bakr, III 3697.
- AL-WĀSITĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abī Muḥammad b. Abī Sa'd b. al-Ḥasan al-Dīwānī, III 3695.
- AL-WĀSITĪ, 'Imād al-Dīn, vi 4733 (4).
- AL-WAZĪR, 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ilāh, v 4097.
- AL-WAZĪR, Abu 'l-Qāsim al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī, vii 5181.
- AL-WAZZĀN, Abu 'l-Qāsim al-Ḥusain b. Ja'far b. Muḥammad, vii 5363 (2).
- AL-WAZZĀN, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. al-Muẓaffar, v 4263.
- AL-YĀBURĪ, Shākir b. Ghanīma al-Ḥāshimī, vii 5274.
- AL-YĀFĪ'Ī, 'Afīf al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. As'ad b. 'Alī al-Yamanī al-Shāfi'ī al-Tamīmī, iv 3933, v 4258, vi 4797 (2), 4907 (4).
- AL-YAHŪDĪ, Dāwud b. Abī 'l-Bayān, *see* AL-ISRĀ'ĪLĪ, Abu 'l-Faḍl Dāwud.
- AL-YAHŪDĪ, Ilyās b. Ibrāhīm al-Ispānī, III 3676 (6).
- Yahyā b. 'Abd al-'Azīm b. Yahyā AL-JAZZĀR al-Anṣārī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- Yahyā b. 'Abd al-Mu'ṭī b. 'Abd al-Nūr AL-ZAWĀWĪ al-Maghribī al-Naḥwī al-Jazzā'irī, Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. Abī Bakr AL-'ĀMIRĪ al-Tihāmī al-Ḥanafī, 'Imād al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. Abī 'l-Rajā' AL-KAḤḤĀL, Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-BALKHĪ.
- Yahyā b. Aḥmad b. 'Imrān b. AL-'AṬṬĀR al-Ḥamawī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- Yahyā b. 'Alī b. al-Khaṭīb AL-TIBRIZĪ, Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. Ilyā b. AL-ḤAKĪM, Abu 'l-Faṭh.
- Yahyā b. 'Isā b. JAZLA, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'Alī.
- Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-SHAKŪR al-Maghribī al-Andalusī al-Qurtubī, Muḥyī al-Dīn.
- Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. AL-'AUWĀM, Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. HUBAIRA al-Shaibānī al-Ḥanbalī, 'Aun al-Dīn Abu 'l-Muẓaffar.
- Yahyā b. Muḥammad AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Muḥyī al-Dīn.
- Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Isā b. SHIBL.
- Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī al-Makkī al-Ru'ainī AL-ḤAṬṬĀB, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- YAHYĀ b. Muḥammad b. Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl, iv 3968 (3).
- Yahyā b. Najāh b. AL-FALLĀS al-Qurtubī, Abu 'l-Ḥusain.
- Yahyā b. al-Qāsim AL-'ALAWĪ al-Yamanī, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- Yahyā b. Saif AL-SĪRĀMĪ.
- Yahyā b. Salāma b. al-Ḥusain AL-ḤASKAFĪ al-Khaṭīb, Mu'in al-Dīn.
- Yahyā b. Sharaf b. Mūrī AL-NAWAWĪ, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. FAHD al-

- Hāshimī al-Makkī, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yaḥyā b. 'Umar b. SA'DŪN al-Azdī al-Qurtubī, Sābiq al-Dīn Abū Bakr.
- Yaḥyā b. Yūsuf al-Anṣārī al-Baghdādī AL-ṢARṢARĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yaḥyā b. Ziyād b. 'Abd Allāh AL-FARRĀ' al-Dailamī al-Bākili, Abū Zakariyā'.
- Ya'ish b. 'Alī b. YA'ISH b. al-Ṣā'igh, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abū 'l-Baqā'.
- Ya'ish b. Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf b. SIMAK al-Umawī al-Andalusī.
- AL-YAMANĪ al-Muqri', *see* IBN AL-MUQRI'.
- Ya'qūb b. 'Alī al-Qurashī AL-QAṢRĀNĪ, Abū Yūsuf.
- Ya'qūb b. Ibrāhīm b. Ḥabīb al-Kūfī al-Anṣārī, Abū Yūsuf.
- Ya'qūb b. Ishāq AL-KINDĪ, Abū Yūsuf.
- Ya'qūb b. Ishāq b. AL-SIKKĪT, Abū Yūsuf.
- Ya'qūb b. Sulaimān AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ, Abū Yūsuf.
- Yāsīn b. Muṣṭafā al-Faraḍī al-Māturidī AL-BIḤĀ'Ī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī.
- AL-YAZDĪ, 'Abd Allāh b. Shihāb al-Dīn, VII 5339.
- Yazīd b. Muḥammad b. Iyās b. al-Qāsim AL-AZDĪ, Abū Zakariyā'.
- AL-YŪNINĪ, Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad, I 3158 (1).
- AL-YŪNINĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Isā al-Ḥanbalī, II 3307 (8).
- Yūnus b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-IRĀNĪ.
- Yūnus b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad AL-AITHĀWĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- Yūnus b. Ishāq b. BEKLĀRESH al-Isrā'īlī.
- Yūsuf b. 'Abd Allāh AL-ZUJĀJĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- Yūsuf b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Yūsuf al-Kalbī AL-MIZZĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥajjāj.
- Yūsuf b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī AL-SAKKĀKĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ya'qūb.
- Yūsuf b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, AL-NADRŪMĪ al-Gharnāṭī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥāsīn.
- Yūsuf b. Aḥmad AL-SIJISTĀNĪ.
- Yūsuf b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-ḤALĀLĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- Yūsuf AL-'AQQĀD.
- Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad b. AL-MABRAD al-Dimashqī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥāsīn.
- Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Qādir b. AL-JĀMŪS al-Shāfi'ī al-Ṣāliḥī, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm al-Maghribī AL-WĀNŪGHĪ al-Ḥanafī.
- Yūsuf b. Ismā'il al-Khuwaiyī al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'ī AL-KUTUBĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Yūsuf b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad al-Rāzī AL-ZAHRĀNĪ.
- Yūsuf b. MAKTŪM al-Ḥalabī.
- Yūsuf b. Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd AL-SURRAMARRĪ al-'Uqailī al-'Ibādī al-Ḥanbalī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Muẓaffar.
- Yūsuf b. AL-MUḤASHSHĪ al-Rūmī, Sinān al-Dīn.
- Yūsuf b. Sulaimān al-A'lam AL-SHANTAMARĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥajjāj.
- AL-YŪSUFĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Abī Ṭalīb al-Ābī, IV 3877 (1).
- AL-ZABĪDĪ, Abū 'l-Faiḍ Muḥammad Murtaḍā b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī al-Ḥanafī, VI 4659.
- AL-ZĀHIDĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-Rajā' Mukhtār b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad al-Ghazminī, I 3032, II 3399 (1), 3399 (3), 3399 (3), 3399 (4), VI 4611.
- ZĀHĪR AL-DĪN Abū 'l-Badr 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, IV 3762.
- AL-ZAHRĀNĪ, Yūsuf b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad al-Rāzī, II 3449.
- AL-ZAHRĀWĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim Khalaf b. al-'Abbās, I 3172, V 4009, VI 4932.
- AL-ZAIDĀNĪ, Muḥḥir al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan, IV 3752.
- AL-ZAILA'Ī, Fakhr al-Dīn 'Uthmān b. Aḥmad b. Miḥjan al-Bārī'ī, V 4241 (i, ii), 4347, 4348, 4349, 4350, VII 5444.
- ZAIN AL-'ĀBIDĪN, 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain al-Sajjād, II 3486 (5) [attr.].
- Zain al-'Ābidīn b. Muḥammad AL-BARZANJĪ, al-Saiyid.
- Zain al-Dīn b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain al-Ḥalabī AL-ISH'ĀFĪ.
- ZAIN AL-DĪN ṢADAQA b. 'Alī, I 3045 (8), 3045 (9).

- ZAINĪ-ZĀDA, Ḥusain b. Aḥmad, vii 5464.
 Zakariyā' b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. AL-
 ANṢĀRĪ al-Sumaikī al-Shāfi'ī, Zain al-Dīn
 Abū Yahyā.
 Zakariyā' b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-
 QAZWĪNĪ.
 AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd b.
 'Umar, i 3036, ii 3253, 3261, 3337, iii
 3600, 3636, v 4047 (i, ii, iii), 4050, 4182,
 4289, 4298, vi 4594, 4940, 4998, vii 5314,
 5346, 5438, 5452.
 AL-ZANDAWAISITĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Yahyā
 b. Muḥammad al-Bukhārī, iv 3868.
 AL-ZANJĀNĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍā'il 'Abd
 al-Wahhāb b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb
 al-Khazraji, ii 3318 (1), iii 3610, iv 3790,
 3927, vii 5081.
 AL-ZANKALŪNĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abū Bakr b.
 Ismā'il b. 'Abd al-'Aziz, iii 3547.
 AL-ZARĀ'Ī, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b.
 Sharaf al-Shāfi'ī, i 3192.
 AL-ZARANDĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh
 Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan al-
 Madanī al-Anṣārī, iv 3823.
 AL-ZARKASHĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh
 Muḥammad b. Bahādur b. 'Abd Allāh
 al-Turkī al-Miṣrī, i 3074, ii 3314, iii 3531,
 v 4157, vii 5088, 5359.
 AL-ZARKASHĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh
 Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad
 al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanbalī, iv 3871.
 AL-ZAUZANĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b.
 'Alī, v 4055 (4), 4106, 4278 (1).
 AL-ZAWĀWĪ, Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. 'Abd
 al-Mu'tī b. 'Abd al-Nūr al-Maghribī al-
 Jazā'irī al-Naḥwī, iii 3696 (7).
 AL-ZAWĀWĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn, vii 5493 (4).
 AL-ZUBAIRĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muṣ'ab b. 'Abd
 Allāh b. Muṣ'ab, iv 3849 (4).
 AL-ZUBAIRĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm
 b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-'Auwāmī al-
 Qurashī, v 4229.
 ZUHAIR b. Abī Sulmā Rabī'a b. Rabāḥ al-
 Muzanī, iii 3507.
 Zuhair b. Ḥarb al-Nasā'ī al-Shaibānī, Abū
 KHAITHAMA.
 AL-ZUJĀJĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim Yūsuf b. 'Abd Allāh,
 i 3242 (2).

INDEX OF TITLES

- al-'Abādila* by Ibn 'Arabī, III 3643 (2).
Adāb al-baḥth by al-Samarqandī, VI 4809 (3).
Adāb al-dunyā wa'l-dīn by al-Māwardī, I 3046.
Adab al-kātib by Ibn Qutaiba, I 3122, II 3370.
Adab al-kātib by Ibn Qutaiba, see *al-Iqtidāb fī sharḥ Adab al-kuttāb*.
Adāb al-muftī by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, IV 3854 (1).
Adāb al-murīdīn by al-Suhrawardī, I 3042, III 3674 (4).
Adāb al-murīdīn by al-Wazzān, VII 5363 (2).
Adāb al-muta'allimīn by al-Ṭūsī, V 4355 (5).
al-Adāb al-nāfi'a bi'l-alfāz al-mukhtārāt al-jāmi'a by Ibn Shams al-Khilāfa, IV 3859 (3).
Adab al-nafs by al-Tirmidhī, V 4459 (5).
Adab al-qadā' by al-Ghazzī, IV 3763.
Adab al-qadā' by al-Ghazzī, see *'Imād al-riḍā' bi-bayān Adab al-qadā'*.
Adab al-qadā' by Ibn Abi 'l-Dam, VI 4992.
[Adab al-qādī] [Anon.], VI 4762.
Adab al-qādī by al-Khaṣṣāf, see *Sharḥ Adab al-qādī*.
al-Adāb wa'l-lawāzim by Ibn Abi 'l-Faḍl, V 4238.
'Adad āy al-Qur'ān [Anon.], I 3165 (4).
'Adad āy al-Qur'ān perhaps by al-Farrā', VI 4788.
al-'Adad al-ma'dūd by al-Tha'libī, V 4423 (1).
al-Adhkār bi'l-'ashī wa'l-akbār by Faḍl Allāh, VII 5488.
Ad'iyat al-aiyām al-sab'a [Anon.], V 4237.
al-'Adudīya by al-Ījī, see *Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-'Adudīya*.
al-'Adudīya by al-Ījī, see *Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā*.
Adwār al-anwār by Ibn Abi 'l-Shakūr, III 3665.
al-Adwār fī 'l-mūsīqī by al-Urmawī, V 4264.
al-Aghdiya wa'l-ashriba by al-Samarqandī, VI 4917.
Aḥādīth [Anon.], VII 5329.
[al-Aḥādīth] by al-Kashshī, I 3112 (4).
al-Aḥādīth al-arba'in fī faḍl al-raḥma wa'l-rāḥimīn by Ibn Ṭūlūn, IV 3847 (12).
Aḥādīth al-diyāfa by al-Ṣaliḥī, II 3296 (7).
Aḥādīth al-tasbīḥ al-wārīda fī 'l-ḥādīth al-ṣaḥīḥ by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5491 (21).
Aḥāsīn al-maḥāsīn by al-Raqqī, II 3435.
al-Aḥkām al-'Alā'iya fī 'l-a'lām al-samāwīya by al-Rāzī, VI 4537.
Aḥkām 'alā anwā' al-masā'il wa'l-qadā' 'ala 'l-dalā'il by al-Ṭabarī, V 4081.
al-Aḥkām al-mukhlīṣa fī ḥukm mā' al-ḥimmiṣa by al-Shurunbulālī, V 4400 (2).
Aḥkām al-naẓar ila 'l-muḥramāt by al-'Āmirī, IV 3854 (3).
al-Aḥkām al-shar'iyyat al-ṣaḥīḥa min al-aḥādīth al-Nabawīya by Ibn al-Kharrāṭ, IV 3944.
al-Aḥkām al-sulṭānīya by al-Māwardī, VI 4903, VII 5085.
Aḥkām al-waqf by al-Khaṣṣāf, V 4370.
Aḥkām al-wuqūf by Hilāl, VI 4732.
Ahnā 'l-manā'ih fī asnā 'l-madā'ih by Ibn Fahd, II 3310.
Aḥwāl al-baḥth by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (26).
Aḥwāl al-qubūr wa-aḥwāl ahlihā ila 'l-nushūr by Ibn Rajab, V 4115.
Aḥwāl taḥwīl sinī 'l-mawālīd by Abū Ma'shar, see *Muntakhab al-Mawālīd*.
'Ain al-ḥaqīqa min al-ṭarīqa by al-Samarqandī, II 3369 (1).
Ain al-ḥayāt by al-Damāminī, VII 5344.
'Ain al-ḥayāt by al-Kubrā, III 3671.
al-'Ain al-mubṣira fī 'khtisār al-Tadhkira [Anon.], IV 3989 (1).
al-'Ainiya by al-Jilī, see *Manẓūm 'uqūd qalā'id al-durr al-nafīs fī taḥqīq sirr ma'na 'l-tathlīth wa 'l-takhmīs*.
'Ajā'ib al-buldān by al-Qazwīnī, see *Āthār al-bilād*.
'Ajā'ib al-makhlūqāt by al-Māzinī, III 3630 (1).
'Ajā'ib al-makhlūqāt wa-gharā'ib al-maujūdāt by al-Qazwīnī, II 3489.
'Ajā'ib al-malakūt by Ibn al-Murtaḍā, V 4218.

- al-Ajwibat al-'Aithāwīya 'an al-masā'il al-tājīya* by al-'Aithāwī, vii 5075 (1).
- al-Ajwibat al-'Aithāwīya 'an al-masā'il al-ṭarābulusiya* by al-'Aithāwī, vii 5075 (3).
- al-Ajwibat al-jaliya 'an al-as'ilat al-khafiya* by al-Miṣri, vi 4863.
- al-Ajwibat al-marḍīya fimā sa'ala 'anhu min al-aḥādīth al-Nabawiya* by al-Sakhāwī, vi 4908.
- Ajwiba masā'il* by al-'Āmili, iii 3742 (11).
- Ajwiba Masā'il al-Bārīzī* by Ibn al-Sharīshī, ii 3468 (4).
- al-Ajwibat al-mu'allala fi 'l-masā'il al-mujah-hala* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, iv 3847 (5).
- Ajzā' thalāthamī'a wa-sittīn* by 'Amr b. 'Ubaid, i 3165 (3).
- Ākām al-'iqyān fī aḥkām al-khiṣyān* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (30), 5491 (4), 5500 (31).
- Ākām al-marjān fī aḥkām al-jānn* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Shibliya, vi 4855.
- Akhbār al-adhkiyā'* by Ibn al-Jauzī, iv 3840.
- Akhbār al-duwal wa-āthār al-uwal* by al-Qarāmānī, i 3109.
- al-Akhbār bi-fawā'id al-akhyār* by al-Kalābādhi, vi 4689.
- al-Akhbār bi-wafāt al-Mukhtār* by Ibn Naṣīr al-Dīn, ii 3296 (5).
- al-Akhbār wa'l-ḥikāyāt* by al-Ḥaḍramī, iv 3849 (2).
- al-Alfāḥ al-kitābiya* by al-Hamadhānī, ii 3377, v 4148.
- al-Alfiya fi 'l-naḥw* by Ibn Mālik, vi 4821 (4).
- al-Alfiya* by Ibn Mālik, see *al-Nahjat al-marḍīya sharḥ al-Alfiya*.
- al-Alfiya* by Ibn Mālik, see *Sharḥ al-Alfiya*.
- al-Alfiya* by Ibn Mālik, see *Sharḥ al-Khulāṣa*.
- al-Alfiya* by Ibn Mālik, see *Shawāhid al-Alfiya*.
- al-Alfiya* by Ibn Mālik, see *al-Taḍdīḥ sharḥ al-Alfiya*.
- al-Alfiya fī uṣūl al-ḥadīth* by al-'Irāqī, see *Faṭḥ al-Mughith bi-sharḥ Alfiyat 'ilm al-ḥadīth*.
- al-Alfiya* by al-'Irāqī, see *Sharḥ al-Alfiya*.
- al-Alfiya* by al-'Irāqī, see *al-Tabṣira wa'l-tadhkira*.
- Alfiya rā'iqat al-nafḥa fī ḥifẓ al-ṣaḥḥa* by al-Maghribī, v 4497 (1).
- al-Alghāz min al-dhibār al-dhahabīya fī 'l-alghāz al-'arabīya* [Anon.], vi 4796 (10).
- Alqāb al-badī'* by al-Zawawī, iii 3696 (7).
- al-'Amal bi-rub' al-dā'ira* by al-Māridīnī, v 4078.
- Amālī* by Ibn al-Ḥājib, vii 5287 (3).
- al-Amālī* by Ibn al-Jarrāḥ, ii 3495 (4).
- Amālī al-Mahāmili* by al-Mahāmili, ii 3495 (7), iii 3524 (4).
- al-Amālī al-muṭlaqa* by Ibn al-Qalqashandī, ii 3467.
- al-Amam li-īqāz al-umam* by al-Kūrānī, v 4443 (8).
- al-Amr al-maḥtūm 'alā ḥādhiḥ al-umma fī ḥaqq al-arba'at al-'imma* by al-Idrisī, i 3159 (3).
- al-Amr bi'l-'iṣfakkur fī 'aḫamat Allāh ta'ālā* [Anon.], vi 4876.
- Analytica Priora* by Aristotle, see *al-Qiyās*.
- al-Anbā' fī ḥaqā'iq al-ṣifāt wa'l-asmā'* by al-Uqlishī, vi 4591.
- al-Anbā' al-mustaṭāba fī faḍā'il al-ṣaḥāba wa'l-Qarāba* by Ibn Saiyid al-Kull, iii 3699, iv 3908.
- Anbā' nujabā' al-abnā'* by Ibn Zafar, vi 4685.
- al-Anjum al-zāhirāt 'alā ḥall al-fāḥ al-Waraqāt* by al-Māridīnī, ii 3469 (1).
- al-Anjum al-zāhirat al-nūrāniyat al-Muḥammadiya fī 'l-ṭarīqat al-Ṣūfiyat al-Buṣṭāmiyat 'al-Suḥrawardiya* [Anon.], ii 3356.
- 'Anqā' maghrib* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5495 (9).
- [*Anthology*] vi 4836.
- al-Anwā'* by al-Sulamī, ii 3406 (2).
- al-Anwā'* by al-Sulamī, see *Sharḥ al-Anwā'*.
- Anwār al-asrār wa-asrār al-anwār* by Ibn al-Khallāl, vi 4648.
- Anwār al-lum'a fī 'l-jam' bain al-ṣiḥāḥ al-sab'a* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, vii 5100.
- al-Anwār al-muṭtabasa min uwār al-nār* by al-Tanūkhī, iv 3968 (1).
- Anwār al-sarā'ir wa-sarā'ir al-anwār* by al-Sharīshī, see *Sharḥ al-Rā'iyat al-Sharīshiya*.
- Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-ta'wīl* by al-Baidāwī, v 4053, 4188, 4207.
- Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-ta'wīl* by al-Baidāwī, see *Ḥāshiya 'alā Anwār al-tanzīl*.

- Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-ta'wīl* by al-Baidāwī, see *Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Baidāwī*.
- Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-ta'wīl* by al-Baidāwī, see *Hāshiya 'alā khuṭba tafīr al-Baidāwī*.
- Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-ta'wīl* by al-Baidāwī, see *Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Qādī*.
- Aphorisms* by Hippocrates, II 3341 (2).
- Aphorisms* by Hippocrates, see *Sharḥ al-Fuṣūl*.
- al-'Aqā'id* by al-Nasafī, see *Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id al-Nasafīya*.
- al-'Aqā'id fī ishārāt al-daqa'iq* by al-Ma'arri, VI 4978.
- al-Aqā'im al-sab'a* by al-Simāwī, VII 5433.
- al-'Aqiba fī 'l-baḥth* by Ibn al-Kharrāt, II 3264, VI 4815.
- 'Aqida* by al-Ghazālī, VI 4582 (2).
- al-'Aqida* by Ibn Asbagh, I 3012.
- al-'Aqida* by al-Shāfi'i, VII 5229 (3).
- 'Aqida* by al-Shaibānī, VI 4763 (2).
- 'Aqida* by al-Suhrawardī, V 4446 (4).
- 'Aqīdat ahl al-sunna wa'l-jamā'a* by al-Taḥāwī, V 4400 (9).
- 'Aqīdat ahl al-sunna wa'l-jamā'a* by al-Taḥāwī, see *Sharḥ 'Aqīdat al-Taḥāwī*.
- 'Aqīdat ahl al-sunna wa'l-jamā'a* by al-Taḥāwī, see *Sharḥ i'tiqād al-Taḥāwī*.
- al-'Aqīdat al-manẓūma* by al-Takritī, VI 4733 (7).
- al-'Aqīdat al-ṣaḥīḥa* by al-Mūtawakkil 'ala 'llāh, see *al-Barāhin al-darīḥa*.
- 'Aqīlat aṭrāb al-qaṣā'id fī asna 'l-maqāsid* by al-Shāṭibī, V 4432 (1).
- 'Aqīlat aṭrāb al-qaṣā'id fī asna 'l-maqāsid* by al-Shāṭibī, see *al-Wasīla ilā kashf al-'Aqila*.
- al-Aqrābādhīn* by al-Isrā'īlī, VII 5224 (7).
- Aqṣā al-amal wa'l-shawq* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, see *Ma'rīfat anwā' 'ulūm al-Hadīth*.
- Aqṣa 'l-amal wa'l-sūl fī 'ulūm ḥadīth al-Rasūl* by al-Khuwairī, VI 4578.
- al-Aqsām wa'l-knā'āt* by Ibn Suraij, VII 5115.
- 'Arā'is al-majālis fī qīṣaṣ al-anbiyā'* by al-Tha'labī, II 3438.
- al-Araj fī 'l-faraj* by al-Suyūṭī, I 3083 (2), VII 5491 (10), 5500 (30).
- Arba'a jadāwil* by al-Khalīlī, V 4091 (2).
- al-Arba'in* by al-Shahhāmī, VII 5498 (5).
- al-Arba'in fī irshād al-sālikīn ilā manāzil al-muttaqīn* by al-Hamadhānī, II 3459.
- al-Arba'in fī 'ṣṣinā' al-ma'rūf wa-ighāthat al-malhūf* by al-Mundhirī, V 4283 (2).
- al-Arba'in fī 'l-taṣawwuf* by al-Sulamī, II 3362 (4).
- al-Arba'in al-Nawawīya* by al-Nawawī, V 4226' (2).
- al-Arba'in al-Nawawīya* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Manhaj al-mubīn fī sharḥ al-Arba'in*.
- al-Arba'in al-Nawawīya* by al-Nawawī, see *Mukhtaṣar fī sharḥ al-Arba'in*.
- al-Arba'in al-Nawawīya* by al-Nawawī, see *Nashr fawā'id al-murabba'in al-Manawīya*.
- al-Arba'in al-tusā'iyyāt* by Ibn al-Khashshāb, I 3033.
- al-Arba'in al-'ushārīyyāt* by al-'Irāqī, I 3090.
- al-Arba'in al-Wad'āniya* by Ibn Wad'ān, VI 4825 (1), 5000 (1).
- al-Arba'un fī 'l-aḥkām* by al-Ja'barī, V 4283 (3).
- al-Arba'un fī 'l-aḥkām* by al-Mundhirī, V 4283 (4).
- Arba'un ḥadīth^{an}* by al-'Āmilī, I 3215 (1).
- Arba'un ḥadīth^{an}* [Anon.], I 3215 (2), V 4181, VI 4589 (2).
- Arba'un ḥadīth^{an}* by al-Hārithī, I 3215 (3).
- al-Arba'un ḥadīth^{an} min al-abdāl* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, II 3317 (4).
- al-Arba'un ḥadīth^{an} min al-muwāfiqāt* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, II 3317 (5).
- al-Arba'un al-Sailaqiya* by al-Hāshimī, see *Ḥadīqat al-ḥikma*.
- 'Arf rawḥ al-ṣalāḥ wa-'urf rūḥ al-ṣalāḥ* by Ibn Abī Qaṣība, V 4259 (3).
- al-'Arūḍ al-Andalusī* by Abu 'l-Jaish, II 3486 (21), VI 4825 (16).
- al-Asāmī wa'l-kunā* by Ibn Manda, VII 5165 (2).
- al-Asānīd al-muttaṣila* by al-Aḥdal, VI 4869 (2).
- 'Aṣāt al-Ṭūsī* by al-Ṭūsī, I 3035 (4).
- Asbāb al-nuzūl* by al-'Irāqī, VII 5199.
- Asbāb al-nuzūl* by al-Wāḥidī, III 3733, VI 4522.
- Asbāb al-ṣafar wa'l-intiṣār* by Ibn al-Hanbalī, VI 4733 (5).
- al-Aṣdāf wa'l-durar* by al-Harandī, VI 4907 (8).
- al-Ashbāḥ wa'l-naẓā'ir* by Ibn Nujaim, III 3512.

- al-Ashbāh wa'l-naẓā'ir* by Ibn Nuja'im, see *Ghamz al-baṣā'ir*.
- al-Ashbāh wa'l-naẓā'ir* by al-Subkī, vi 4679.
- al-Ashbāh wa'l-naẓā'ir* by al-Suyūṭī, iii 3533.
- Ashkāl al-ta'sīs* by al-Samarqandī, see *Sharḥ Ashkāl al-ta'sīs*.
- Ashkāl al-wasā'if fī rasm al-munḥarīfāt wa'l-basā'if* by al-Karādīsī, v 4068, vii 5296.
- As'ilat al-Qur'ān* by al-Rāzī, vii 5312.
- al-Aṣl fī 'l-furū'* by al-Shaibānī, vii 5306.
- Aṣl al-uṣūl li-tabaqāt al-'ulūm fī asrār aḥkām al-nujūm* by al-Ṣaimarī, v 4066.
- Asmā' ḥuffāẓ al-ṣaḥīḥ lil-Bukhārī* by al-Kalābādhī, iii 3573.
- Asmā' al-mubhama fī 'l-anbā' al-muḥkama* by al-Khaṭīb al-Baghdādī, see *al-Ishāra ilā bayān al-Asmā' al-mubhamāt*.
- Asmā' al-rijāl* by al-Tibrizī, i 3182.
- Asmā' al-rijāl* by al-Ṭūsī, iv 3807.
- Asmā' rūḥāniyāt al-kawākib al-sab'a* [Anon.], vi 4890 (6).
- Asna 'l-maṭālib fī sharḥ Raudat al-tālib* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, vii 5405, 5406, 5409, 5410.
- Asrār al-'arabiya* by al-Anbārī, ii 3453 (1), v 4319.
- al-Asrār fī 'l-masā'il* by al-Dabūsī, vii 5150 (i, ii, iii).
- Asrār al-ḥurūf wa'l-kalimāt* by al-Būnī, vi 4650, 4891.
- Asrār al-khalwa* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5494 (6).
- Aṭḥār al-bilād* by al-Qazwīnī, v 4163.
- Aṭrāf 'ajā'ib al-āyāt wa'l-barāhīn wa-ardāf gharā'ib hikāyāt Raud al-rayāḥīn* by al-Yāfi'i, v 4258.
- Aurād* by al-Bahā'i, see *Sharḥ Aurād Muḥammad al-Bahā'i*.
- al-Awāmir wa'l-nawāhī* by Ibn al-Thiqa, v 4261.
- 'Awārif al-ma'ārif* by al-Suhrawardī, i 3038, ii 3340, v 4488.
- al-'Awārif Sharḥ al-Ṣaḥā'if* by al-Samarqandī, iii 3620.
- al-Āyāt al-'azīmat al-bāhira fī mi'rāj Saiyid ahl al-dunyā wa'l-ākhira* by al-Ṣāliḥī, vii 5094.
- al-Āyāt al-kubrā fī sharḥ qisṣat al-isrā'* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (10), 5430 (1).
- al-'Azama* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5495 (6).
- Azhār al-askār fī jawāhir al-aḥjār* by al-Tifāshī, i 3248, v 4033.
- al-Azhār fī fiqh al-a'immat al-aṭḥār* by Ibn al-Murtaḍā, i 3100 (i) (3).
- al-Azhār fī fiqh al-a'immat al-aṭḥār* by Ibn al-Murtaḍā, see [Sharḥ al-Muqaddima].
- Azhār al-'urūsh fī akhbār al-Ḥubūsh* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4713 (9), vii 5491 (1).
- al-Bā'* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5495 (5).
- Bad' al-amālī* by al-Ūshī, v 4416 (4).
- Bad' al-amālī* by al-Ūshī, see *Daraj al-ma'ālī*.
- Bad' al-dunyā wa-qisṣat al-anbiyā'* by al-Kisā'i, ii 3455.
- Badā'i' al-akwān fī manāfi' al-ḥayawān* by Ibn Abi 'l-Hawāfir, v 4352.
- Badā'i' al-ṣanā'i' fī tartīb al-Sharā'i'* by al-Kāshānī, iii 3638.
- Badhl al-ḥimma fī ṭalab barā'at al-dhimma* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5491 (13).
- al-Badī'* by Ibn Khālawaiḥ, i 3051.
- al-Badī' fī 'l-naḥw* by Ibn al-Aṭḥir, see *Sharḥ al-Badī'*.
- Badī' al-niẓām* by Ibn al-Sa'ātī, iii 3647, vii 5034.
- Badī' al-Qur'ān* by Ibn Abi 'l-Aṣḥa', vi 4877.
- Badī'a ẓarīfa* by al-Ḥumaidī, vi 4779 (2).
- Badī'iyat al-'imyān* by Ibn Jābir al-Hauwārī, see *Sharḥ al-Badī'īya*.
- al-Badr al-jālī* by al-Maḥallī, see *al-Durar al-lawāmi'*.
- Badw al-tauḥīd li-da'wat al-ḥaqq* by Muqtanā, iii 3675 (7).
- al-Bāḥa fī 'l-sibāḥa* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (14).
- Bahjat al-'ābidīn bi-tarjuma ḥāfiẓ al-'aṣr Jalāl al-Dīn* by al-Shādhilī, v 4436.
- Bahjat al-asrār wa-ma'dan al-anwār* by al-Shaṭṭanaufī, i 3050, 3075.
- Bahjat al-dārāin fī 'l-amr bain al-amrain* by al-Qummī, vii 5431.
- Bahjat al-fikar fī ḥall al-shams wa'l-qamar* by al-Qabbānī, v 4086.
- al-Bahjat al-insīya fī 'l-firāsāt al-insāniya* by al-Ghumrī, v 4485.
- Bahjat al-maḥāfil wa-bughyat al-amāthil* by al-'Āmirī, v 4382.
- Bahjat al-muḥādith fī aḥkām jumla min al-ḥawādith* by al-Shabrāmallisī, v 4073.

- Bahjat al-nāẓirīn wa-āyāt al-mustadillīn* by al-Karmī, III 3721.
- Bahjat al-nufūs* by Ibn Abi Jamra, VII 5138.
- al-Bahjat al-Wardīya* by Ibn al-Wardī, see *al-Ghurār al-bahīya fī sharḥ al-Bahjat al-Wardīya*.
- al-Bahjat al-Wardīya* by Ibn al-Wardī, see *al-Nahjat al-marḍīya fī sharḥ al-Bahjat al-Wardīya*.
- al-Bahjat al-Wardīya* by Ibn al-Wardī, see *Sharḥ al-Bahja*.
- al-Bāḥith wa'l-nashr* by al-Baihaqī, II 3280, IV 3909.
- al-Bā'ith 'alā inkār al-bida' wa'l-ḥawādith* by Abū Shāma, III 3502 (3).
- al-Baizara* [Anon.], IV 3031.
- Bānat Su'ād* by Ka'b b. Zuhair, II 3486 (6), V 4117, 4204, VI 4825 (9), 4913 (6).
- al-Barāḥin al-ḍarīḥa* by al-Ānīsī, V 4447.
- Barāḥin Kitāb Uqlidis* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (2).
- Bard al-akbād fī 'l-a'dād* by al-Tha'ālibī, VI 4629 (3).
- Bard al-ḡalāl fī takrīr al-su'āl* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (25).
- al-Bārī' fī aḥkām al-nujūm* by Ibn Abi 'l-Rijāl, see *Sharḥ qaṣīdat Ibn Abi 'l-Rijāl*.
- al-Barq al-Yamānī fī 'l-faṭḥ al-'Uthmānī* by al-Nahrawālī, I 3212.
- al-Basīṭ fī 'l-furū'* by al-Ghazālī, II 3379, VI 4906.
- al-Basīṭ fī 'l-furū'* by al-Ghazālī, see *al-Wasīṭ al-muḥīṭ bi-aqtār al-Basīṭ*.
- Basṭ al-dhirā'ain fī 'l-waṣīd fī bayān al-ḥaqīqa wa'l-mujāz min al-tauḥīd* by al-Nābulusī, VII 5499 (10).
- Basṭ al-sāmi' al-musāmīr fī akhbār Majnūn Banī 'Amir* by Ibn Tūlūn, IV 3847 (10).
- Ba'th al-dā'awī wa'l-himam 'alā ṭalab al-'ulūm wa'l-ḥikam* [Anon.], V 4423 (2).
- Bayān faḍl 'ilm al-salaf 'alā 'ilm al-khalaf* by Ibn Rajab, II 3292 (1).
- Bayān al-fatāwī fī sharḥ al-Ḥawī* by al-Kilūnī, VII 5110.
- Bayān al-ḥudūd* [Anon.], VI 4959 (4).
- Bayān kashf al-alfāz* by al-Ubbadhī, VII 5033 (1).
- Bayān al-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Iṣbahānī, I 3137.
- Bayān al-sabab al-mujīb li-'khtilāf al-qirā'āt wa-kathrat al-ṭuruq wa'l-riwāyāt* by al-Mahdawī, III 3653 (8).
- Bayān al-ṭuruq al-mā'khūdhā min al-'immat al-qurrā'* by al-Aiyūbī, III 3681 (1).
- al-Bayān al-wāḍiḥ 'al-mashhūd min faḍā'ih al-Naṣārā wa'l-Yuhūd* by al-Ja'farī, VI 4602.
- Bayān wujūh ma'ānī al-alfāz al-Qur'ānīya* [Anon.], VII 5096.
- Bidāyat al-hidāya* by al-Ghazālī, VII 5453.
- al-Bidāya min al-Kifāya* by al-Ṣābūnī, III 3599.
- Bidāyat al-mubtadi'* by al-Marghīnānī, VII 5325.
- Bidāyat al-mubtadi'* by al-Marghīnānī, see *al-Hidāya*.
- Bidāyat al-mubtadi'* by al-Marghīnānī, see *Kifāyat al-muntahī*.
- Bidāyat al-mubtadi'* by al-Marghīnānī, see *Wiqāyat al-riwāya*.
- Bidāyat al-muḥtāj fī sharḥ al-Minhāj* by Ibn Qāḍī Shuhba, I 3204.
- Bidāyat al-su'ūl fīmā suniḥa fī tafḍīl al-Rasūl* by al-Sulamī, V 4450 (1), VI 4825 (17).
- al-Bidāya wa'l-nihāya* by Ibn Kathīr, II 3378.
- Biḥār al-anwār* by al-Majlisī, V 4464.
- [*Biographies of famous women*] by al-Mu'āfirī, I 3016.
- al-Birr al-'āḍil fī ijābat al-Shaikh Muḥammad 'Aqil* by al-Barzanjī, V 4454 (1).
- Birr al-wālidain* by al-Ṭurtūshī, VII 5010 (4).
- al-Birr wa'l-sila* by Ibn al-Jauzī, IV 3945.
- Bughyat al-'arīf 'alā Risālat al-wazā'if* by al-Zubairī, V 4229.
- Bughyat al-bāḥith 'an jumal al-mawāriṭh* by Ibn al-Mutaqqina, IV 3854 (10).
- Bughyat al-bāḥith 'an jumal al-mawāriṭh* by Ibn al-Mutaqqina, see *Sharḥ Ghunyat al-bāḥith*.
- Bughyat al-bāḥith 'an jumal al-mawāriṭh* by Ibn al-Mutaqqina, see *Sharḥ al-Muqaddimat al-Raḥbiya*.
- Bughyat al-jalīs wa'l-musāmīr wa-nuzḥat al-arwāḥ wa'l-khawāṭir* by al-Bishārī, VI 4853.
- Bughyat al-labīb fī maḍḥ al-ḥabīb* by al-Ḥamawī, IV 4478.
- Bughyat al-murtāḥ ilā ṭalab al-arbāḥ* by al-Zarandī, IV 3823.

- Bughyat al-mustafid fī akhbār madīna Zabīd* by Ibn al-Daiba', iii 3749.
- Bughyat al-rā'id fīmā warada fī ḥadīth Umm Zar' min al-fawā'id* by 'Iyāq, vi 4526.
- Bughyat al-tullāb fī ma'rifat al-ansāb* [Anon.], v 4057 (2).
- Bulbul al-afrāḥ wa-rāḥat al-arwāḥ* by al-Sūdī, vi 4949 (1).
- Bulbul al-rauda* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (11).
- al-Buldānīyāt* by al-Sakhāwī, iii 3664 (1).
- Bulūgh al-arāb fī laṭā'if al-'itāb* by al-Muqri', i 3195.
- Bulūgh al-arāb fī rimāyat al-nushshāb* [Anon.], vii 5175.
- Bulūgh al-marām min sirat Ibn Hishām* by Ibn Hījja, vii 5166.
- al-Burd al-muwashshā fī ṣinā'at al-inshā'* by al-Mauṣilī, i 3242 (1).
- al-Burhān fī i'jāz al-Qur'ān* by Ibn Abi 'l-Iṣba', v 4255.
- al-Burhān fī wujūh al-bayān* attr. to Qudāma, iii 3658.
- Bushra 'l-labīb bi-dhikra 'l-ḥabīb* by Ibn Saiyid al-Nās, vii 5163.
- Bustān al-'arīfīn* by al-Nawawī, vi 4705 (1).
- Bustān al-'arīfīn* by al-Samarqandī, i 3245, v 4189.
- Bustān al-fuqarā' wa-nuzhat al-qurrā'* by al-Kutāmī, vi 4813.
- al-Bustān al-mustakhraj min kitāb al-Firdaus* by Ibn 'Alī, vi 4945.
- Conica* by Apollonius Pergaeus, i 3076.
- Daf' al-ba's fī tark muṣāḥabat al-nās* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, ii 3485 (1).
- Daf' maḍārr al-abdān bi-arḍ Miṣr* by Ibn Riḍwān, vii 5059.
- Daf' shubah man shabbaha wa-tamarrad wa-nasaba dhālika ila 'l-Saiyid al-jalīl al-Imām Aḥmad* by al-Ḥisnī, ii 3406 (4).
- Daf' al-ta'assuf fī ikhwa Yūsuf* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4713 (7).
- al-Dā'i ila 'l-Islām* by Ibn al-Anbārī, iv 3822.
- al-Dalā'il fī aḥkām al-nujūm* by al-Sijazī, vi 4512 (2).
- Dalā'il al-khairāt* by al-Juzūlī, v 4223, 4240, vii 5459, 5469.
- Dalā'il al-Minhāj* by al-Bābī, i 3087.
- Dānishnāma-yi 'Alā'i* by Ibn Sinā, see *al-Taḥṣīl*.
- al-Daqā'iq* by al-Nawawī, i 3153 (2), v 4192, vi 4651.
- Daqā'iq al-akhbār* by al-Samarqandī, iii 3674 (2).
- Daqā'iq al-mixān fī maqādir al-awzān* by al-Mu'allif al-Jādīd, vi 4929 (1).
- Daraj al-ma'ālī* by Ibn Jamā'a, v 4446 (5).
- Darr al-ṣaḥāba fī man dakhala Miṣr min al-ṣaḥāba* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4713 (1).
- Dastūr ma'ālim al-ḥikam* by al-Qudā'i, i 3026.
- al-Ḍau' al-lāmi' fī a'yān al-qarn al-tāsi'* by al-Sakhāwī, vii 5236 (i, ii, iii).
- al-Ḍau' al-lāmi'* by al-Sakhāwī, see *al-Qabs al-ḥawī li-ghurar Ḍau' al-Sakhāwī*.
- Ḍau' al-sārī ilā ma'rifa ru'yat al-Bārī* by Abū Shāma, ii 3307 (3).
- Ḍau' al-sirāj fīmā qīla fī 'l-nassāj* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, ii 3317 (11).
- Dauḥat al-nāshir li-maḥāsin man kāna bi 'l-Maghrib min mashāyikh al-qarn al-'āshir* by Ibn 'Askar, v 4130 (1).
- al-Daur al-a'lā* by Ibn 'Arabī, v 4410 (3).
- al-Daur al-a'lā* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *al-Durr al-aghlā bi-sharḥ al-Daur al-a'lā*.
- Daur al-falak fī ḥukm al-mā' al-musta'mal fī 'l-birak* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, ii 3485 (3).
- al-Dawā' al-nāfi' fī bayān mā fī 'l-faṣḍ wa 'l-ḥijāma min al-maḍārr wa'l-manāfi'* by Mishḥām, v 4239.
- Dawā' al-nafs min al-naks* by al-Qādirī, vii 5162 (2).
- al-Dhabb 'an madhhab Mālik* by Ibn Abī Zaid, v 4475.
- al-Dhahab al-ibriz sharḥ al-lafẓ al-wajiz* by al-Nassāb, vii 5423.
- Dhail Lubāb al-Lubāb* by al-Ushmūnī, iv 3975 (2), vi 4707.
- Dhail Ta'rīkh Baghdād* by al-Bundarī, iv 3754.
- Dhail Ta'rīkh al-Islām* by al-Dhahabī, v 4100.
- al-Dhakhīrat al-Burhāniya* by Ibn Māza, iv 3867.
- al-Dhakhira fī 'ilm al-ṭibb* attr. to Thābit b. Qurra, v 4128, vi 4935.
- Dhakhīrat al-ma'ād fī sharḥ al-Irshād* by al-Sabzawārī, i 3217.

- al-Dhakhira wa-kashf al-tauqī' li-ahl al-baṣira* by al-Sūdī, v 4035 (2).
Dhamm al-maks by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (10), 5500 (27).
al-Dharī'a ilā makārim al-sharī'a by al-Rāghib, v 4408.
Dhāt al-rashad fī 'l-khilāf baina ahl al-'adad by al-Mauṣilī, iv 3961 (4).
Dhikr mā 'khtalafa fih al-Shāfi'i wa-Abū Ḥanifa by al-Baihaqī, see *Mukhtaṣar Khilāfiyāt al-Baihaqī*.
Dhikr man ishtahara bi-kunyatih min al-a'yān by al-Dhahabī, ii 3458 (3).
Dhikr ma'rifat al-arba' wa-khamsin farida [Anon.], ii 3373 (30).
Dhikr ma'rifat al-Imām [Anon.], ii 3373 (18).
Dhikr al-maut fī aḥwāl al-maiyit [Anon.], vi 4885.
Dhikr shuyūkh al-sharīf Abi 'l-Faḍl by Ibn al-Mahdī, vii 5268.
Dhikr taḥrīm al-muskir by al-Maqdisī, iv 3854 (4).
Dhikr al-wabā' wa'l-lā'ūn by al-Surramarrī, v 4307.
al-Dhull wa'l-inkisār lil-'Azīz al-Jabbār by Ibn Rajab, ii 3292 (4), vii 5004.
al-Dibāj al-mudhahhab fī aḥkām al-madhhab [Anon.], i 3207.
[A Dictionary] [Anon.], vi 4800.
al-Dirāya li-aḥkām al-Ri'āya by Ibn al-Bārīzī, ii 3486 (1).
Dīwān by al-Abiwardī, iv 3864 (1), v 4111, vii 5207.
Dīwān by Abū Tammām, see *Muntaqā min shi'r Abi Tammām al-Ṭā'i*.
Dīwān attr. to 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, v 4206.
[Dīwān] [Anon.], vii 5384.
Dīwān by al-Bakrī, vi 4845.
Dīwān by al-Buḥturī, vi 4717.
Dīwān by al-Hillī, iv 3844, vi 4784, vii 5371.
Dīwān by Ibn al-Fāriḍ, iii 3643 (1), vii 5473.
Dīwān by Ibn al-Fāriḍ, see *Kashf al-sirr al-ghāmiḍ fī sharḥ Dīwān Ibn al-Fāriḍ*.
Dīwān by Ibn al-Fāriḍ, see *Sharḥ Dīwān Ibn al-Fāriḍ*.
Dīwān by Ibn al-Fāriḍ, see *Takhmīs jamī' Dīwān 'Umar ibn al-Fāriḍ*.
Dīwān by Ibn al-Ḥajjāj, iv 3782.
Dīwān by Ibn Nubāta, iv 3813.
Dīwān by Ibn Qalāqis, iv 3800, vi 4626.
Dīwān by Ibn Shihāb al-Dīn 'Alawī, vii 5486.
Dīwān by Ibn al-Wardī, vi 4630.
Dīwān by Ibrāhīm al-Shādhilī, iii 3503 (2).
Dīwān by al-Jaudhari, iv 3917.
Dīwān by al-Khafājī, v 4173.
Dīwān by Laqīṭ, vii 5474.
Dīwān by Māmaiḥ, vi 4633.
Dīwān by Miḥyār, iv 3920.
Dīwān by al-Mi'mār, vii 5483.
Dīwān by al-Mutanabbī, v 4175, vii 5448.
Dīwān by al-Mutanabbī, see *Sharḥ Dīwān al-Mutanabbī*.
Dīwān by al-Nābigha see *Sharḥ Dīwān al-Nābigha*.
Dīwān by al-Nawājī, iv 3921.
Dīwān by al-Raffā', iii 3535.
Dīwān by Sa'd al-Dīn, iv 3866.
Dīwān by al-Ṣarṣarī, iv 3865.
Dīwān by al-Tihāmī, vi 4838.
Dīwān by al-'Uṭaifī, iii 3694.
[Dīwān] by al-Wafā'i, v 4412.
Dīwān by Zuhair, iii 3507.
Dīwān al-adab by al-Farābī, i 3125.
Dīwān al-fatḥ al-fā'id wa'l-sirr al-ghāmiḍ by Ibn al-Shihābī, iii 3526.
Dīwān al-khuṭab [Anon.], ii 3309 (1).
Dīwān al-ṣabāba by Ibn Abī Ḥajala, iii 3746.
Dīwān shi'r al-muthaqqib al-'Abdī by al-'Abdī, v 4170.
Dīwān Shudhūr al-dhahab by Ibn Arfa'a Ra'sahu, see *Ghāyat al-surūr fī sharḥ Dīwān al-Shudhūr*.
Dīwān Shudhūr al-dhahab by Ibn Arfa'a Ra'sahu, see *Qalā'id al-nuḥūr*.
al-Ḍiyā' al-ma'nawī 'alā Muqaddimat al-Ghaznawī by Ibn al-Ḍiyā', vii 5215.
al-Ḍiyā' al-shamsī 'alā 'l-fatḥ al-quḍī by al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddiqī, iii 3563.
Ḍiyā' al-Shihāb by al-Qazwīnī, vii 5099.
al-Du'ā' al-mustajāb [Anon.], ii 3373 (16).
al-Du'ā' al-saifī attr. to 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, v 4172, 4219, 4245 (2).
al-Du'āfa' wa'l-matrūkin by al-'Uqailī, iv 3783.
Dumyat al-qasr wa-'uṣrat ahl al-'aṣr by al-Bākhari, iv 3798 (2).

- Durar al-aṣḍāf min ḥawāshī al-Kashshāf* by al-'Alawī, iv 3915.
- Durar al-bihār fī maulid al-Mukhtār* by Ibn Makkiya, iv 3859 (4).
- Durar al-fawā'id al-munazzama fī akhbār al-hajj wa-ṭariq Makka al-mu'azzama* by al-Jaziri, vii 5269.
- Durar al-ḥukkām fī sharḥ Ghurar al-aḥkām* by Mullā Khusrau, vi 4765.
- Durar al-ḥukkām* by Mullā Khusrau, see *Naqd al-Durar wa'l-Ghurar*.
- Durar al-ḥukkām* by Mullā Khusrau, see *Natā'ij al-naẓar fī ḥawāshī al-Durar wa'l-ghurar*.
- al-Durar al-lawāmi'* by al-Kaurānī, i 3098.
- al-Durar al-lawāmi' fī tauḍīḥ 'Jam' al-jawāmi'* by Ibn Abi Sharīf, vii 5440.
- al-Durar al-muḍī'a* by Ṣarīm al-Dīn, i 3100 (ii) (1).
- al-Durar al-muntathira fī 'l-aḥādīth al-mush-tahira* by al-Suyūṭī, i 3184 (3).
- al-Durar wa'l-luma'* by al-Sha'rānī, vii 5334 (3).
- al-Durr al-aghlā bi-sharḥ al-Daur al-a'lā* by al-Tāfilātī, v 4410 (2).
- al-Durr al-fākhīr fī 'khtisār Zīj Ibn al-Shāṭir* by Ibn Abi 'l-Faṭḥ, v 4072.
- al-Durr al-maknūn fī sharḥ qaṣīda Dhi 'l-Nūn* by al-Jildakī, v 4025.
- al-Durr al-manthūr fī 'l-'amal bi-rub' al-dustūr* by al-Māridīnī, see *Irshād al-sā'il ilā uṣūl al-maṣā'il*.
- al-Durr al-manthūr li-hall Qalā'id al-nuḥūr* by al-'Umari, iv 3901.
- al-Durr al-manẓūm fimā yuzīl al-ghumūm wa'l-humūm* by al-Uqlishī, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Durr al-manẓūm*.
- al-Durr al-manẓūm min nafā'is al-'ulūm* [Anon.], vii 5067 (2).
- al-Durr al-maṣūn fī 'ṣifā' al-maqarr al-ashraf al-saifī Qūṣūn* by al-Qaisarānī, v 4179.
- al-Durr al-maṣūn fī 'ulūm al-kitāb al-maknūn* by Ibn al-Samīn, iii 3701.
- al-Durr al-munazzam fī mādh al-ḥabīb al-a'ẓam* by al-Ḥumaidī, vi 4627.
- al-Durr al-munazzam fī 'l-sirr al-a'ẓam* by al-'Adawī, i 3223 (1), vii 5173.
- al-Durr al-muntaqā al-maimū' fī taṣḥīḥ al-khilāf al-muṭlaq fī 'l-furū'* by al-Mardāwī, iii 3550.
- al-Durr al-naḍid fī ma'rifat al-tajwīd* by al-Māridīnī, iii 3653 (4).
- al-Durr al-naḍid min adab al-mufīd wa'l-mustafīd* by al-Ghazzī, see *al-'Iqd al-talīd fī 'khtisār al-Durr al-naḍid*.
- al-Durr al-naẓīm fī akhbār Mūsā al-Kalīm* by Ibn Jamā'a, ii 3461.
- Durr al-tatwīj bi-ta'rīf mu'amarāt al-mazīj* by Qāḍi Ḥasan, v 4070.
- al-Durr al-thamīn fī dabṭ asmā' al-Badrīyīn* by al-Jibrīnī, vii 5462.
- Durr al-tiryāq fī 'ilm al-aufāq* [Anon.], see *Sharḥ Durr al-tiryāq fī 'ilm al-aufāq*.
- Durrat al-āfāq fī 'ilm al-ḥurūf wa'l-aufāq* by al-Bisṭāmī, v 4491 (2), vi 4892.
- al-Durrat al-alfīya* by al-Zawāwī, see *al-Ghurrat al-maḥfiya fī sharḥ al-Durrat al-alfīya*.
- al-Durrat al-alfīya* by al-Zawāwī, see *al-Ta'liqāt al-waḥfiya bi-sharḥ al-Durrat al-alfīya*.
- Durrat al-aslāk fī daulat al-Atrāk* by Ibn Ḥabīb, vii 5146.
- Durrat al-asrār wa-tuḥfat al-abrār* by Ibn al-Ṣabbāgh, v 4130 (3).
- al-Durrat al-baiḍā' wa'l-yaqūtāt al-ḥamrā'* by al-Mu'allif al-Jadīd, vi 4929 (5).
- Durrat al-ghawwāṣ fī auḥām al-khawāṣṣ* by al-Ḥarīrī, iv 3916.
- Durrat al-ghawwāṣ fī auḥām al-khawāṣṣ* by al-Ḥarīrī, see *Takmila Durrat al-ghawwāṣ*.
- al-Durrat al-muḍī'a fī qirā'āt al-a'immat al-thalāthāt al-marḍīya* by Ibn al-Jazarī, ii 3486 (14), iii 3661 (4).
- al-Durrat al-mustaḥsana fī takrīr al-'umra fī sā'ir al-sana* by al-Yāfi'i, vi 4797 (2).
- al-Durrat al-naiyira min al-Riyāḍ al-naḍira* by al-Bilbaisī, ii 3400 (3).
- Durrat al-qārī' fī zā'āt al-Qur'ān* by al-Ras'anī, iii 3696 (2), iv 3961 (3).
- Durrat al-qārī'* by al-Ras'anī, see *Sharḥ Durrat al-qārī'*.
- al-Durrat al-saniya fī sharḥ al-Fawā'id al-fiqhiya* by al-Ṭarasūsī, i 3085, vii 5278 (1).
- al-Durrat al-yatima wa'l-mahajjat al-mustaḥqima* by al-Ṣarṣarī, vi 4798.

- al-Durūs al-shar'īya fī fiqh al-Imāmiya* by al-
'Āmilī, v 3801.
- al-Dustūr al-Bimāristanī* by al-Isrā'īlī, vi
4987 (1).
- Dustūr uṣūl 'ilm al-miqāt wa-natījat al-naẓar*
fī taḥrīr al-ṣuqāt by al-Razzāz, v 4064.
- Elementa* by Euclid, i 3035 (1), 3045 (12),
3045' (13), iii 3649 (1), vi 4604.
- Elementa* by Euclid, see *Hāshiya 'alā taḥrīr*
Uqlidis.
- Elementa* by Euclid, see *Iṣlāḥ al-Uṣṭuqṣāt*.
- Elementa* by Euclid, see *Taḥrīr uṣūl al-handasa*
li-Uqlidis.
- [*Extracts from various works*], v 4126.
- Faḍā'il Bait al-Maqdis* by Ibn al-Jauzī, vi
4805.
- Faḍā'il Miṣr* by Ibn Zūlāq, vi 4683 (1).
- Faḍḍ al-wi'ā'* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (7).
- Faḍl al-iktisāb wa-aḥkām al-kasb wa-ādāb*
al-ma'īsha by al-Lubūdī, vi 4791.
- Faḍl al-khail* by al-Dimyāṭī, see *Qaṭr al-sail*
fī amr al-khail.
- Faḍl al-kilāb 'alā kathīr mimman labisa 'l-*
thiyāb by Ibn al-Marzubān, vii 5160.
- al-Faḍl al-mubīn fī 'l-ṣabr 'inda faqd al-banāt*
wa'l-banīn by al-Ṣāliḥī, v 4132 (1).
- Faiḍ al-ḥaiy fī aḥkām al-kaif* by al-'Ainī,
v 4400 (4).
- Faiḍ al-wāḥib al-laṭīf bi-jawāb Sulaimān*
Efendīnā 'ib al-shar' al-sharīf by al-Barzanjī,
v 4454 (2).
- Fā'ida fī shurūṭ al-wuḍū'* [Anon.], ii 3486 (4).
- Fā'ida mu'līma bi'l-zajr 'an mukhālaṭat al-*
ṣalāma [Anon.], ii 3296 (15).
- al-Fā'iḳ fī 'l-akhbār* by al-Zamakhsharī, vii
5452.
- al-Fā'iḳ fī gharīb al-Ḥadīth* by al-Zamakhsharī,
vi 4594.
- al-Fā'iḳ fī 'l-lafẓ al-rā'iḳ* by al-Tinnīsī, i 3250.
- al-Fajr al-munīr fī 'l-ṣalāt 'alā 'l-Bashīr al-*
Nadhīr by al-Iskandarī, iv 3959.
- al-Fākhīr fī sharḥ Jumal 'Abd al-Qāhīr*
by al-Ba'li, iii 3587, vi 4548.
- al-Falāḥ li-ahl al-ṣalāḥ* by al-Samnānī, iii
3543.
- al-Farā'id* by al-Zāhidī, ii 3399 (1).
- Farā'id baḥr al-fawā'id* by al-Kāfiyaji, iii
3519 (1).
- Farā'id al-qalā'id fī mukhtaṣar Sharḥ al-*
shawāhid by al-'Ainī, vi 4561 (1), 4858.
- Farā'id al-qalā'id fī mukhtaṣar Sharḥ al-*
shawāhid by al-'Ainī, see *Sharḥ al-Khuṭba*.
- al-Farā'id al-Sirājīya* by al-Sajāwandī, see
Sharḥ al-Farā'id.
- al-Farā'id al-Sirājīya* by al-Sajāwandī, see
Sharḥ al-Sirājīya.
- al-Farā'id wa'l-qalā'id* by al-Ahwāzī, vii
5153 (3).
- al-Farā'id wa'l-qalā'id* by al-Tha'libī, vi
4629 (5).
- al-Faraj ba'd al-shidda* [Anon.], iii 3546.
- al-Faraj ba'd al-shidda* by Ibn Abi 'l-Dunyā,
see *al-Araj fī 'l-faraj*.
- al-Faraj ba'd al-shidda* by al-Tanūkhī, see
Raiḥānat al-muhaj min mukhtār kitāb al-
Faraj.
- al-Faraq al-mu'dhin bi 'l-tarab fī 'l-farq bain*
al-'ajam wa'l-'arab by al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddīqī,
vi 4761.
- al-Farīd fī i'rāb al-Qu'rān al-majīd* by al-
Hamdānī, ii 3395, iv 3775.
- al-Fāshūsh fī aḥkām Qarāqūsh* by al-Suyūṭī,
vii 5491 (12).
- al-Faṣīḥ* by Tha'lab, iv 3999 (1), vii 5197.
- al-Faṣīḥ* by Tha'lab, see *Hilyat al-Faṣīḥ*.
- al-Faṣīḥ* by Tha'lab, see *Sharḥ al-Faṣīḥ*.
- Faṣl 'alā taqdīm madhhab Abi Ḥanīfa* by Ibn
Abi 'l-Faḍl, v 4216 (2).
- Faṣl fī 'stiqbāl al-qibla* by Ibn Taimīya, iii
3519 (4).
- Faṣl al-khiṭāb* by al-Ḥillī, vii 5265.
- Faṣl al-maqāl fī hidāya 'l-'ummāl* by al-Subkī,
vi 4870 (1).
- Faṣṣ al-khawātīm fīmā qīla fī 'l-walā'im* by Ibn
Ṭūlūn, ii 3317 (9).
- al-Fatāwā al-kubrā* by Ibn Māza, iii 3545.
- al-Fatāwā al-Tātārkhāniya* by 'Ālim, i 3145.
- Fatāwī* by Ibn Taimīya, vi 4733 (1).
- al-Fatāwī al-Bazzāziya* by al-Kardārī, v
4388.
- Fatāwī Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, ii 3326,
iv 3854 (12).
- al-Fatāwī al-majmū'a* [Anon.], ii 3330.
- Fatāwī al-Mas'ūdi* [Anon.], iii 3614.

- Fatāwī Qāḍī-khān* by Qāḍī-khān, vii 5088 (i, ii).
- al-Fatāwī al-sirājīya* by al-Sājawandī, vii 5445.
- al-Fatāwī al-sūfiya fī ṭarīqat al-Bahā'īya* by al-Majāwī, vii 5189.
- al-Fatāwī al-Walwālījīya* by al-Walwālījī, iii 3670.
- Fath al-'Azīz fī sharḥ al-Wajīz* by al-Rāfi'i, i 3233, ii 3391, 3471, 3472, iii 3556, iv 3803, 3850, 3938.
- Fath al-'Azīz fī sharḥ al-Wajīz* by al-Rāfi'i, see *Raudat al-ṭālibīn*.
- Fath al-'Azīz fī sharḥ al-Wajīz* by al-Rāfi'i, see *al-Tamyīz fī takhrīj al-hādīth Sharḥ al-Wajīz*.
- Fath al-Bārī* by Ibn Hajar, v 4490, vii 5092, 5119, 5149.
- Fath al-Bārī* by Ibn Hajar, see *Hidāyat al-sārī*.
- Fath al-gharīb bi-sharḥ Mawāhib al-mujīb* by al-Manīnī, see *Fath al-Qarīb bi-sharḥ Mawāhib al-Mujīb*.
- Fath al-jalīl lil-'abd al-dhalīl* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5491 (18), 5500 (1).
- Fath al-malik al-wahhāb bi-sharḥ al-'Ubāb* by al-Ramlī, vi 4834.
- Fath al-mannān fī 'l-ajwibat al-thamān* by Ibn Shibl, v 4492 (2).
- Fath Miṣr* by Ibn Zunbul, vii 5272.
- al-Fath al-mubīn fī dhikr jumla min asrār al-dīn* by al-Sha'rānī, vii 5334 (2).
- Fath al-Mughīth sharḥ Alfīyat al-Ḥadīth* by al-Sakhāwī, i 3162 (1).
- Fath al-Mughīth bi-sharḥ Alfīyat 'ilm al-Ḥadīth* by al-'Irāqī, iii 3612, 3748, vi 4956.
- al-Fath al-mūhib fī 'l-ḥukm bi 'l-ṣiḥḥa wa 'l-mūjīb* by al-Bulqīnī, v 4463 (7).
- Fath al-Muta'al fī madḥ al-ni'al* by al-Maqqarī, i 3113.
- Fath al-qaddūs fī sharḥ khutbat al-Qānūs* by al-Sijilmāsī, vii 5022.
- Fath al-qadīr* by Ibn al-Humām, vi 4670, vii 5142.
- Fath al-Qarīb bi-sharḥ Mawāhib al-Mujīb* by al-Manīnī, ii 3488, vii 5237.
- al-Fath al-qarīb fī sirat al-Ḥabīb* by Ibn al-Shahīd, vii 5116 (i, ii).
- Fath al-Qarīb al-Mujīb bi-sharḥ kitāb al-Tarīb* by al-Shinshaurī, iii 3723, vi 4615.
- al-Fath al-qudsī fī āyat al-kursī* by 'al-Biqā'i, iii 3666 (4).
- Fath al-Rahmān bi-jawāb maulānā al-saiyid Sulaimān* by al-Barzanjī, v 4454 (3).
- Fath al-Rahmān bi-tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-'Umārī, i 3160.
- Fath al-wadūd fī 'l-takallum fī mas'ilat al-'ainīya wa-waḥdat al-wujūd* by al-Sindī, vi 4907 (5).
- Fath al-wahhāb bi-sharḥ Tanqīḥ al-Lubāb* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, vii 5111.
- Fath al-waṣīd fī sharḥ al-qasīd* by al-Sakhāwī, iv 3926.
- al-Fattāsh 'ala 'l-qushāsh* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (29).
- Fatwā* by Ibn Taimīya, vi 4733 (3).
- Fatwā fī 'l-samā'* by Ibn Taimīya, ii 3292 (10).
- al-Fayā al-akmalīya* by Ibn Taimīya, vii 5355 (2).
- Fayā* by Ibn Taimīya ii 3292 (9).
- Fawz al-mu'tiz bi-kanz al-'izz* by al-Khazrajī, v 4420 (1).
- al-Fawā'id al-'awālī al-muntaqāt* by al-Thaqafī, ii 3492, vii 5498 (7).
- al-Fawā'id al-dīyā'īya* by al-Jāmī, vi 4742.
- [*Fawā'id fī 'l-aql*] by al-Maraqī, i 3045 (7).
- al-Fawā'id al-fiqhīya* by al-Ṭarasūsī, see *al-Durrat al-sanīya*.
- al-Fawā'id al-fiqhīya* by al-Ṭarasūsī, see *al-Zawā'id 'ala 'l-Fawā'id*.
- al-Fawā'id al-fiqhīya fī aṭrāf al-qadāyā al-ḥukmīya* by Ibn al-Ghars, v 4463 (1).
- al-Fawā'id fī sharḥ al-Zawā'id* by al-Aqfahsī, ii 3410.
- al-Fawā'id al-ghiyāthīya* by al-Ījī, vi 4809 (8).
- Fawā'id al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Junaid, ii 3445.
- al-Fawā'id al-Ḥasanīya fī 'l-mujarrabāt al-ṭibbīya* by al-Shirāzī, iv 3986.
- Fawā'id Ibn Ḥabīb* by Ibn Ḥabīb, ii 3495 (11).
- Fawā'id min kitāb al-Jā'izīya wa-ghaṭriḥ* [Anon.], iv 3989 (3).
- Fawā'id mumahḥisa fī aḥkām kaiy al-ḥimmiya* by al-'Ainī, v 4400 (3).
- al-Fawā'id al-muntakhabat al-'awālī* by al-Dāraquṭnī, vi 4909.
- al-Fawā'id al-muntaqāt al-gharā'ib* by al-Dāraquṭnī, vii 5498 (4).

- al-Fawā'id al-muntaqāt al-gharā'ib al-ḥisān* by Ibn al-Qazwīnī, II 3495 (3).
- al-Fawā'id al-muntaqāt al-gharā'ib al-ḥisān* by al-Mukhallis, II 3495 (1).
- al-Fawā'id al-muntaqāt al-gharā'ib al-ḥisān 'an al-shuyūkh al-'awālī* by Ibn Akhī Mīmī, II 3452 (1).
- al-Fawā'id al-muntaqāt al-gharā'ib al-ḥisān 'an al-shuyūkh al-'awālī* by al-Sairafī, II 3413.
- al-Fawā'id al-muntaqāt 'an al-shuyūkh al-'awālī* by Sibṭ Abī Muslim, II 3452 (2).
- al-Fawā'id al-Qudsīya wa'l-farā'id al-'ifriya* by Ibn Jamā'a, see *al-Multaqāt min al-Tadhkira*.
- al-Fawā'id al-sanīya fī dhikr faḍā'il nisba man yantasib ila 'l-silsilat al-nabawīya* by al-Haddād, VII 5485.
- al-Fawā'id al-sanīya fī sharḥ al-Alfiya* by al-Birmāwī, I 3147, 3154, II 3359, V 4439.
- al-Fawā'id al-shāfiya 'alā i'rāb al-kāfiya* by Zainī-zāda, VII 5464.
- al-Fiḍdat al-muḍī'a fī sharḥ al-Shadharat al-dhahabīya* by al-'Ātikī, I 3199.
- al-Fihrist* by Ibn al-Nadīm, II 3315.
- Fihrist kutub al-Shī'a* by al-Tūsī, IV 3826.
- Fihrist mu'allafāt al-Suyūfī* by al-Suyūfī, II 3420 (3).
- Fī 'l-'ibādāt* by Ibn Taimīya, VII 5355 (3).
- Fī ikhrāj khaṭṭ mustaqīm ilā khaṭṭ mu'tā min nuqṭā mu'tāh* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (9).
- Fī ikhrāj al-khuṭūṭ min tarāf quṭr al-dā'ira ila 'l-'amūd al-wāqī' 'alā khaṭṭ al-quṭr* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (10).
- Fī jawāmi' al-baṭl* by Hunain b. Ishāq, VI 4844 (2).
- Fī khawāṣṣ al-a'mida* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (11).
- Fī khawāṣṣ murabba' quṭr al-dā'ira* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (4).
- Fī ma'rifat al-ḥiyāl al-handasīya* by al-Jazarī, V 4187.
- Fī ma'rifat al-tauḥīd* by al-Mauṣilī, III 3519 (8).
- Fī 'l-masā'il al-mukhtāra* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (7).
- al-Fiqh al-akbar* by Abū Ḥanīfa, see *al-Manḥ al-azhar sharḥ al-Fiqh al-akbar*.
- Fiqh al-lugha wa-sirr al-'arabīya* by al-Tha'libī, VI 4823.
- al-Fiqh al-nāfi* by al-Samarqandī, VI 4616, 4728, VII 5137.
- al-Fiqh al-nāfi* by al-Samarqandī, see *al-Manāfi fī fawā'id al-nāfi*.
- al-Fiqh al-nāfi* by al-Samarqandī, see *al-Mustafā fī sharḥ al-Fiqh al-nāfi*.
- al-Fiqh al-nāfi* by al-Samarqandī, see *al-Mustafā min al-mustaufā*.
- Firdaus al-akhbār* by Shirawaih, I 3037, V 4139.
- Firdaus al-akhbār* by Shirawaih, see *al-Ikhtiyār fī 'l-mulāḥ wa'l-akhbār*.
- Firdaus al-akhbār* by Shirawaih, see *Ta'liqāt 'ala 'l-Firdaus*.
- Firdaus al-'ārifīn wa-nuzḥat al-murīdīn* attr. to Ibn 'Arabī, III 3527.
- al-Firdaus al-mukhrāj min al-Saḥīḥ* by al-Sarakhsī, see *al-Bustān al-mustakhrāj min kitāb al-Firdaus*.
- al-Fiṣal fī 'l-milal wa'l-ahwā' wa'l-niḥal* by Ibn Ḥazm, IV 3845.
- Fī 'stikhrāj khaṭṭ mustaqīm ila 'l-khaṭṭain al-mustaqīmain al-mafrūḍain* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (3).
- Fī 'l-taswīya baina Ḥaddathanā wa-baina Akhbaranā* by al-Taḥāwī, II 3495 (12).
- [A fragment of a history of the 9/15th century], V 4125 (3).
- [Fragments of several historical and biographical works] by Ibn Qāḍī Shuhba, I 3151.
- al-Fukūk fī sharḥ al-Shukūk* by Ibn al-Jārabardī, VII 5238.
- al-Furqān bain auliya' al-Raḥmān wa-auliya' al-shaitān* by Ibn Taimīya, V 4042 (1).
- al-Furū' fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Qāqūnī, II 3275.
- al-Furūq fī 'l-ahkām* [Anon.], VI 4507 (2).
- al-Furūq fī 'l-lugha* by al-'Askarī, IV 3999 (3).
- al-Furūsiya wa'l-baiṭara* by Ibn Akhī Ḥizām, I 3073, 3220 (2), VII 5411.
- Fuṣūl Abuqrāt* by Hunain b. Ishāq, II 3341 (2).
- Fuṣūl al-badā'i' li-uṣūl al-sharā'i'* by al-Fanārī, see *Kāshf al-shawārid wa'l-mawānī*.
- al-Fuṣūl fī 'l-mu'āmalāt* by al-Ustrūshānī, VI 4581.
- al-Fuṣūl al-ḥikmīya* by al-Farābī, III 3714.

- Fuṣūl al-iḥkām fī uṣūl al-aḥkām* by al-Marghī-nānī, II 3476, v 4332.
- al-Fuṣūl al-Ilāqīya* by al-Ilāqī, v 4808.
- al-Fuṣūl al-Ilāqīya* by al-Ilāqī, see *Sharḥ al-Fuṣūl al-Ilāqīya*.
- al-Fuṣūl al-jāmi'a li-'āmmat al-nuṣūl* by al-Zawāwī, IV 3828.
- al-Fuṣūl al-Lu'lu'ya* by Ibn al-Wazīr, I 3100 (ii) (5).
- al-Fuṣūl al-muhimma fī mawārith al-a'imma* by Ibn al-Hā'im, see *Sharḥ al-Fuṣūl al-muhimma*.
- Fuṣūl multaqaṭa min al-Majālis* by al-Ghazālī, III 3682 (2).
- Fuṣūl muntakhaba min kitāb Ibn Jumai'* [Anon.], v 4016.
- Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by Ibn 'Arabī, III 3692 (2), v 4372, v 4698.
- Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Ḥall mushkilāt masā'il Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam*.
- Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Lum'a min aṣḥī'at al-nuṣūṣ fī ḥaṭṭ astār al-Fuṣūṣ*.
- Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Maṭla' khuṣūṣ al-kilam fī ma'ānī Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam*.
- Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Naqd al-nuṣūṣ*.
- Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Sharḥ Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam*.
- Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Sharḥ mushkil al-Fuṣūṣ*.
- al-Futūḥ* by Ibn A'tham, II 3272.
- Futūḥ al-ghaib* by al-Jilī, v 4749.
- Futūḥ Miṣr wa-diyār Bakr* by al-Wāqidī, v 4141.
- Futūḥ al-Waḥḥāb* by al-Hudhbānī, II 3394.
- Futūḥ al-Wāḥib bi-an laisa shai' 'ala 'llāh bi-wājib* by al-Mauṣilī, III 3666 (8).
- al-Futūḥāt al-Makkīya* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *al-Kibrīt al-aḥmar fī bayān 'ulūm al-Shaiḫ al-akbar*.
- al-Futūḥāt al-rabbāniya fī 'l-naṣf al-insāniya* by Ibn Maktūm, VII 5228.
- Ghaith al-adab* by al-Ṣafadī, see *Nuzūl al-Ghaith*.
- al-Ghaith al-hāmi' fī sharḥ Jam' al-jawāmi'* by Ibn al-'Iraqī, I 3205, IV 3958, v 4524.
- al-Ghaith al-musajjam* by al-Ṣafadī, VII 5364 (i, ii).
- Ghāmz al-baṣā'ir* by al-Ḥamawī, VII 5252.
- Gharīb al-Qur'ān wa-raḡhā'ib al-furqān* by al-Nisābūrī, v 4230.
- Gharīb al-Ḥadīth* by Abū 'Ubaid, v 4789.
- Gharīb al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn Qutaiba, II 3494.
- al-Gharībain fī 'l-Qur'ān wa'l-Ḥadīth* by al-Harawī, I 3011, II 3364, v 4859 (i, ii).
- Ghāyat al-bayān* by al-Itqānī, IV 3963.
- al-Ghāya fī sharḥ al-Hidāya* by al-Sakhāwī, I 3162 (2).
- Ghāyat al-ḥakīm* attr. to al-Majrītī, II 3313.
- Ghāyat al-iḥsān fī 'ilm al-lisān* by Abū Ḥaiyān, see *al-Nukat al-ḥisān*.
- Ghāyat al-ikhtisār* by al-Iṣfahānī, see *Kifāyat al-akhyār fī ḥall Ghāyat al-ikhtisār*.
- Ghāyat al-ikhtisār* by al-Iṣfahānī, see *Sharḥ al-Ghāya*.
- Ghāyat al-maḡnam fī 'l-ism al-a'zam* by Ibn al-Duraihim, v 4245 (1).
- Ghāyat al-marām* by al-Bāzili, I 3097.
- Ghāyat al-maṭlūb fī maḥabbat al-maḥbūb* by al-Nābulusi, VII 5003.
- al-Ghāyat al-quṣwā fī dirāyat al-fatwā* by al-Baidāwī, II 3298, IV 3821.
- Ghāyat al-surūr fī sharḥ Dīwān al-Shudhūr* by al-Jildakī, v 4504 (i, ii).
- Ghāyat al-su'ūl fī 'l-iqrār bi'l-dīn al-majhūl* by Ibn al-Hā'im, v 4429.
- Ghāyat al-tahrīr al-jāmi'* by al-Wānūghī, see *Kashf al-shawārid wa'l-mawānī*.
- al-Ghāya wa'l-kamāl* [Anon.], IV 3817.
- al-Ghāya wa'l-naṣīḥa* by Qā'im al-Zamān, III 3675 (10).
- al-Ghinā wa'l-munā* by al-Qumrī, v 4017.
- Ghūnyat al-bāḥith 'an jumal al-mawārith* by Ibn al-Mutaqqina, see *Sharḥ Ghūnyat al-bāḥith*.
- Ghūnyat al-labīb 'inda ghaibat al-ṭabīb* by Ibn al-Akfānī, II 3478.
- Ghūnyat al-muḥtāj ilā sulūk al-Minhāj* by al-Adhra'i, I 3138.
- Ghurar al-aḥkām* by Mullā Khusrau, see *Durar al-ḥukkām fī sharḥ Ghurar al-aḥkām*.
- al-Ghurar al-bahīya fī sharḥ al-Bahjat al-Wardiya* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, II 3421, 3432, III 3505, v 4540.

- Ghurur al-balāgha* by al-Ṣābī, II 3333.
Ghurur al-bayān li-mubhamāt al-Qur'ān by Ibn Jamā'a, VI 4850.
Ghurur al-ḥikam wa-durar al-kilam by al-Āmidī, VI 4605.
al-Ghurur wa'l-durar by al-Zāhidī, II 3399 (2).
Ghurrat al-alfāḥ wa-nuzhat al-alḥāḥ by al-Samarqandī, IV 3785 (2).
al-Ghurrat al-maḥfiya fī sharḥ al-Durraṭ al-alfiya by Ibn al-Khabbāz, VII 5093.
- al-Ha'āt fī kitāb Allāh* by al-Anbārī, I 3165 (2).
al-Habl al-ma'in fī iḥkām aḥkām al-dīn by al-Āmilī, VI 4560.
Ḥadā'iq al-azhār by Ibn 'Aṣim, see *al-Sail al-jarrār al-mutadaffiq 'alā Ḥadā'iq al-azhār*.
Ḥadā'iq al-azhār fī sharḥ Mashāriq al-anwār by al-Arzanjānī, VII 5098, 5442.
al-Ḥadā'iq al-ghawālī fī Qubā wa'l-'Awālī by al-Kāzarūnī, IV 3793.
al-Ḥadā'iq li-ahl al-ḥaqā'iq by Ibn al-Jauzī, see *al-Thamar al-rā'iq al-mujtanā min al-Ḥadā'iq*.
al-Ḥadā'iq al-wardiya fī dhikr manāqib al-'immaṭ al-Zaidiya by al-Maḥallī, IV 3837.
Ḥadā'iq al-yāsimīn fī dhikr qawānīn al-khulafā' wa'l-salāṭīn by Ibn Kinān, III 3548 (5).
Ḥadaq al-muqlatain by al-Bijā'i, I 3055.
Ḥadaqat al-nāẓir fī khtilāf al-manāẓir by al-Manūfī, V 4067.
Ḥādī 'l-arwāḥ ilā bilād al-afrāḥ by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, V 4425.
al-Ḥādī fī ma'rifat al-maqāṭi' wa'l-mabādī by al-Attār, III 3595.
al-Ḥādī fī 'l-naḥw wa'l-ṣarf by al-Zanjānī, see *al-Kāfi sharḥ al-Ḥādī*.
Ḥādī 'l-qulūb ilā 'Allām al-ghuyūb by al-Būnī, see *al-Muntaqā min kitāb Ḥādī 'l-qulūb ilā 'Allām al-ghuyūb*.
Ḥādī 'l-qulūb ilā liqā' al-maḥbūb by Ibn Bint al-Mailāq, V 4283 (1), VII 5135.
Ḥādī 'l-qulūb al-ṣāhira ila 'l-dār al-ākhira by al-Lu'lu'i, I 3227.
al-Ḥadīd attr. to Jābir b. Ḥaiyān, V 4121 (1).
- Ḥadiqat al-ḥikma* by al-Manṣūr bi'llāh, VII 5157.
[Ḥadīth] [Anon.], VII 5375.
Ḥadīth Abi 'l-Ḥasan al-Asadī by al-Asadī, II 3495 (6).
Ḥadīth Abi Salama by al-Baghawī, III 3524 (2).
Ḥadīth al-mi'rāj attr. to Ibn al-'Abbās, V 4228.
Ḥadīth Muṣ'ab by al-Zubairī, IV 3849 (4).
Ḥadīth Quss ibn Sā'ida by Ibn Durustawaih, VII 5498 (8).
Ḥadīth al-saffāḥ [Anon.], VII 5275.
Ḥadīth al-Sulamī by al-Sulamī, II 3495 (5).
al-Hai'at al-saniya fī 'l-hai'at al-Sunniya by al-Suyūṭī, V 4205, VII 5491 (16), 5500 (23).
al-Ḥaida wa'l-i'tidhār attr. to al-Marīsī, I 3047.
al-Ḥalāwat al-sukkarīya by al-Āthārī, see *al-Qiladat al-jauharīya fī sharḥ al-Ḥalāwat al-sukkarīya*.
Ḥalbat al-kumait by al-Nawājī, I 3091, V 4234, VI 4724.
Ḥalbat al-kumait by al-Nawājī, see *al-Muntaqā min Ḥalbat al-kumait*.
Ḥall abyāt Ibn al-Rūmī by Yaḥyā, IV 3968 (3).
Ḥall al-Mūjiz by al-Āqsarā'i, V 4291.
Ḥall mushkilāt masā'il Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam by al-Hamadhānī, II 3257.
Ḥall al-rumūz wa-mafātīḥ al-kunūz by Ibn Ghānim, V 4442.
Ḥall al-ḥilasm wa-kashf al-sirr al-mubham by al-Ghamrī, V 4496 (2).
al-Ḥamāsa by Abū Tammām, V 4031.
al-Ḥamāsa by Abū Tammām, see *Sharḥ al-Ḥamāsa*.
Ḥaqā'iq al-ishtihād by al-Tuḡhrā'i, I 3231 (9).
Ḥaqā'iq al-Manzūma by al-Lu'lu'i, VII 5259.
Ḥaqā'iq mā yuḥḥar by Qā'im al-Zamān, III 3675 (11).
Ḥaqā'iq al-tafsīr by al-Sulamī, IV 3787.
al-Ḥaqā'iq wa'l-raqā'iq [Anon.], I 3052.
al-Ḥaqīqat al-Muḥammadiya by al-Gujarātī, VI 4618 (2).
al-Ḥaqīqa wa'l-majāz fī riḥla bilād al-Sha'm wa-Miṣr wa'l-Hijāz by al-Nābulusī, II 3358.
al-Ḥaqq al-mubīn fī daḥd ḥujaj al-mubtīlīn by al-Kardarī, V 4152.
al-Ḥarūniya fī 'l-taṣrif by Ibn al-Harawī, see *Sharḥ Taṣrif al-Harawī*.

- Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-'Aḍudiya* by al-Taftazānī, III 3679.
- Ḥāshiya 'alā Anwār al-tanzīl* by al-Isfarā'inī, VI 4638.
- Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Baiḍāwī* [Anon.], VI 4997 (2).
- Ḥāshiya 'alā dībājat al-Kashshāf* by Ibn Tamjid, III 3686 (1).
- Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Hidāya* [Anon.], VII 5251.
- Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Hidāya* by Ibn al-Muḥashshī, VII 5240.
- Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Ishārāt* by Mīrzā-Jān, IV 3998.
- Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Kashshāf* [Anon.], VI 4997 (1).
- Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Kashshāf* by al-Āqsarā'ī, III 3686 (2).
- Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Kashshāf* by al-Bābartī, III 3663.
- Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Kashshāf* by al-Lārī, V 4281.
- Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Kashshāf* by al-Shīrāzī, III 3628.
- Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Kashshāf* by al-Taftazānī, I 3089.
- Ḥāshiya 'alā khutba tafsīr al-Baiḍāwī* [Anon.], VII 5143.
- Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Maqāmāt* by Ibn al-Khashshāb, V 4191.
- Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Taftazānī, V 4498.
- Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Mulakkkhaṣ* by al-'Ubaidī, VII 5070 (1).
- Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Qāḍī* by Sa'dī Chelebi, V 4104.
- Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Shamsīya* by al-Dauwānī, IV 3999 (5).
- Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Shamsīya* by al-Shīrāzī, IV 3999 (4).
- Ḥāshiya 'alā Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id* by Ibn Qāḍī Minyās, III 3604.
- Ḥāshiya 'alā Sharḥ al-Hidāya* by al-Astarābādī, V 4448.
- Ḥāshiya 'alā Sharḥ Hikmat al-'ain* by al-Jurjānī, V 4373.
- Ḥāshiya 'alā Sharḥ al-Ishārāt* by al-Ḥillī, VII 5011.
- Ḥāshiya 'alā Sharḥ al-Maṭālī'* [Anon.], VI 4657.
- Ḥāshiya 'alā tahrīr Uqlīdis* by al-Rūmī, V 4357.
- Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Tajrīd* by al-Dauwānī, V 4377, 4378.
- Ḥāshiya 'alā Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ* by al-Yazdī, VII 5339.
- Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Talwīḥ* by Mullā Khusrau, III 3710.
- Ḥāshiya li-Sharḥ al-Tajrīd* by al-Jurjānī, V 4310.
- Ḥāshiya al-Raḍat al-Nawawīya* by al-Bakrī, III 3737.
- al-Ḥāṣil min al-Maḥṣūl* by al-Urmawī, III 3687.
- Ḥawāḍith Dimashq al-Sha'm al-yaumiya* by al-Ḥallāq, III 3551 (2).
- al-Ḥawāḍith wa'l-bida'* by al-Ṭurṭūshī, VII 5010 (2).
- Ḥawā'ij al-aṭṭār fī 'agr al-ḥimār* by Ibn al-Aṭṭār, IV 3912 (3).
- Ḥawāshī Lawāmi' al-afkār* by al-Jurjānī, V 4036 (1).
- al-Ḥawāshī al-mufahhima fī sharḥ al-Muqaddima* by Ibn al-Jazarī, V 4422.
- Ḥawāshīn 'ala 'l-Hidāya* by al-Khabbāzī, VII 5063.
- Ḥawāshīn 'alā Kitāb al-Mawāqif* [Anon.], VII 5067 (4).
- Ḥawāshīn 'alā Kitāb al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Shalubīnī, VII 5026.
- Ḥawāshīn 'alā Qaṣīdat al-Burda* by Ibn Maḥmūd, V 4288 (2).
- Ḥawāshīn 'alā sharḥ al-Qaṣīdat al-Lāmīya* [Anon.], VII 5075 (2).
- al-Ḥāwī* by al-Rāzī, IV 3987.
- al-Ḥāwī* by al-Rāzī, see *Mukhtārāt min kitāb al-Ḥāwī*.
- al-Ḥāwī* by al-Rāzī, see *Muntakhab al-Ḥāwī*.
- al-Ḥāwī fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Ḥaṣīrī, see *al-Kāfī fī ḥall al-Ḥāwī*.
- al-Ḥāwī fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Ḥaṣīrī, see *Sharḥ al-Ḥāwī fī 'l-fiqh*.
- al-Ḥāwī fī 'ilm al-tadāwī* by al-Shīrāzī, IV 3985.
- al-Ḥāwī fī sharḥ Qaṣīdat al-Sāwī* by al-'Ainī, III 3648.
- Ḥāwī 'l-mukhtaṣarāt fī 'l-'amal bi-ruḥ' al-muqanṭarāt* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, VII 5254 (2).
- al-Ḥāwī al-ṣaghīr fī 'l-fatāwī* by al-Qazwīnī, see *al-Bahjat al-Wardīya*.

- al-Hāwī al-ṣaghir fī 'l-fatāwī* by al-Qazwīnī, see *Bayān al-fatāwī fī sharḥ al-Hāwī*.
- al-Hāwī al-ṣaghir fī 'l-fatāwī* by al-Qazwīnī, see *Sharḥ al-Hāwī*.
- Hayākil al-nūr* by al-Suhrawardī al-Maqtūl, vii 5494 (3).
- Hayāt al-ḥayawān* by al-Damīrī, i 3115, 3186, ii 3451, v 4246, vii 5299.
- Hayāt al-ḥayawān* by al-Damīrī, see *'Ain al-ḥayāt*.
- al-Hazm fī ḥadīth al-takbīr jazm* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (26).
- al-Hidāya* by al-Marghinānī, iii 3633, v 4213, *4276 (i, ii), vi 4860.
- al-Hidāya* by al-Marghinānī, see *Fath al-qadīr*.
- al-Hidāya* by al-Marghinānī, see *Ghāyat al-bayān*.
- al-Hidāya* by al-Marghinānī, see *Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Hidāya*.
- al-Hidāya* by al-Marghinānī, see *Hawāshīn 'ala 'l-Hidāya*.
- Hidāyat al-ḥā'ir ilā ma'rifa khuṭūṭ faḍl al-dā'ir* [Anon.], vi 4552.
- Hidāyat al-ḥikma* by al-Abharī, vii 5194 (3).
- Hidāyat al-ḥikma* by al-Abharī, see *Sharḥ Hidāyat al-ḥikma*.
- al-Hidāya ilā ma'ālim al-riwāya* by Ibn al-Jazarī, see *al-Ghāya fī sharḥ al-Hidāya*.
- al-Hidāyat al-kāfiyat al-shāfiya li-bayān ḥaqā'iq Ibn 'Arafa al-wāfiya* by al-Raṣṣā', vii 5095.
- Hidāyat al-murtāb wa-ghāyat al-ḥuffāẓ wa'l-tullāb* by al-Sakhāwī, v 4432 (3).
- Hidāyat al-qurrā' al-mahara fī 'l-turuq al-'ashara* by Ibn al-Jazarī, v 4432 (4).
- Hidāyat al-sārī li-Fath al-Bārī* by Ibn Ḥajar, i 3094, 3240, iv 3962.
- al-Hikam al-'Aṭā'iya* by Ibn 'Aṭā' Allāh, see *Sharḥ al-Hikam al-'Aṭā'iya*.
- al-Hikam al-Nabawīya fī 'l-lām al-aḥkām al-ṭibbiya* by al-Rūmī, v 4200.
- Hikāya* by Ibn al-Sid, i 3190 (2).
- Hikāyat* [Anon.], v 4120, vi 4697.
- Hikmat al-'ain* by Ibn Sīna, see *Sharḥ Hikmat al-'ain*.
- Hikmat al-'ain* by al-Kātibī, iv 3792, vii 5328.
- Hikmat al-'ain* by al-Kātibī, see *Sharḥ Hikmat al-'ain*.
- Hikmat al-ishrāq* by al-Suhrawardī al-Maqtūl, see *Sharḥ Hikmat al-ishrāq*.
- Hilyat al-abdāl* by Ibn 'Arabī, iii 3682 (10).
- Hilyat al-abrār wa-shi'ār al-akhyār* by al-Nawawī, i 3049, vi 4962, 4968, vii 5023.
- Hilyat al-auliya' wa-ṭabaqāt al-asfiya'* by al-Iṣfahānī, i 3174, iv 3914, v 4101, vi 4963; vii 5132.
- Hilyat al-auliya'* by al-Iṣfahānī, see *Ṣafwat al-ṣafwa*.
- Hilyat al-auliya'* by al-Iṣfahānī, see *Ṣifat al-ṣafwa*.
- Hilyat al-Faṣīḥ* by Ibn Jābir, vii 5170.
- Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī* by al-Shāṭibī, see *Fath al-waṣīd fī Sharḥ al-qāṣid*.
- Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī* by al-Shāṭibī, see *Ibrāz al-ma'ānī min Ḥirz al-amānī*.
- Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī* by al-Shāṭibī, see *Kanz al-ma'ānī fī sharḥ Ḥirz al-amānī*.
- Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī* by al-Shāṭibī, see *al-La'ālī al-farida fī sharḥ al-Qāṣida*.
- Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī* by al-Shāṭibī, see *Sharḥ al-qāṣidat al-Shāṭibiya*.
- al-Ḥiyal wa'l-makhārij* by al-Khaṣṣāf, vii 5476.
- Ḥizb* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Maṭlab al-tāmm al-sawī 'alā Ḥizb al-Imām al-Nawawī*.
- Ḥizb* by al-Shādhilī, v 4450 (3).
- Ḥudūd al-ashya'* by Ibn Sīnā, vii 5494 (1).
- al-Ḥudūd al-fiqhiya* by Ibn 'Arafa, see *al-Hidāyat al-kāfiyat al-shāfiya li-bayān ḥaqā'iq Ibn 'Arafa al-wāfiya*.
- Ḥudūr al-uns bi-uns al-ḥudūr* by al-Khazrajī, v 4420 (4).
- al-Hujaj al-mubīna fī 'l-tafḍīl baina Makka wa'l-Madīna* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (15).
- al-Hujja fī bayān al-mahajja* by al-Taimī, iv 3913.
- al-Hujja fī saraqāt Ibn Ḥijja* by al-Nawājī, iv 3912 (1).
- al-Hukm al-mashrūt fī bayān al-shurūt* by Ibn al-Wāsiṭī, ii 3348 (4).
- Ḥusn al-ḥāl fimā qīla fī 'l-khāl* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, iv 3847 (4).
- Ḥusn al-ṣamt fī 'l-ṣamt* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4713 (5).

- Husn al-sulūk fī ma'rifat ādāb al-malik wa'l-mamlūk* by al-Gharqāwī, vii 5331.
- Husn al-tanabbuh limā warada fī 'l-tashabbuh* by al-Ghazzī al-'Āmirī, i 3216.
- Husūl al-ma'mūl* by al-Afshanjī, v 4329, vi 4979.
- al-Huwa* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5495 (8).
- al-'Ibar fī khabar man ghabar* by al-Dhahabī, iii 3703.
- Ibrāz al-hikam min ḥadīth ruḥ'a 'l-qalam* by al-Subkī, vi 4572.
- Ibrāz al-khafāya fī fann al-waṣāyā* by Ibn al-Hā'im, v 4428.
- Ibrāz al-ma'ānī min Ḥirz al-amānī* by Abū Shāma, i 3179, ii 3462, iii 3509, vi 4556.
- al-Ibtihāj fī 'utikhāb al-Minhāj* by al-Qūnawī, i 3081.
- Ibtīlā' al-akhyār bi'l-nisā' al-ashrār* by Ibn al-Qiṭ'a, see *al-Muntaqā min kitāb Ibtīlā' al-akhyār*.
- al-Idāh* by Khaṭīb Dimashq, v 4453.
- al-Idāh* by Khaṭīb Dimashq, see *Idāh al-Idāh*.
- Idāh asrār al-awā'il wa-talkhīṣ mā aqāmū min al-dalā'il* attr. to Bestius, vi 4890 (3).
- Idāh al-bayān limā arādah al-hujja min Laisa fī 'l-imkān* by al-Samhūdī, vi 4871.
- al-Idāh fī asrār al-nikāh* by al-Shaizarī, v 4001 (4), 4353 (3)..
- al-Idāh fī manāsik al-ḥajj* by al-Nawawī, vi 4688.
- al-Idāh fī sharḥ al-Maqāmāt* by al-Muṭarrizī, v 4252.
- al-Idāh fī 'l-waqf wa'l-ibtidā'* by al-Anbārī, vi 4802, 4927.
- Idāh al-Idāh* by al-Āqsarā'i, v 4500.
- Idāh al-irtiyāb* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, ii 3382 (2).
- Idāh al-maqāsid min Muqaddimat al-Zāhid* by al-Hijāzī, vi 4894.
- al-Idāh wa'l-bayān fī ma'rifat al-mikyāl wa'l-mizān* by Ibn al-Raf'a, vi 4664 (1).
- al-Idāh wa'l-tatmīm* by Ibn al-Muhannā, vi 4873.
- al-Ifāda li-ahl al-sa'āda* by al-Sa'dī, i 3158 (2).
- Ifādat al-baṣīr li-kulli ram'in mubtadi' au māhir naḥrīr* by Ibn Maimūn, vii 5144.
- Ifādat al-rā'im li-masā'il al-nā'im* by Ibn Tūlūn, ii 3485 (2).
- Ifhām al-Yahūd* by al-Maghribī, see *Islām al-Sama'āl b. Yahyā al-Maghribī*.
- al-Ifṣāḥ fī 'l-'awāṣ* by al-Fāriqī, see *Talkhīṣ al-Ifṣāḥ fī 'l-'awāṣ*.
- al-Ifṣirād fī radd al-i'tirād* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (12).
- al-Ifṣitāh fī sharḥ al-Miṣbāh* by al-Aswad, v 4392.
- Ighāthat al-lahfān fī maṣā'id al-Shaiṭān* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziyya, ii 3276.
- Ihkām al-aḥkām* by Ibn al-Athīr, i 3053, vi 4599, vii 5315.
- Ihkām al-aḥkām* by 'Imād al-Dīn Ibn al-Athīr, see *Sharḥ 'Umdat al-aḥkām*.
- Ihkām al-aḥkām al-ṣādīra min bain shafatai saiyid al-anām* by Ibn al-Naqqāsh, vii 5058.
- Ihkām al-dalāla 'alā taḥrīr al-risāla* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, iv 3843.
- al-Ihkām fī ma'rifat al-aimān wa'l-aḥkām* by al-Kāfiyaji, i 3202 (2).
- al-Ihkām fī tamyīz al-fatāwī 'an al-aḥkām* by al-Qarāfī, v 4463 (4).
- al-Ihrāq* attrib. to Jābir, i 3231 (2).
- al-Ihsān fī faḍilat a'lā shu'ab al-īmān* by al-Bisṭāmī, v 4268.
- al-Ihtifāl fī su'āl al-aṣfāl* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (23).
- al-Ihtimām bi-talkhīṣ kitāb al-Ilmām* by al-Ḥalabī, i 3058.
- Ihyā' 'ulūm al-dīn* by al-Ghazālī, ii 3353, 3376, 3429, iv 3827, 3834, v 4051 (1), vi 4535 (i, ii), 4957, vii 5134.
- Ihyā' 'ulūm al-dīn* by al-Ghazālī, see *al-Imlā' 'alā kashf mushkilāt al-Ihyā'*.
- Ihyā' 'ulūm al-dīn* by al-Ghazālī, see *Junnat al-ma'ārif*.
- Ihyā' 'ulūm al-dīn* by al-Ghazālī, see *Maqāsid Munjiyāt al-Ihyā'*.
- Ihyā' 'ulūm al-dīn* by al-Ghazālī, see *Minhāj al-qāsidin wa-mufid al-ṣādiqīn*.
- Ihyā' 'ulūm al-dīn* by al-Ghazālī, see *Mukhtaṣar Ihyā' 'ulūm al-dīn*.
- Ijārat al-iqā'a* by Ibn Quṭlūbughā, i 3202 (3).
- al-Ijāz fī 'ilm al-i'jāz* by Ibn al-Ghiyāth, i 3100 (ii) (4).
- Ijāza*, vii 5497 (1), 5497 (2), 5497 (3).

- Ijāza mubāraka* by Ibn al-Himṣānī, vi 5000 (2).
- Ijtīmā' al-juyūsh al-Islāmiya* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, ii 3305.
- Ijtīmā' al-shaml fī ṭarīq al-raml* by al-Mukattib, i 3120.
- Ijtinā' al-thamarāt fī rasm jaib al-dustūr wa-waḍ' al-muqanṭarāt* by al-Farghali, vi 4542.
- Ikhbār al-adhkiyā' bi-akhbār al-aulyā'* by Abu 'l-Mawāhib, vi 4831 (1), 4831 (2).
- Ikhḷāṣ al-nāwī* by al-Yamanī, ii 3422.
- Ikhtibār al-ikhtiyār* by al-Ṣafādī, vii 5183.
- Ikhtilāf al-ḥadīth* by al-Shāfi'ī, iv 3907 (1).
- Ikhtilāf qurrā' al-amṣār* by Ibn Mujāhid, vi 4930.
- Ikhtilāf al-a'dā' 'alā ra'y khamṣa min al-ḥukamā'* by al-Hamadhānī, vii 5500 (18).
- Ikhtirā' al-khurā'* by al-Ṣafādī, vii 5200.
- Ikhtishār da'awī al-maqālat al-ūlā min kitāb Ūqlidis* by al-Sālār, i 3045 (13).
- Ikhtishār al-Istighnā' fī 'l-farq wa'l-istithnā'* by al-Subainī, vi 4778.
- Ikhtishār kitāb al-mujarradāt al-kabīr* attr. to Jābir, vii 5234.
- Ikhtishāṣ al-Qur'ān bi-'audihi ila 'l-Raḥīm al-Raḥmān* by al-Maqdisī, iii 3524 (5).
- Ikhtiyār al-aulā fī sharḥ ḥadīth al-mala' al-a'lā* by Ibn Rajab, ii 3292 (5).
- al-Ikhtiyār fī 'l-mulāḥ wa'l-akhbār* by al-Maiyānishi, vi 4971.
- al-Ikhtiyār li-sharḥ al-Mukhtār* by Ibn al-Baldajī, vii 5370.
- al-Ikhtiyārāt al-'Alā'iya* by al-Rāzī, see *al-Aḥkām al-'Alā'iya fī 'l-a'lām al-samāwiya*.
- al-Ikhwa wa'l-akhawāt* by al-Dāraquṭnī, iv 3854 (6).
- al-Ikmāl fī 'l-mukhtalaḥ wa'l-mu'talaḥ min asmā' al-rijāl* by Ibn Mākūlā, see *Ikmāl al-Ikmāl*.
- al-Ikmāl fī 'l-mukhtaliḥ wa'l-mu'taliḥ min asmā' al-rijāl* by Ibn Mākūlā, see *Takmilat al-Ikmāl*.
- Ikmāl al-Ikmāl* [Anon.], iii 3744, vii 5127.
- Ikmāl al-mu'lim, bi-fawā'id Muslim* by 'Iyāḍ, iv 3836.
- al-Iktifā' bimā taḍammanah min maghāzī Rasūl Allāh* by al-Kilā'i, iv 3892.
- 'Ilal al-Ḥadīth* by al-Tamimī, iii 3516.
- I'lām al-arīb bi-ḥudūth bid'at al-maḥārīb* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5491 (2).
- al-I'lām bi-a'lām bait Allāh masjid al-ḥarām* by al-Nahrawālī, v 4251.
- al-I'lām bi-a'lām balad Allāh al-ḥarām* by al-Nahrawālī, iv 3891, vi 4960.
- al-I'lām bi-fawā'id 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, i 3249.
- al-I'lām bi-ḥukm 'Isā 'alaihi 'l-salām* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (21), 5500 (15).
- al-I'lām bi-ishārāt ahl al-ilhām* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5495 (10).
- al-I'lām bi-sinn al-hijra ila 'l-Shām* by al-Biqā'i, iii 3666 (3).
- I'lām dhawī 'l-albāb bi-anna Subḥānaka mā 'arifnāka ḥaḡga mā'rifatika huwa 'l-sawāb* by Ibn Qāḍī 'Ajlūn, ii 3296 (11).
- I'lām al-hudā* by al-Suhrawardī, iii 3674 (1).
- I'lām al-muhaddith* by al-Khaṭṭābī, vi 4710.
- I'lām al-muwaqqi'in* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, vi 4842 (3).
- I'lām al-nabīh bimā zāda 'ala 'l-minḥāj min al-ḥawī wa'l-baḡja wa'l-tanbīh* by Ibn Qāḍī 'Ajlūn, v 4419.
- I'lām al-sājid bi-aḥkām al-masājid* by al-Zarkashī, iii 3531.
- I'lām al-warā bi-man waliya nā'ib^{an} min al-Aṭrāk bi-Dimashq al-Sha'm al-kubrā* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, ii 3317 (12).
- Iljām al-'awāmm 'an al-khawāṣṣ fī 'ilm al-kalām* by al-Ghazālī, v 4051 (2).
- 'Ilm al-hudā wa-asrār al-ihtidā' fī sharḥ asmā' Allāh ta'ālā al-ḥusnā* by al-Būnī, v 4134.
- al-Ilmām fī aḥādīth al-aḥkām* by Ibn Daqīq al-'Id, see *al-Ihtimām bi-talkhīṣ kitāb al-Ilmām*.
- al-Ilmām fī aḥādīth al-aḥkām* by Ibn Daqīq al-'Id, see *Kashf al-ibḥām*.
- Ilqām al-ḥajar fī may zakkā sābba Abī Bakr wa-'Umar* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4294 (3).
- Ilṭizām mā lā yulzam fīmā warada fī mā' Zamzam* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, ii 3317 (8).
- 'Imād al-riḍā' bi-bayān Adab al-qadā'* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, ii 3420 (1), v 4463 (3).
- 'Imād al-sālikīn fī ḥall al-ṣi'āb min kitāb Manāzil al-sā'irīn* by al-Muḥaqqiq, v 4277.

- al-Imām fī adillat al-aḥkām* by al-Sulamī, I 3184 (1).
- al-Imāma wa'l-siyāsa* by Ibn Qutaiba, see *al-Siyāsa wa'l-imāma*.
- al-Imlā' 'alā kashf mushkilāt al-lhyā'* by al-Ghazālī, v 4259 (1).
- al-Imtā' bi'l-arba'in al-mutabāyina bi-sharḥ al-samā'* by Ibn Hajar, v 4384 (2).
- al-Imtā' fī aḥkām al-samā'* by al-Adfuwī, see *al-Rukḥṣa fī 'l-ghinā' wa'l-ṭarab*.
- al-Inās fī 'ilm al-ansāb* by al-Wazīr, vii 5181.
- al-Inbā' fī tajwīd al-Qur'ān* by Ibn al-Taḥḥān, II 3453 (3).
- Inbā' al-Mu'ayyad al-Jalīl Murād bi-binā' Bait al-Jawād* by Ibn Muḥammad 'Allān, III 3707.
- Inbāh al-adhkiyā' li-hayāt al-anbiyā'* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (20), 5500 (4).
- Injāz al-wa'd al-wafī fī sharḥ Jāmi' al-Tirmidhī* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, vii 5187.
- al-Inṣāf fī kashf al-Kashshāf* by Ibn al-'Irāqī, III 3581.
- al-Inṣāf fī masā'il al-khilāf* by Ibn al-Anbārī, I 3126.
- Insān al-'uyūn fī sirat al-Amin al-Ma'mūn* by Nūr al-Dīn, vii 5326.
- [*al-Inshā'*] [Anon.], vi 4753.
- [*Intikhāb min kutub al-Ḥadīth*] by al-Barzanjī, v 4454 (5).
- Intikhāb Qalā'id al-nuḥūr fī ṣadr Diwān al-Shudhūr* [Anon.], I 3231 (7).
- Intikhāb uṣūl al-samā'āt* by al-Silafī, iv 3764.
- Intiqād al-i'tirād* by Ibn Hajar, vi 4982.
- Iqāmat al-dalīl fī ibtāl al-taḥlīl* by Ibn Taimiyya, vii 5354.
- Iqāz dhawī 'l-dirāya li-waṣf man kalifa 'l-si'āya* by al-Shurunbulālī, vii 5419.
- Iqāz al-qawābil lil-taqarrub bi'l-nawāfil* by al-Kūrānī, v 4443 (5).
- 'Iqd al-farā'id wa-kanz al-fawā'id* [Anon.], v 4030.
- Al-'iqd al-farīd* by Ibn 'Abd Rabbih, vii 5441.
- al-'Iqd al-farīd lil-malik al-sa'id* by al-'Adawī, I 3197, II 3392.
- al-'Iqd fī 'l-naḥw* [Anon.], II 3486 (17).
- al-'Iqd al-munaḍḍad fī sirā nabīyina Muḥammad* by al-Bahnasī, vi 4668.
- 'Iqd al-qalā'id fī ḥall Qaid al-sharā'id* by Ibn Wabḥān, vi 4536 (i, ii), vii 5090 (i, ii).
- al-'Iqd al-talīd fī khtisār al-Durr al-naḍīd* by al-'Almawī, I 3211.
- al-'Iqd al-thamīn fimā yata'allaq bi'l-mawāzin* by al-Jabartī, v 4367.
- al-Iqlīd al-farīd fī tajrīd al-tauḥīd* by al-Shinnāwī, see *Taḥrīk al-Iqlīd fī fatḥ bāb al-tauḥīd*.
- al-Iqlīd sharḥ al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Jundī, III 3609.
- al-Iqtibās min mishkāt waṣīyat al-nabī li-'bn 'Abbās* by Ibn Rajab, vi 4951 (2).
- al-Iqtidāb fī sharḥ Adab al-Kuttāb* by Ibn al-Sid, II 3371.
- al-Iqtidāb al-mushtamil 'alā su'āl wa-jawāb* by Ibn Abī 'l-Khair, vi 4986.
- al-Iqtirāḥ 'alā 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth li-'bn al-Ṣalāḥ* by Ibn Jamā'a, I 3149.
- al-Iqtisād fī 'l-i'tiqād* by al-Ghazālī, II 3372.
- al-I'rāb* by Ibn Ḥazm, II 3482.
- al-I'rāb* by al-Rāzī, II 3374.
- al-I'rāb 'an qawā'id al-i'rāb* by Ibn Hishām, II 3486 (15), vi 4796 (8).
- al-I'rāb 'an qawā'id al-i'rāb* by Ibn Hishām, see *Mukhtaṣar Qawā'id al-i'rāb*.
- al-I'rāb 'an qawā'id al-i'rāb* by Ibn Hishām, see *Ta'līq laṭīf 'alā Qawā'id al-i'rāb*.
- I'rāb al-Qur'ān* by al-Iṣbahānī, III 3672.
- I'rāb thalāthīn sūra min al-Qur'ān* by al-Buṣrawī, vi 4837 (1).
- Irshād al-adhān ilā aḥkām al-imān* by al-Hillī, see *Dhakhīrat al-ma'ād fī sharḥ al-Irshād*.
- Irshād al-'aql al-salīm ilā mazāya 'l-Kitāb al-Karīm* by Abu 'l-Su'ūd, vii 5035.
- al-Irshād fī ma'rifa ḥujaj Allāh 'ala 'l-'ibād* by al-Mufīd, III 3700.
- al-Irshād fī uṣūl al-i'tiqād* by Imām al-Ḥaramain, II 3416.
- Irshād al-ghāwī ilā masālik al-Ḥawī* by al-Yamanī, see *Ikhḥāṣ al-nāwī*.
- Irshād al-ghāwī ilā masālik al-Ḥawī* by al-Yamanī, see *Sharḥ Irshād al-ghāwī ilā masālik al-Ḥawī*.
- Irshād al-Ḥadīth* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Taqrīb wa'l-taisīr li-ma'rifa sunan al-Bashīr al-Nadhīr*.
- al-Irshād li-maṣāliḥ al-anfus wa'l-ajsād* by Ibn

- Jumai', see *Fuṣūl muntakhaba min kitāb Ibn Jumai'*.
- Irshād al-mughaffalīn* by al-Sha'rānī, vii 5334 (1).
- Irshād al-murīdīn fī hikāyāt al-ṣāliḥīn* by Ibn al-Jauzī, vii 5349.
- Irshād al-qāṣid ilā asna 'l-maqāṣid* by Ibn al-Akfānī, vi 4517.
- Irshād al-sā'il ilā uṣūl al-masā'il* by Ibn al-Majdī, v 4080.
- Irshād al-sārī ilā sharḥ al-Bukhārī* by al-Qastallānī, vii 5147, 5470, 5471, 5481.
- Irshād al-ṭālib al-mu'lam ilā ma'na 'l-Sullam* by al-Filālī, vi 4511 (3).
- Irshād al-ṭālibīn ilā marātib al-'ulamā' al-'āmilīn* by al-Sha'rānī, iv 3971.
- Irshād al-ṭālibīn ilā shuyūkh qāḍī 'l-quḍāt Ibn Zuhaira Jamāl al-Dīn* [Anon.], v 4150.
- Irshād al-ṭullāb ilā Wasīlat al-ḥisāb* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, vi 4711.
- Irtishāf al-ḍarab min lisān al-'Arab* by Abū Ḥaiyān, iii 3530.
- Irtiyāḥ al-akbād bi-arbāḥ faqd al-aulād* by al-Sakhāwī, ii 3463, vii 5174.
- al-Iṣāba fī tajrīd asmā' al-ṣaḥāba* by al-Dhahabī, ii 3320.
- Iṣāf al-tuḥaf fī tafāwut al-sharaf* by al-Khazrajī, v 4420 (2).
- al-Iṣāl* by Ibn Ḥazm, vi 4856 (2).
- al-Iṣfār 'an qalm al-azfār* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4713 (3).
- al-Ishā'a li-ashraf al-sā'a* by al-Barzanjī, vii 5305.
- al-Ishāra ilā bayān al-Asmā' al-mubhamāt* by al-Nawawī, vii 5024.
- al-Ishāra ilā 'ilm al-'ibāra* by al-Sālimī, iii 3711.
- al-Ishāra ilā maḥāsin al-tijāra* by al-Dimashqī, iii 3534.
- al-Ishārāt ilā mā waqa'a fī 'l-Minhāj min al-asmā' wa'l-amākin wa'l-lughāt* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, vi 4547.
- Ishāra laṭīfa* by al-Dashtakī, ii 3338.
- al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbīhāt* by Ibn Sinā, vi 4699.
- al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbīhāt* by Ibn Sinā, see *Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Ishārāt*.
- al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbīhāt* by Ibn Sinā, see *al-Muḥkamāt baina sharḥai 'l-Ishārāt*.
- al-Ishrāf 'alā madhāhib al-ashraf* by Ibn Hubaira, i 3185, ii 3266, 3355.
- al-Ishrāf 'alā ma'rifat al-aṭraf* by Ibn 'Asākir, iii 3739.
- al-Ishrāf fī manāzil al-ashraf* by Ibn Abi 'l-Dunyā, v 4427.
- al-Ishrāq fī marātib al-ṭibāq* by al-Kāfiyaji, iii 3666 (6).
- Ishrāq al-maṣābīḥ fī ṣalāt al-tarāwīḥ* by al-Subkī, vi 4870 (2).
- Iṣlāḥ al-manīq* by Ibn al-Sikkīt, ii 3263.
- Iṣlāḥ al-Uṣṭuṣāt* by al-Abharī, ii 3424.
- al-Iṣlāḥ wa'l-īdāḥ* by Ibn Kamāl Pāshā, v 4331.
- Islām al-Samau'āl b. Yaḥyā al-Maghribī* by al-Maghribī, v 4371.
- Istī'āb al-wujūh al-mumkina fī ṣinā'at al-asṭurlāb* by al-Birūnī, iv 3773.
- al-Istibṣār fīmā 'khtulifa fih min al-akhbār* by al-Ṭūsī, see *Sharḥ al-Istibṣār*.
- Istidrāk wa-shakk fī 'l-shakl al-rābi' 'ashar min al-maqālat al-thāniya 'ashar min Kitāb al-Uṣūl* by al-Sijazī, iii 3652 (5).
- al-Iṣṭifā' li-bayān ma'ānī 'l-Shifā'* by al-Dalajī, ii 3448.
- Istifā' al-manqūl fīmā yaṣaḥḥ an yudda'a bih min al-majhūl* by Ibn al-'Ajamī, iv 3849 (10).
- al-Istighnā' fī 'l-farq wa'l-istithnā'* by al-Bakrī, ii 3265.
- al-Istighnā' fī 'l-farq wa'l-istithnā'* by al-Bakrī, see *Ikhtisār al-Istighnā' fī 'l-farq wa'l-istithnā'*.
- al-Istikmāl fī 'l-tafkḥim wa'l-imāla* by Ibn Ghalbūn, vi 4764.
- Iṣṭinā' al-mirāyā 'l-muḥriqa* by Ibn Ṣāliḥ, vii 5255 (4).
- Istinshāq nasīm al-aḥbāb bi-sharḥ hidāyat al-fattāḥ al-waḥḥāb* by al-Simillāwī, vii 5336.
- Istinshāq nasīm al-nus fī nafaḥāt riyāḍ al-quḍs* by Ibn Rajab, ii 3292 (2).
- al-Itbā' wa'l-muzāwaja* by Ibn Fāris, vi 4624.
- Iṭḥāf ahl al-'aṣr fī ṭibās a-laisa li mulk Miṣr* by al-Murādī, vi 4756 (5).
- Iṭḥāf al-akhiṣṣā' fī faḍā'il al-masjid al-Aqṣā* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4046.
- Iṭḥāf al-firqa bi-rafw al-Khirqa* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (28).

- Ithārat al-fikr bimā huwa 'l-ḥaqq fī kaifiyyat al-dhikr* by al-Biqā'i, III 3666 (1).
al-I'tibār fī baqā' al-janna wa'l-nār by al-Subkī, II 3406 (6).
al-I'tiqād by al-Jammā'ilī, VI 4842 (2).
al-I'tiqād wa'l-hidāya ilā sabīl al-rashād by al-Baihaqī, III 3511 (3).
Itmām al-dirāya li-qurrā' al-Nuqāya by al-Suyūṭī, III 3514, VI 4655 (2).
Itmām al-ni'ma fī khtisās al-Islām bi-hādhihi 'l-umma by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (17), 5500 (13).
al-Itqān fī 'ulūm al-Qur'ān by al-Suyūṭī, VI 4520.
Izālat al-ḍajār bi 'khtisār mu'jam al-dahr by Ibn al-Mabrad, III 3504 (2).
Izālat al-shubuhāt 'an al-āyāt wa'l-aḥādīth al-mutashābihāt by Ibn al-Labbān, II 3354.
Izhār al-ināya fī aḥkām al-siqāya by al-'Ainī, V 4400 (8).
al-'Izz wa'l-manāfi' lil-mujāhidīn fī sabīl Allāh bi-ālāt al-ḥurūb wa'l-madāfi' by Arribāsh, V 4107, VI 4568.
- [*Jadāwil*] [Anon.], VI 4538, VII 5087.
[Jadāwil fī 'ilm al-farā'id], V 4380.
'Jalā' al-maṣhūm fī taḥqīq al-thubūt wa-ru'yat al-ma'dūm by al-Kūrānī, V 4443 (11).
al-Jalāla by Ibn 'Arabī, VII 5495 (4).
Jālib al-surūr wa-sālib al-ghurūr by al-Qarabāghī, see *Laṭā'if al-ishārāt*.
Jam' 'Āsim attr. to 'Āsim, VI 4693 (1).
al-Jam' bain al-'aql wa'l-naql by Ibn Taimīya, III 3510.
al-Jam' bain ra'yai al-ḥakimain by al-Fārābī, VII 5494 (2).
al-Jam' bain al-ṣaḥīḥain by al-Ḥumaidī, I 3136, II 3347, IV 3918, 3919, 3940.
al-Jam' bain al-ṣaḥīḥain by Ibn al-Kharrāṭ, II 3279, VI 4887, 4943.
al-Jam' bain al-ṣaḥīḥain by al-Mauṣilī, II 3414.
al-Jam' bain al-ṣaḥīḥain by al-Qaisarānī, I 3020.
Jam' al-jawāmi' by al-Subkī, VI 4763 (1).
Jam' al-jawāmi' by al-Subkī, see *al-Badr al-tāli'*.
Jam' al-jawāmi' by al-Subkī, see *al-Durar al-lawāmi' fī tawdīḥ Jam' al-jawāmi'*.
Jam' al-jawāmi' by al-Subkī, see *al-Ghaith al-hāmi' fī sharḥ Jam' al-jawāmi'*.
Jam' al-jawāmi' by al-Subkī, see *Sharḥ Jam' al-jawāmi'*.
Jam' al-jawāmi' by al-Subkī, see *Sharḥ al-Kaukab al-sāti' fī naẓm Jam' al-jawāmi'*.
Jam' al-jawāmi' by al-Suyūṭī, V 4267 (i, ii).
Jam' al-takhāmis by Aitmiş, V 4215.
al-Jam' wa'l-farq by al-Juwainī, VI 4613.
Jāmi' aḥkām al-ṣiḡḥār by al-Ustrūshānī, IV 3911 (1).
al-Jāmi' al-baḥī li-da'awāt al-Nabī by al-Andarāsānī, III 3528.
al-Jāmi' bain al-ṣaḥīḥain by Ibn al-Ḥaddād, II 3447.
Jāmi' al-daqa'iq fī kashf al-ḥaqa'iq by al-Kātibī, III 3577 (1).
Jāmi' al-falsafa by Ibn Rushd, VI 4523.
Jāmi' al-fatāwī by al-Ḥamidī, see *Tuḥfat al-aḥbāb wa-hadiyat al-aḥbāb*.
al-Jāmi' fī 'l-Ḥadīth by al-Qurashī, II 3497.
Jāmi' al-fuṣūlain by Ibn Qāḍī Simāu, VII 5477.
al-Jāmi' al-kabīr by al-Shaibānī, see *al-Tahrīr fī sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-kabīr*.
al-Jāmi' al-kabīr by al-Shaibānī, see *al-Wajīz al-jāmi' li-masā'il al-Jāmi'*.
al-Jāmi' al-kabīr by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5191 (i, ii, iii).
al-Jāmi' al-kabīr by al-Tirmidhī, III 3558.
Jāmi' Kitāb Jālinūs fī 'l-amrāq al-ḥāditha fī 'l-'ain [Anon.], II 3425 (2).
al-Jāmi' li-aḥkām al-Qur'ān by al-Qurṭubī, I 3031, II 3327, 3357, IV 3953, VII 5385, 5386, 5387, 5388, 5389, 5390, 5391, 5392, 5393, 5394, 5395.
al-Jāmi' li-jumal min al-fawā'id wa'l-manāfi' by Ibn Zarrūq, V 4130 (4).
[al-Jāmi' li-madḥḥab al-Nāṣir lil-Ḥaqq] attr. to al-Sharīf al-Murtaḍā, I 3188.
Jāmi' al-mabādi' wa'l-ghāyāt fīmā yata'allaq bi-ālāt 'ilm al-mīqāt by al-Marrākushī, V 4487.
Jāmi' masā'il al-aḥkām limā nazala bi 'l-qaḍāya min al-muṣṭin wa'l-ḥukkām by al-Burzulī, V 4407.

- Jāmi' al-mufradāt* by al-Brūsawī, vii 5078.
- Jāmi' mufradāt al-adwīya wa'l-aghdhiya* by Ibn al-Baiṭār, iv 3979.
- Jāmi' mufradāt al-adwīya wa'l-aghdhiya* by Ibn al-Baiṭār, see *Mā yad'ū ilaih al-idṭirār min al-Jāmi' li-'bn al-Baiṭār*.
- Jāmi' mufradāt al-adwīya wa'l-aghdhiya* by Ibn al-Baiṭār, see *Mukhtaṣar Mufradāt Ibn al-Baiṭār*.
- al-Jāmi' al-muharrar al-ṣaḥīḥ al-wajīz fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-'azīz* by Ibn 'Aṭīya, ii 3475, iv 3931.
- Jāmi' al-mukhtaṣarāt wa-mukhtaṣar al-jawāmi'* by al-Madliji, iv 3966, vi 4667.
- al-Jāmi' al-muṣannaf fī shu'ab al-īmān* by al-Baihaqī, see *Mukhtaṣar Shu'ab al-īmān*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr* by al-Shaibānī, see *Sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5480.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr* by al-Suyūṭī, see *al-Kaukab al-munīr bi-sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, i 3080, 3177, ii 3375, iv 3771, v 4060, 4061, 4176 (i, ii), 4180, 4185, 4186, 4197, 4198, 4235, 4243, vi 4686, 4701, 4718, 4720, 4852 (i, ii), 4980, 4996, vii 5012, 5064, 5118, 5164 (i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii, ix, x, xi), 5243, 5428.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *Fatḥ al-Bārī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *I'lām al-muḥaddith*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *Irshād al-sārī ilā sharḥ al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *al-Kawākib al-darārī fī 'l-sharḥ 'ala 'l-Bukhārī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *al-Kawākib al-darārī fī sharḥ Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *Ma'ūnat al-qārī li-Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *Mukhtaṣar Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *al-Muntakhab min Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *Sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *Shawāhid al-tawḍīḥ wa'l-taḥṣīḥ li-mushkilāt al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *al-Taḥqīq wa'l-sharḥ wa'l-tawḍīḥ li-alfāz mutawālīya min al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *al-Tanqīḥ li-alfāz al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *al-Thulāthiyāt min al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *'Umdat al-qārī fī sharḥ al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *Zād al-mujidd al-sārī li-maṭālī' al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Muslim, i 3093, ii 3324, 3384, v 4211, 4248, vii 5193.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Muslim, see *Ikmāl al-mu'lim bi-fawā'id Muslim*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Muslim, see *al-Minhāj fī sharḥ Muslim ibn al-Ḥajjāj*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Muslim, see *al-Muṣḥim li-sharḥ Ṣaḥīḥ al-Imām Muslim*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Muslim, see *Mukhtaṣar Ṣaḥīḥ Muslim*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Muslim, see *Mukhtaṣar Sharḥ Muslim*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Muslim, see *Talkhīṣ Ṣaḥīḥ Muslim*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Tirmidhī, iv 3955.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Tirmidhī, see *Injāz al-wa'd al-wafī fī sharḥ Jāmi' al-Tirmidhī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-shāhī* by al-Sijazī, v 4079.
- Jāmi' al-taṣānīf* by Rashīd al-Dīn, see *al-Tawḍīḥāt fī 'l-mukātabāt*.
- Jāmi' al-uṣūl fī aḥādīth al-Rasūl* by Ibn al-Athīr, iii 3580, vi 4610, 4625, vii 5155 (i, ii), 5282.
- Jāmi' al-uṣūl* by Ibn al-Athīr, see *Mukhtaṣar Jāmi' al-uṣūl*.
- Jāmi' al-uṣūl* by Ibn al-Athīr, see *al-Muntakhab min kitāb Jāmi' al-uṣūl*.
- Jāmi' al-uṣūl* by Ibn al-Athīr, see *Tajrīd al-uṣūl*.
- al-Jāmi'at al-khāfiya fī 'l-jafr* [Anon.], vii 5001.
- al-Jarḥ wa'l-ta'dīl* by Ibn al-Jauzī, ii 3454.
- al-Jarḥ wa'l-ta'dīl* by al-Tamīmī, vii 5091.

- al-Jauhar al-mahbūk fī nazm al-sulūk* by 'Alawān, v 4391 (3).
- al-Jauhar al-muntakhab min kalām ṣāhib Shudhūr al-dhahab* [Anon.], v 4491.
- al-Jauharat al-naiyira* by al-'Abbādī, vii 5117.
- Jawāb 'an masā'il handasiya* by al-Sijazī, iii 3652 (8).
- Jawāb al-su'āl 'au aḥkām al-Dajjāl* by Ibn Tūlūn, ii 3317 (6).
- Jawāhir al-alfāz* by Qudāma, iv 3791.
- Jawāhir al-asrār fī ma'ārif al-ahjār* by al-Mu'allif al-Jadīd, vi 4929 (2).
- al-Jawāhir al-ḥisān fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-Tha'alībī, vi 4557.
- al-Jawāhir al-ḥisān wa-shams 'ain al-zamān fī 'ilm al-qabbān* by al-Qabbānī, v 4365 (1).
- Jawāhir al-iqdān fī faḍl al-sharafain* by al-Samhūdī, vii 5345.
- Jawāhir al-kalām 'an a'immat al-a'lām* by al-Zara'ī, i 3192.
- al-Jawāhir al-khamsa* by al-Ghauth al-Hindī, vi 4618 (1).
- al-Jawāhir al-mu'adda fī faḍā'il Jadda* by al-Ḥadrāwī, iii 3722.
- al-Jawāhir al-mukallala fī 'l-akhbār al-musalsala* by al-Sakhāwī, iii 3664 (2).
- Jawāhir al-nafā'is li-taḥdhīb al-nufūs al-khaṣā'is* by Ibn al-Turkī, ii 3446.
- al-Jawāhir al-naiyirāt fī 'l-'amal bi-rub' al-muqanṣarāt* by Ibn Abi 'l-Faṭḥ, vi 4793 (2).
- Jawāhir al-Qur'ān* by al-Ghazālī, vi 4972, vii 5266 (1).
- al-Jawāhir al-zawāhī fī dhamm al-malā'ib wa'l-malāhī* by Ibn al-Kaiyāl, ii 3419 (1).
- Jawāmi' arba'at 'ashar maqāla min kitāb Jālīnūs fī ḥilāt al-bur'* by Hunain b. Ishāq, v 4001 (2).
- Jawāmi' 'ilm al-nujūm wa-uṣūl al-ḥarakāt al-samāwiya* by al-Farghānī, v 4114.
- Jawāmi' al-ladhdha* by al-Kātib, vi 4635.
- Jawādan khirad* [Anon.], vi 4819 (2).
- Jilā' al-afḥām fī faḍl al-salāt wa'l-salām 'alā khair al-anām* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, vii 5030.
- Jinān al-jinās* by al-Ṣafadī, i 3103.
- al-Jumal* attr. to Jābir, vii 5002 (1).
- al-Jumal* by al-Jurjānī, see *al-Fākhīr fī sharḥ al-Jumal*.
- al-Jumal* by al-Jurjānī, see *al-Fākhīr fī sharḥ Jumal 'Abd al-Qāhir*.
- al-Jumal* by al-Jurjānī, see *al-Murtajal sharḥ al-Jumal*.
- al-Jumal fī 'l-manṭiq* by al-Khūnājī, vi 4796 (4), vii 5353.
- al-Jumal al-hādīya* by Ibn Bābushādh, v 4153.
- Jumal uṣūl al-taṣrif* by Ibn Jinnī, iv 3925 (8).
- Jumal uṣūl al-taṣrif (al-Mulūkī)* by Ibn Jinnī, see *Sharḥ al-Mulūkī*.
- al-Jumal wa'l-'uqūd* by al-Ṭūsī, vii 5196.
- Jumla masā'il min tabṣirat al-mubtadī wa-tadhkirat al-muntahī* by al-Bijā'ī, v 4495 (1).
- Jumla min muhimmat al-aḥkām lā yastaghni 'anha 'l-khāṣṣ wa'l-'amm* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4713 (2).
- Jumlat al-ma'ārif* by al-Bilālī, v 4455.
- Juz'* by al-Farrā', iii 3726.
- Juz'* by Ibn 'Arafā, v 4433 (3).
- Juz'* by Ibn Baṭṭa, vii 5341.
- Juz'* by al-Kaḥḥāl, iv 3806.
- Juz'* by al-Kattānī, v 4483.
- Juz'* by al-Nisābūrī, iv 3904.
- Juz' Ghulām Tha'lab* by Ghulām Tha'lab, ii 3495 (10).
- Juz' al-Nil* by al-'Irāqī, ii 3296 (14).
- al-Kāfi* [Anon.], vii 5107.
- al-Kāfi* by al-Kāfiyājī, iii 3519 (3).
- al-Kāfi fī 'l-'arūd wa'l-qawāfi* by al-Tibrizī, iv 3973.
- al-Kāfi fī 'l-farā'id* by al-Ṭarābulusī, vi 4585.
- al-Kāfi fī 'l-furū'* by al-Ḥakīm, v 4262.
- al-Kāfi fī 'l-furū'* by Ibn Qudāma, ii 3273, v 4418.
- al-Kāfi fī ḥall al-Ḥawī* [Anon.], vii 5335.
- al-Kāfi fī 'l-nazm al-shāfi* by al-Khwārizmī, ii 3443, iii 3506.
- al-Kāfi fī sharḥ al-Wāfi* by al-Nasafī, ii 3404, v 4402, 4403, 4404, 4405.
- al-Kāfi sharḥ al-Hādī* by al-Zanjānī, iii 3610.
- al-Kāfiyat al-badī'ya* by al-Ḥillī, see *al-Natā'ij al-ilāhiya*.
- al-Kāfiyat al-badī'ya* by al-Ḥillī, see *Sharḥ al-Badī'ya*.

- al-Kāfiya fi 'l-naḥw* by Ibn al-Ḥajīb, vi 4809 (1), vii 5287 (2).
- al-Kāfiya fi 'l-naḥw* by Ibn al-Ḥajīb, see *al-Fawā'id al-diyā'iya*.
- al-Kāfiya fi 'l-naḥw* by Ibn al-Ḥajīb, see *al-Fawā'id al-shāfiya 'atā i'rāb al-Kāfiya*.
- al-Kāfiya fi 'l-naḥw* by Ibn al-Ḥajīb, see *Sharḥ al-Kāfiya*.
- al-Kāfiya fi 'l-naḥw* by Ibn al-Ḥajīb, see *al-Tuḥfat al-shāfiya fī Sharḥ al-Kāfiya*.
- al-Kāfiyat al-shāfiya* by Ibn Mālik, see *al-Wāfiya sharḥ al-Kāfiya*.
- al-Kaḥf wa'l-raqīm fī sharḥ Bismi'llāh al-Raḥmān al-Raḥīm* by al-Jilī, vii 5499 (13).
- al-Kalām 'alā mi'a gḥulām* by Ibn al-Wardī, vi 4840.
- al-Kalām 'alā wuṣūl al-qirā'a lil-maiyit* by Ibn Abi 'l-Surūr, iii 3666 (9).
- Kalīla wa-Dimna* by Ibn al-Muqaffā', v 4201.
- al-Kalim al-farīdiya fi 'l-Khuṭab al-Rashīdiya*, by al-Rashīdī, ii 3309 (2).
- Kamāl al-dīn wa-tamām al-ni'ma* by Ibn Bābūya, iv 3799.
- al-Kamāl fī ma'rifat al-rijāl* by al-Jammā'ili, i 3225.
- al-Kamāl fī ma'rifat al-rijāl* by al-Jammā'ili, see *Tahdhīb al-Kamāl fī asmā' al-rijāl*.
- Kamāl al-murūwa fī jamāl al-futūwa* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, iv 3847 (2).
- al-Kāmil fi 'l-aṣṭurlāb* by al-Fargḥānī, see *Tatmīm 'amal al-aṣṭurlāb*.
- Kāmil al-ṣinā'at al-ṭibbīya (al-Malikī)* by al-Majūsī, i 3014, 3040, iv 3980, 3995, 3996, v 4253, vii 5437.
- Kāmil al-ṣinā'atāin* by Ibn al-Mundhir, iii 3680.
- al-Kanz al-akbar fi 'l-amr bi'l-ma'rūf wa 'l-nahy 'an al-munkar* by al-Ṣāliḥī, ii 3270.
- Kanz al-asrār wa-lawāqīḥ al-afkār* by al-Ṣanhājī, v 4381.
- Kanz al-daqa'iq* by al-Nasafī, vii 5184, 5260.
- Kanz al-daqa'iq* by al-Nasafī, see *Kashf al-raqa'iq sharḥ Kanz al-daqa'iq*.
- Kanz al-daqa'iq* by al-Nasafī, see *Tabyīn al-ḥaqā'iq fī sharḥ Kanz al-daqa'iq*.
- Kanz al-dhakḥa'ir wa-hadīyat al-maṣādir* by al-Maḥallī, vii 5082 (1).
- Kanz al-ma'ānī fī sharḥ Ḥirz al-amānī* by al-Ja'barī, vi 4735 (i, ii).
- Kanz al-ṭabīb wa-bughyat al-saiyid al-ḥabīb* by al-Mauṣillī, iv 3991, vi 4926.
- Kanz al-'ulūm fi 'l-ḥudūd wa'l-rusūm* [Anon.], vii 5214.
- Kanz al-wuṣūl ilā ma'rifat al-uṣūl* by al-Pazdawī, vii 5057.
- Karāmāt al-auliya'* by al-Lālakā'i, vi 4644 (1).
- al-Kashf 'an mujāwaza ḥādhiḥ al-ummat al-alf* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (12).
- al-Kashf 'an mushkilāt al-Kashshāf* by al-Fārisī, vii 5217 (i, ii).
- Kashf al-asrār* by al-Jildakī, v 4121 (7).
- Kashf al-asrār 'an ḥikam al-ṭuyūr wa'l-azḥār* by Ibn Ghānim, v 4452 (2).
- Kashf al-asrār fī ḥak al-astār* by al-Iznīqī, vi 4510 (1).
- Kashf al-asrār fi 'l-ḥikam al-mawḍū'a fi 'l-ṭuyūr wa'l-azḥār* by Ibn Ghānim, v 4301.
- Kashf al-asrār fī sharḥ al-Manār* by al-Nasafī, ii 3450, iii 3601, v 4317, vi 4738.
- Kashf asrār naṣā'is al-ḥikam al-mustakhrāja min jawāmi' al-kilām* by al-Qūnawī, vii 5357.
- Kashf al-bayān fī firāsāt al-insān* by al-Sulaqānī, vii 5466.
- Kashf al-faḍā'ih al-Yūnāniya wa-rashf al-naṣā'ih al-imāniya* by al-Suhrawardī, vii 5286.
- Kashf al-ghawāmid fī 'ilm al-farā'id* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, i 3234 (8).
- Kashf al-ghitā' wa-raf' al-ḥijāb* by al-Ḥamawī, v 4159 (2).
- Kashf al-ḥaqā'iq* by Qā'im al-Zamān, ii 3373 (29), iii 3675 (13).
- Kashf ḥaqā'iq al-asrār al-makḥfiya fī daqa'iq al-a'dād wa'l-ḥurūf al-wafqiya* by al-Tustarī, vii 5429.
- Kashf al-ḥujub wa'l-sutūr 'an mā waqa'a li-ahl al-Madīna ma'a Amīr Makka Surūr* by al-Barzanjī, iii 3551 (1).
- Kashf al-ibḥām* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Shibliya, i 3060.
- Kashf al-khiṣā' min kitāb al-Shifā'* by al-Ḥillī, vii 5151.
- Kashf al-lithām 'an wajh al-tauriya wa'l-istikḥām* by Ibn Ḥijja, ii 3457.

- Kashf al-mushkilāt fī sharḥ al-Maqāmāt* [Anon.], v 4274.
- Kashf al-nūr 'an aṣḥāb al-qubūr* by al-Nābulusī, vii 5499 (3).
- Kashf al-raib fī 'l-'amal bi'l-'jaib* by al-Mizzī, i 3056 (2), v 4282.
- Kashf al-raib 'an al-'jaib* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (2).
- Kashf al-raqā'iq sharḥ Kanz al-daqā'iq* by al-Zahrānī, ii 3449.
- Kashf al-rumūz* by al-Yūsufī, iv 3877 (1).
- Kashf al-ṣalṣala 'an waṣf al-xalzala* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4913 (2).
- Kashf al-shawārid wa'l-mawānī* by al-Wānūghī, ii 3311.
- Kashf al-sirr al-ghāmiḍ fī sharḥ Dīwān Ibn al-Fārid* by al-Nābulusī, i 3118.
- Kashf al-wail fī ma'rifat amrād al-khail* by Ibn al-Mundhir, vi 4631.
- al-Kashf wa'l-bayān 'an tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-Tha'labī, iii 3617, iv 3876, 3903, vii 5052.
- al-Kashf wa'l-tabyīn fī ghurūr al-khalq ajma'in* by al-Ghazālī, vii 5500 (16).
- Kashf al-wujūh al-ghurr li-ma'ānī naẓm al-durr* by al-Kāshī, v 4127, vii 5089.
- Kashf al-zulām 'an ma'na 'l-salām* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, ii 3317 (1).
- al-Kashif fī ma'rifat asmā' al-rijāl* by al-Dhahabī, i 3247.
- al-Kashshāf 'an ḥaqā'iq al-tanzīl* by al-Zamakhsharī, i 3036, ii 3253, 3337, v 4050, 4182, 4289, 4298, 4312, vi 4998, vii 5314, 5346, 5438.
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Durar al-aḥdāf min ḥawāshī al-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Ḥāshiya 'alā dībājāt al-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Ḥāshiya 'alā 'l-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *al-Inṣāf fī kashf al-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *al-Kashf 'an mushkilāt al-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Sharḥ abyāt al-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Sharḥ al-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kaukab al-durrī* by al-Isnawī, v 4269.
- Kaukab al-mabānī wa-maukab al-ma'ānī fī sharḥ Ṣalawāt al-Shaikh 'Abd al-Qādir al-Kilānī* by al-Nābulusī, ii 3500.
- al-Kaukab al-munīr bi-sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr* by al-Kaukabī, i 3209.
- al-Kaukab al-munīr fī manāqib Abi 'l-'Abbās al-Baṣīr* by al-Anbāsī, v 4122.
- al-Kaukab al-mutala'lī sharḥ qaṣīdat al-Ghazālī* by al-Nābulusī, vii 5499 (2).
- Kaukab al-Rauḍa* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4771.
- al-Kaukab al-sāṭi' fī naẓm Jam' al-jawāmi'* by al-Suyūṭī, see *Sharḥ al-Kaukab al-sāṭi' fī naẓm Jam' al-jawāmi'*.
- Kaukab al-ṣubḥ fī izāla lail al-qubḥ* by al-Nābulusī, vii 5499 (4).
- al-Kawākib al-darārī fī 'l-sharḥ 'alā 'l-Bukhārī* by al-Kirmānī, i 3191.
- al-Kawākib al-darārī fī sharḥ Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī* by al-Kirmānī, vi 4558, vii 5460.
- al-Kawākib al-darārī fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-Karīm* by Ibn Zaknūn, ii 3396.
- al-Kawākib al-durriya fī madḥ khair al-barīya* by al-Būṣīrī, v 4168, 4169, 4177, 4178, 4209, vi 4821 (1), 4825 (7), vii 5475.
- al-Kawākib al-durriya fī madḥ khair al-barīya* by al-Būṣīrī, see *Jam' al-takhāmīs*.
- al-Kawākib al-durriya fī madḥ khair al-bārīya* by al-Būṣīrī, see *Sharḥ al-Burda*.
- al-Kawākib al-durriya fī tarājīm al-sādāt al-ṣūfiya* by al-Munāwī, i 3224, iii 3626.
- al-Kawākib al-sā'ira bi-manāqib a'yān al-mi'at al-'āshira* by al-Ghazzī al-'Āmirī, iii 3708 (1).
- al-Khabar al-dāll 'alā wujūd al-quṭb wa'l-autād wa'l-nujabā' wa'l-abdāl* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4865 (2), vii 5430 (3).
- Khabar al-Shaikh Barlām*, vi 4924 (4).
- Khabar al-Yahūd wa'l-Naṣārā* [Anon.], iii 3675 (3).
- al-Khail wa'l-baiṭara* by Ibn Akhī Ḥizām, ii 3319, iv 3889, v 4161.
- al-Khail wa'l-furūsiya*, see *al-Furūsiya wa'l-baiṭara*.
- Khair al-bishar bi-khair al-bashar* by Ibn Zafar, vii 5082 (2).

- al-Khairāt al-ḥisān fī manāqib Abi Ḥanīfa al-Nu'mān* by Ibn Ḥajar, vi 4787 (1).
Khal' al-na'lain by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Sharḥ mushkilāt Khal' al-na'lain*.
Khālīṣ al-Talkhīṣ by al-Barzanjī, vii 5233 (2).
Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib wa-farīdat al-gharā'ib by Ibn al-Wardī, i 3111, v 4272 (1), vi 4734.
al-Khaṣā'is fī 'l-naḥw by Ibn Jinnī, iv 3815, vii 5327.
Khaṣā'is al-Nabī by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, iv 3902 (2).
al-Khaṣā'is al-sharīfat al-nabawīya by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5491 (17).
Khaṣā'is yaum al-jum'a by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (9).
Khawāṣṣ al-ḥurūf wa-ḥaqā'iqūhā wa-uṣūluhā by al-Jīlī, i 3168 (2).
Khizānat al-adab wa-ghāyat al-'arab by Ibn Hījja, see *al-Taqnī' fī 'l-badī'*.
Khizānat al-adab wa-lubb lubāb lisān al-'arab by al-Baghdādī, vi 4671 (i, ii, iii).
Khizānat al-muṣṭin by al-Sam'ānī, vii 5382, 5383.
Khulāṣat al-abḥāth fī sharḥ Nahj al-qirā'at al-thalāth by al-Ja'barī, vi 4832.
Khulāṣat al-afkār fī bayān zubdat al-asrār [Anon.], vii 5340.
Khulāṣat al-akhbār fī aḥwāl al-Nabī al-Mukhtār by al-Uskudārī, vii 5463.
Khulāṣat al-fatāwī by al-Bukhārī, ii 3350, iii 3650, v 4336, vii 5141.
Khulāṣat al-sharā'i' wa'l-sha'a'ir wa-ma'rīfat al-ṣaghā'ir wa'l-kabā'ir by al-Multānī, iv 3936 (2).
Khuṭab al-Imām 'Alī al-thalāth attr. to 'Alī b. Abī Tālib, i 3223 (4).
al-Khuṭbat al-kubrā by Abū Shāma, ii 3307 (2).
al-Kibrīt al-aḥmar fī bayān 'ulūm al-Shaikh al-akbar by al-Sha'rānī, v 4275.
Kifāyat al-akhḡār fī ḥall Ghāyat al-ikhtīṣār by al-Ḥisnī, i 3152, 3194, vii 5292.
Kifāyat al-arīb 'an mushāwarat al-ṭabīb by al-'Alafī, v 4338.
al-Kifāya fī amrād al-'ain [Anon.], vi 4999 (2).
al-Kifāya fī 'l-hidāya by al-Ṣābūnī, see *al-Bidāya min al-Kifāya*.
al-Kifāya fī 'ilm al-kitāba [Anon.], vi 4674.
al-Kifāya fī 'ilm al-kitāba by al-Tibrizī, ii 3403.
al-Kifāya fī 'ilm al-ṭibb by Ibn Mandawaih, iii 3676 (4).
al-Kifāya fī 'l-naḥw by Ibn Maḥmūd, v 4288 (1).
al-Kifāya fī 'l-ṭibb by Ibn al-Ḥajjāj, vi 4999 (1).
Kifāyat al-muṣṭī by Ibn 'Aqīl, vii 5369.
Kifāyat al-muṣṭin wa'l-ḥukkām fī 'l-fatāwī wa'l-aḥkām by al-'Uthmānī, vi 4666.
Kifāyat al-muḥtāj fī ḥall al-Minhāj by al-Ḥisnī, vii 5366.
Kifāyat al-muntahī by al-Khwārizmī, iii 3639.
Kifāyat al-muta'abbid wa-tuḥfat al-mutazahhid by al-Mundhirī, vi 4825 (2).
Kifāyat al-mutaḥaffiz wa-nihāyat al-mutalaffiz by Ibn al-Ajdābī, vi 4820 (2).
Kifāyat al-nabīh by Ibn al-Raf'a, i 3061, 3069, ii 3344, iii 3555.
Kifāyat al-nabīh by Ibn al-Raf'a, see *Tashīl al-hidāya wa-taḥṣīl al-Kifāya*.
Kifāyat al-ḡunū' fī 'l-'amal bi'l-rub' al-maqtū' by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, v 4282 (2).
Kifāyat al-waḡt by al-Wafā', see *Wasā'il al-hidāya ilā masā'il al-Kifāya*.
Kitāb al-Addād by al-Anbārī, vi 4533.
Kitāb al-Addād by al-Anbārī, see *Mukhtaṣar Kitāb al-Addād*.
Kitāb al-aḥādīth by Ibn Ṭūlūn, i 3101 (1), 3101 (2), 3101 (3).
Kitāb al-'ālim wa'l-muta'allim by Abū Ḥanīfa, v 4216 (1).
Kitāb al-Anfās attr. to al-Junaid and Aḥmad b. 'Aṭā', see *Sharḥ Kitāb al-Anfās*.
Kitāb al-'arūd by Ibn al-Qaṭṭā', vi 4796 (3).
Kitāb ash-rāsīm fī 'l-ṭalīmāt [Anon.], v 4353 (1).
Kitāb al-aṣṭurlāb by Kūshyār, vii 5254 (3).
Kitāb al-Awā'il by al-'Askarī, see *al-Wasā'il ilā ma'rīfat al-Awā'il*.
al-Kitāb al-'azīz al-muḥallā by Ibn al-Mukhlīṣ, vi 4596.
Kitāb al-Basmala by Abū Shāma, see *Mukhtaṣar Kitāb al-Basmala*.

- Kitāb al-Basmalat al-ṣaghir* by Abū Shāma, III 3502 (2).
Kitāb Baṭlimūs fi 'l-qaḍā' 'ala 'l-ḥawāḍith by Ptolemy, VI 4566.
Kitāb al-Falāḥa by Ibn al-'Auwām, see *Mukhtaṣar Kitāb al-Falāḥa*.
Kitāb al-filāḥa by Ibn al-'Auwām, V 4020.
Kitāb fi amrād al-'ain by Ibn Jamā'a, V 4005.
Kitāb fi 'l-aqā'id by al-Rāghib, VII 5277.
[Kitāb fi 'l-asrār] by al-'Irāqī, VI 4652.
[Kitāb fi 'l-falsafa] [Anon.], V 4394 (2), 4482.
[Kitāb fi 'l-fiqh] [Anon.], V 4457, 4466, 4472, VII 5121, 5407, 5436, 5447.
Kitāb fi 'l-fiqh by al-Sarakhsī, IV 3911 (2).
[Kitāb fi 'l-Hadith] [Anon.], VII 5396, 5397.
Kitāb fi 'l-hikma [Anon.], IV 3852, VI 4676, VII 5194 (1).
[Kitāb fi 'ilm al-nujūm] [Anon.], V 4484 (2).
Kitāb fi khawā'in al-ḥurūf [Anon.], VI 4942 (2).
Kitāb fīmā yaḥtāj ilaih al-kuttāb wa'l-'ummāl by al-Būzajānī, VII 5208.
Kitāb fi 'l-mirāya 'l-muḥriqa by Diocles, VII 5255 (1).
[Kitāb fi 'l-nikāḥ] [Anon.], VI 4665.
[Kitāb fi 'l-qirā'āt] [Anon.], IV 3961 (1), VI 4846.
Kitāb fi 'l-qirā'āt by al-Muqri', III 3567.
[Kitāb fi radd al-Shi'a] [Anon.], VI 4937.
[Kitāb fi ṣifat al-janna] [Anon.], VI 4910.
Kitāb fi 'l-ṭabikh [Anon.], V 4018.
al-Kitāb fi tasliyat al-maṣā'ib by al-Maqdisī, V 4308.
Kitāb fi 'l-ṭibb [Anon.], V 4024, 4028, VI 4803 (2), 4987 (2), VII 5415, 5418.
[Kitāb fi umūr al-ākhira] [Anon.], VI 4964.
[Kitāb fi uṣūl al-dīn] [Anon.], VII 5381.
[Kitāb fi uṣūl al-fiqh] [Anon.], V 4397.
[Kitāb fi 'l-wa'z] [Anon.], V 4390, VII 5025.
Kitāb al-Furū' by al-Qāqūnī, VI 4849.
Kitāb al-Furū' by al-Qāqūnī, see *al-Durr al-muntaqā al-majmū' fi taṣḥīḥ al-khilāf al-muṭlaq fi 'l-furū'*.
Kitāb Ghūthadīmūn attr. to Hermes, VII 5153 (1).
Kitāb al-Ḥamāsa by Abū Tammām, III 3625, VI 4527.
Kitāb al-ḥayawān [Anon.], VII 5006.
Kitāb al-ḥiyāl by al-Qazwīnī, V 4463 (5).
[Kitāb al-ḥudūd] [Anon.], VII 5227, 5229 (1).
Kitāb al-'ilm by Abū Khaithama, II 3491.
Kitāb al-Imān by Ibn Taimiyya, see *Maṣ'alat al-imān*.
Kitāb al-jadal [Anon.], VI 4901.
Kitāb al-kharāj by Abū Yūsuf, I 3083 (1).
Kitāb al-Maṣāḥif by al-Sijistānī, III 3586.
Kitāb al-naḥqāt by al-Khaṣṣāf, see *Sharḥ Kitāb al-naḥqāt*.
Kitāb al-Rūḥ by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziyya, V 4023, VII 5044.
Kitāb al-ṣafwa attr. to Ibn al-Masīḥī, VI 4617.
Kitāb al-Siyar al-kabīr by al-Shaibānī, see *Sharḥ al-Siyar al-kabīr*.
Kitāb al-taṣrif [Anon.], V 4278 (2).
Kitāb al-Tauwābīn by Ibn Qudāma, III 3521, IV 3894.
Kitāb al-uṣūl attr. to Jābir Ibn Ḥaiyān, VI 4929 (3).
al-Kitāb al-Yamīnī by al-'Utbī, V 4260.
Kulliyāt al-Qānūn by Ibn Sīna, V 4138.
al-Kunā wa'l-alqāb by al-Jaiyānī, IV 3762.
al-Kurat al-mutaḥarrika by Thābit b. Qurra, I 3035 (3).
al-Kurat al-mutaḥarrika by al-Ṭūsī, III 3649 (4).
Kurrāsa by al-Sakhāwī, III 3664 (3).
Kurrāsa jāmi'a li-masā'il nafi'a by Abū Shāma, II 3307 (4).
al-La'ālī al-farīda fi sharḥ al-Qaṣīda by al-Fāsi, I 3156, VI 4736 (i, ii).
al-La'ālī al-manthūra fi 'l-aḥādīth al-mashhūra by al-Zarkashī, see *al-Durar al-muntathira fi 'l-aḥādīth al-mushtahira*.
al-Lafz al-mukarram bi-khaṣā'is al-Nabī ṣallā'llāh 'alaihi wa-sallam by al-Khaḍḍārī, III 3732.
al-Lafz al-rā'iq wa'l-ma'nā al-fā'iq fi 'l-ḥaqā'iq wa'l-ṭarā'iq by al-Suyūṭī, IV 3960.
al-Lamḥat al-'afīya fi 'l-ṭibb by al-Isrā'īlī, VI 4521.
Lāmīyat al-'Ajam by al-Ṭughrā'i, see *al-Ghaith al-musajjam*.
Lāmīyat al-'Ajam by al-Ṭughrā'i, see *Takhmīs Lāmīyat al-'Ajam*.

- Lāmīyat al-sharaf* by al-'Urḍī, see *Nahj al-sa'āda wa-nasj al-i'āda*.
- Laṭā'if al-akhbār wa-iadḥkirat ūli 'l-abṣār* attr. to al-Tanūkhī, vi 4653.
- Laṭā'if al-i'lām fī ishārāt ahl al-ilhām* by al-Qūnawī, vi 4777.
- Laṭā'if al-ishārāt* by al-Būnī, vii 5297 (1).
- Laṭā'if al-ishārāt* by Maḥmūd, vii 5239.
- Laṭā'if al-ishārāt* by al-Qushairī, iv 3967.
- Laṭā'if al-ma'ārīf fīmā li-mawāsīm al-'ām min al-waṣā'if* by Ibn Rajab, v 4271, vi 4886, vii 5050.
- Laṭā'if mā qīla min al-ash'ār* [Anon.], vi 4592.
- Laṭā'if al-minan fī manāqib al-Shaikh Abi 'l-'Abbās wa-shaikhhi Abi 'l-Ḥasan* by Ibn 'Aṭā' Allāh, i 3062, vi 4782.
- Laṭā'if al-minan wa'l-akhlāq* by al-Sha'rānī, v 4130 (2).
- Lawāmi' al-afkār* by al-Taḥṭānī, v 4036 (2).
- Lawāmi' al-afkār* by al-Taḥṭānī, see *Hawāshī Lawāmi' al-afkār*.
- Lawāmi' anwār al-qulūb* by Shaidhala, ii 3437.
- Lawāmi' al-asrār fī sharḥ Ṭawālī' al-anwār* by al-Shirāzī, vii 5362.
- al-Lawāmi' al-Ilāhiya fī 'l-mabāḥith al-kalāmiya* by al-Suyūrī, iii 3727.
- Lawāqih al-anwār fī ṭabaqāt al-sādat al-akhyār* by al-Sha'rānī, v 4108.
- Lawāqih al-anwār al-qudsīya* by al-Sha'rānī, vii 5316.
- Lazqat al-baiṭār fī 'agr Yaḥyā ibn al-'Aṭṭār* by Ibn Hījja, iv 3912 (4).
- al-Lubāb* by al-Qazwīnī, i 3133, ii 3318 (2).
- al-Lubāb* by al-Suyūṭī, see *Lubb al-Lubāb fī taḥrīr al-Ansāb*.
- Lubāb al-albāb li-man ya'rif al-mawāqīt bi-adnā ḥisāb* [Anon.], v 4282 (4).
- Lubāb al-Arba'in fī uṣūl al-dīn* by al-Urmawī, iv 3751.
- al-Lubāb fī 'ilal al-binā' wa'l-i'rāb* by al-'Ukbarī, iv 3833, vi 4902.
- al-Lubāb fī 'ilm al-i'rāb* by al-Isfarā'inī, see *Sharḥ al-Lubāb*.
- al-Lubāb fī 'ilm al-i'rāb* by al-Isfarā'inī, see *al-'Ubāb fī sharḥ al-Lubāb*.
- al-Lubāb fī ma'ānī aḥādīth al-Shihāb* by al-Zahīr al-Dīn, iv 3762.
- al-Lubāb fī 'ulūm al-Kitāb* by Ibn 'Adīl, ii 3308, vii 5083 (i, ii, iii).
- Lubāb al-ḥikma fī 'ilm al-ḥurūf wa-'ilm al-asmā' al-ilāhiya* by al-Sūsī, vi 4516.
- Lubāb al-nuqūl fī asbāb al-nuzūl* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4095.
- Lubāb al-tafāsīr* by al-Kirmānī, v 4147.
- Lubb al-albāb fī 'ilm al-i'rāb* by al-Baiḍāwī, v 4315 (2).
- Lubb al-albāb fī 'ilm al-i'rāb* by al-Baiḍāwī, see *Khulāṣat al-afkār fī bayān zubdat al-asrār*.
- Lubb al-Lubāb fī 'l-naḥw* by Ibn Ṣarū, vi 4796 (7).
- Lubb al-Lubāb fī taḥrīr al-Ansāb* by al-Suyūṭī, iv 3975 (1).
- Lubb al-Lubāb fī taḥrīr al-Ansāb* by al-Suyūṭī, see *Dhail Lubb al-Lubāb*.
- Lughāt al-Qur'ān* by al-Wazzān, v 4263.
- al-Lu'lu' al-manthūr fī naṣiḥa wulāt al-umūr* [Anon.], vii 5027.
- al-Lu'lu' al-naẓīm fī raum ta'allum wa'l-ta'lim* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, vi 4700 (2).
- al-Lu'lu'a fī 'l-naḥw* by al-Surramarrī, vi 4959 (3).
- al-Luma'* by al-Sarrāj, v 4094.
- al-Lum'a fī ajwibat al-a'silat al-sab'a* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (22).
- al-Lum'a fī ḥall al-kawākib al-sab'a* by al-Kūm al-Rishī, vi 4660.
- al-Luma' fī 'ilm al-ḥisāb* by Ibn al-Hā'im, i 3234 (1), ii 3362 (2), 3469 (4).
- al-Luma' fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by al-Shirāzī, v 4421.
- al-Lum'at al-Mauṣiliya fī ma'rifat al-lughāt al-'Arabīya* by al-Mauṣilī, iii 3519 (5).
- Lum'a min ashī'at al-nuṣūṣ fī ḥatḥ astār al-Fuṣūṣ* by Ibn Taimīya, vi 4733 (2).
- al-Lum'at al-nūrāniya fī 'l-kusūfāt al-rabbāniya* by al-Būnī, i 3168 (5), v 4284.
- Lutf al-samar wa-qatf al-thamar min tarājīm a'yān al-ṭabaqāt al-ūlā min al-qarn al-ḥādī 'ashar* by al-Ghazzī al-'Āmirī, iii 3708 (2).
- al-Lutf wa'l-laṭā'if* by al-Tha'libī vi 4629 (9).
- Ma'ādin al-dhahab fī 'l-a'yān al-mushurrafa bihim Ḥalab* by al-'Urḍī, i 3219 (2).

- Ma'āhid al-tanẓīṣ fī sharḥ shawāhid al-Talkhīṣ* by al-'Abbāsī, vii 5108.
- Ma'āhid al-tanẓīṣ fī sharḥ shawāhid al-Talkhīṣ* by al-'Abbāsī, see *Taqrib al-Ma'āhid fī sharḥ al-shawāhid*.
- Ma'ālim ādāb ūlī 'l-albāb* by al-Kāshgharī, vi 4942 (3).
- al-Ma'ālim fī uṣūl al-dīn* by al-Rāzī, see *Sharḥ al-Ma'ālim fī uṣūl al-dīn*.
- Ma'ālim al-imān fī 'l-ta'rīf bi-mashāyikh Qairawān* by Ibn Nāǧī, iv 3969.
- Ma'ālim al-tanzīl* by al-Baghawī, ii 3268, v 4039, vii 5403.
- al-Ma'ānī al-daḡīqa fī idrāk al-ḥaḡīqa* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5430 (2).
- al-Ma'ārif* by Ibn Qutaiba, iv 3770.
- al-Ma'ārij* by Abū Madyan, iii 3503 (1).
- Ma'ārij al-fahm fī sharḥ al-Naẓm* by al-Hillī, iv 3788 (1).
- Mabādī' al-wuṣūl ilā 'ilm al-uṣūl* by al-Hillī, iv 3788 (2).
- al-Mabāhith al-arba'in fī uṣūl al-dīn* by al-Rāzī, see *Lubāb al-Arba'in fī uṣūl al-dīn*.
- al-Mabsūṭ* by al-Shaibānī, see *al-Ziyādāt*.
- al-Mabsūṭ fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Ṭūsī, vi 4530.
- Madārij al-sālikīn fī sharḥ Manāzil al-sā'irīn* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziyya, iii 3627.
- Madd al-fai' fī taqrīb Laisa ka-mithlihi shai'* by al-Kūrānī, v 4443 (6).
- Māddat al-ḥayāt wa-ḥifẓ al-nafs min al-āfāt* by al-Fārisī, v 4004.
- Mafātīḥ al-aḡfāl* [Anon.], vii 5056 (2).
- al-Mafātīḥ fī sharḥ al-Maṣābīḥ* by al-Zaidānī, iv 3752.
- Mafātīḥ al-ghaib* by al-Rāzī, i 3034, 3044, 3086, v 4029, 4165, vii 5257.
- Mafātīḥ al-ghaib li-izālat al-raib wa-satr al-'aib* by Abū Madyan, ii 3259.
- Maghānī al-maḡāmāt fī ma'ānī al-Maḡāmāt* by al-Fanjdahī, i 3022.
- al-Mahajjat al-zāhira ilā ma'rifat al-ansāb al-dhakīya wa'l-akhlāq al-tāhira* by al-Dībī, v 4401.
- Mahāsīn al-adab wa-'jtināb al-riyab* by al-Isfarā'īnī, vi 4629 (1).
- Mahāsīn al-majālis* by Ibn al-'Irrif, v 4459 (1).
- Mahāsīn al-wasā'il ilā ma'rifat al-awā'il* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Shibliyya, vi 4649.
- Maḥbūb al-qulūb* by al-Hamawī, v 4159 (1).
- Mahj al-mahj* attr. to Ṭishtamūsh, vi 4890 (5).
- al-Maḥṣūl fī 'l-uṣūl* by al-Rāzī, iv 3784.
- al-Maḥṣūl fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by al-Rāzī, see *al-Ḥāṣil min al-Maḥṣūl*.
- al-Majālis* [Anon.], vii 5479.
- al-Majālis* by Ibn al-Jauzī, vii 5398.
- Majālis al-akhyār* by al-Jazā'irī, see *Zahrat al-ḥayāt al-dunyā*.
- Majālis al-mawā'iz* by Ibn Bābūya, vii 5377.
- Majānī al-thimār min tahānī al-'idhār* by al-Murādī, vi 4756 (4).
- Majannat al-tā'ūn wa'l-wabā'* by al-Yahūdī, iii 3676 (6).
- Majma' al-amthāl* by al-Maidānī, i 3017.
- Majma' al-aḡwāl fī ma'ānī al-amthāl* by al-'Ukbarī, iii 3669.
- Majma' al-asrār wa-kashf al-astār* by al-Muḥammadi, vi 4895.
- Majma' al-bahrain wa-multaqa 'l-naiyirain* by Ibn al-Sā'atī, v 4040, vi 4722.
- Majma' al-bahrain wa-multaqa 'l-naiyirain* by Ibn al-Sā'atī, see *Sharḥ Majma' al-bahrain*.
- Majma' al-bayān li-'ulūm al-Qur'ān* by al-Tabarsī, vi 4804.
- Majma' al-uṣūl* by Ibn al-Mabrad, see *al-Zuhūr al-bahīya fī 'l-ḥadīqat al-wardīya*.
- al-Majmū' fī 'l-farā'id* by al-Kallā'i, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Majmū'*.
- al-Majmū' fī 'l-farā'id* by al-Kallā'i, see *Tartīb al-Majmū'*.
- Majmū' fī 'l-ḥikam wa'l-ādāb* [Anon.], vi 4759 (2).
- Majmū' al-sunūn wa-nuzḥat al-'uyūn* [Anon.], iv 3885.
- Majmū' laṭīf ḥawā min kullī ma'nā laṭīf* [Anon.], vii 5261.
- al-Majmū' al-mudhahhab fī qawā'id al-madhhab* by al-'Alā'i, i 3082.
- al-Majmū' al-'Uthmānī* by al-Marghinānī, vii 5056 (1).
- al-Majmū' al-'Uthmānī* by al-Marghinānī, see *Mafātīḥ al-aḡfāl*.
- al-Majmū'at al-Makkīya* [Anon.], vii 5284.
- Majmū'a min al-rasā'il* by al-Baṭalyausī, v 4325.
- al-Majmū'a min al-tafāsīr* by Ibn Ṣadr al-Dīn, iii 3575.

- Makhzan al-fiqh* by al-Amāsī, vi 4573.
al-Maknūn fī manāqib Dhi 'l-Nūn by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4865 (1).
al-Malādh wa'l-i'tisām by al-Qurṭubī, vi 4806.
Mā 'lā yasa' al-ṭabīb jahluh by al-Kutubī, v 4010, vi 4918, vii 5065.
al-Malḥama [Anon.], v 4041.
Malḥama by Ibn 'Arabī, v 4212 (2).
al-Malḥamat al-qaf' aṭāniya attr. to 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, v 4212 (3).
Manāfi' a'dā' al-ḥayawān by al-Kaḥḥāl, see *Kitāb al-ḥayawān*.
al-Manāfi' fī fawā'id al-Nāfi' by Ḥamid al-Dīn, ii 3442.
Manāhiḡ al-akhlāq al-sanīya fī mabāhiḡ al-akhlāq al-sunniya by al-Fākihī, v 4256.
al-Manāhil al-'adhbā fī iṣlāḡ mā wahā min al-Ka'ba by Ibn Ḥajar, vii 5500 (19).
Manāqib al-abrār by Ibn Khamīs, see *al-Mukhtār fī manāqib al-abrār*.
Manāqib Aḥmad ibn Ḥanbal by Ibn al-Jauzī, ii 3274.
Manāqib al-a'imma [Anon.], vii 5036.
Manāqib al-Imām Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad Ibn Ḥanbal by Ibn al-Jauzī, vii 5267.
Manāqib al-Imām al-Shāfi'i by al-Rāzī, i 3198, ii 3479, iii 3750.
Manāqib al-Shaikh 'Umar [Anon.], ii 3369 (2).
Manāqib Sīdī al-Shaikh 'Abd Allāh al-Manūfi by al-Jundī, vi 4867.
Manāqib 'Umar ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz by Ibn al-Jauzī, ii 3460, iv 3887.
Manāqib 'Umar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb by Ibn al-Jauzī, see *Mukhtaṣar Manāqib 'Umar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb*.
Manāqil al-durar wa-manābit al-zahar by Ibn Ra's Ghanama, v 4254.
Manār al-anwār by al-Nasafī, see *Kashf al-asrār fī sharḡ al-Manār*.
Manār al-anwār by al-Nasafī, see *Mukhtaṣar Manār al-anwār*.
Manāḡ al-najā' fī aḡkām al-istinjā' by al-'Ainī, v 4400 (1).
Manāzil al-qāsidīn wa-madārij al-sālikīn by al-Anṣārī, v 4385.
Manāzil al-sā'irīn by al-Harawī, iii 3715, iv 3846 (1), v 4131 (2).
Manāzil al-sā'irīn by al-Harawī, see *'Imād al-sālikīn fī ḡall al-ṣi'āb min kitāb Manāzil al-sā'irīn*.
Manāzil al-sā'irīn by al-Harawī, see *Madārij al-sālikīn fī sharḡ Manāzil al-sā'irīn*.
Manāzil al-sā'irīn by al-Harawī, see *Sharḡ Manāzil al-sā'irīn*.
Manba' al-asrār al-Ilāhiya bi-rasm al-ḡaḡrat al-jalāliya by al-Āmulī, v 4154 (2).
Manba' al-ḡayāt by al-Rūmī, iii 3676 (5).
al-Manḡ al-azḡar sharḡ al-Fiqḡ al-akḡar by al-Qārī al-Harawī, iii 3568.
Manḡaj al-aṣṡain by al-Bulqinī, ii 3406 (3).
Manḡaj al-maḡāl fī taḡḡiq aḡwāl al-rijāl by al-Astarābādī, iv 3781.
Manḡaj al-maḡāl fī taḡḡiq aḡwāl al-rijāl by al-Astarābādī, see *Talkḡiṣ al-maḡāl fī taḡḡiq aḡwāl al-rijāl*.
al-Manḡaj al-masṡūk fī siyāsāt al-mulṡūk by al-Shaizarī, vi 4888.
al-Manḡaj al-mubīn fī sharḡ al-Arba'in by Ibn al-Fākihānī, vii 5231.
Manḡaj al-sālik by Abū Haiyān, ii 3342.
Manḡal al-'adhb by al-Būnī, see *al-Muntaḡā min kitāb Manḡal al-'adhb*.
Manḡal al-laḡā'if fī 'l-kunāfa wa'l-qaḡā'if by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (8), vi 4713 (13).
al-Manḡḡil fī 'l-nṡīl by al-Gḡazālī, v 4144.
Man lā yaḡḡduruh al-faḡiḡ by Ibn Bābūya, see *Sharḡ Man lā yaḡḡduruh al-faḡiḡ*.
Man tuwuffiya 'anḡa zaujuhā fa-azḡharat al-ḡḡumūm wa-bāḡat bi'l-maktūm by Ibn al-Marzubān, ii 3493.
Manḡūm 'uḡūd qalā'id. al-durr al-naḡis fī taḡḡiq sirr ma'na 'l-taḡḡlith wa'l-taḡḡmīs by al-Sharnūbī, vii 5005.
Manḡūma fī 'l-'arūd [Anon.], ii 3486 (20), iv 3849 (12).
Manḡūma fī 'l-'arūd by Ibn Jābir al-Hauwārī, ii 3486 (14).
Manḡūma fī 'l-kabā'ir by Badr al-Dīn, ii 3486 (10).
Manḡūma fī 'l-tajwīd by al-Dīrīnī, iv 3849 (6).
al-Manḡūma fī 'l-tibb by Ibn Sīnā, see *Sharḡ al-Manḡūma fī 'l-tibb*.
al-Manḡūma fī 'l-tibb by Ibn Sīnā, see *Sharḡ Manḡūmat Ibn Sīnā*.

- al-Manẓūmat al-Ḥasibīya fī 'l-qadāyā al-nujūmiya* by Ibn Abi 'l-Rijāl, see *Sharḥ Manẓūmat Ibn Abi 'l-Rijāl*.
- al-Manẓūmat al-'imādiyya* by al-Aqfahsī, vi 4705 (2).
- al-Manẓūmat al-Nasafiya fī 'l-khilāfiyāt* by al-Nasafī, vii 5300.
- al-Manẓūmat al-Nasafiya* by al-Nasafī, see *Ḥaqā'iq al-Manẓūma*.
- al-Manẓūmat al-Nasafiya* by al-Nasafī, see *Husūl al-ma'mūl*.
- al-Manẓūmat al-Nasafiya* by al-Nasafī, see *Iqāz dhawī 'l-dirāya li-waṣf man kalifa 'l-si'āya*.
- al-Manẓūmat al-Nasafiya* by al-Nasafī, see *al-Muṣaffā*.
- al-Manẓūmat al-Nasafiya* by al-Nasafī, see *Sharḥ al-Manẓūmat al-Nasafiya*.
- al-Manẓūmat al-Tilimsāniya* by al-Burri, see *Sharḥ al-Manẓūmat al-Tilimsāniya*.
- Maqāla fī asbāb tawallud al-ḥaṣāt* by al-Isrā'īlī, vi 4567.
- Maqāla fī 'l-jimā'* by Ibn Maimūn, v 4014 (3).
- Maqāla fī kaifiyat al-arṣād* by Ibn Haitham, vi 4549.
- Maqāla fī tadbīr al-ṣiḥḥa* by Ibn Maimūn, v 4015.
- Maqāla fī 'l-taḥlīl wa'l-tarkīb* by Ibn al-Haitham, iii 3652 (12).
- Maqāla ḥarakat al-kawākib al-saiyāra* by Ibn al-Zarqala, v 4495 (2).
- al-Maqālat al-ithnā-'ashariya fī wājibāt al-ṣalāt al-yaumiya* by al-'Āmilī, i 3214 (1).
- al-Maqālat al-ithnā-'ashariyat al-ṣaumiya* by al-'Āmilī, i 3214 (2).
- al-Maqālīd* by al-Jundī, x 4038.
- al-Maqām al-asmā fī 'mtizāj al-asmā'* by al-Nābulusī, vii 5499 (11).
- Maqām al-qurba* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5494 (7), 5495 (3).
- al-Maqāmāt* by al-Ḥarirī, ii 3293, v 4233, 4462, vii 5402, 5446.
- al-Maqāmāt* by al-Ḥarirī, see *Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Maqāmāt*.
- al-Maqāmāt* by al-Ḥarirī, see *al-Idāḥ fī sharḥ al-Maqāmāt*.
- al-Maqāmāt* by al-Ḥarirī, see *Kashf al-mushkilāt fī sharḥ al-Maqāmāt*.
- al-Maqāmāt* by al-Ḥarirī, see *Maghānī al-maqāmāt fī ma'ānī al-Maqāmāt*.
- al-Maqāmāt* by al-Ḥarirī, see *Sharḥ mā fī 'l-Maqāmāt al-Ḥarirīya*.
- al-Maqāmāt* by al-Ḥarirī, see *Sharḥ al-Maqāmāt*.
- Maqāmāt* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5490.
- al-Maqāmāt al-fustuḡiya* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (2), vii 5490.
- al-Maqāmāt al-lu'lu'iya* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (33).
- al-Maqāmāt al-miskīya* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (4), vii 5490.
- Maqāmāt al-riyāḥīn* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5490.
- Maqāma shāji'at al-ḥaramain* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (16).
- al-Maqāmāt al-tuffāḥīya* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (3), vii 5490.
- al-Maqāmāt al-yāqūṭīya* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5490.
- al-Maqāmāt al-zumurrudīya* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (1), vii 5490.
- al-Maqāṣid al-ḥasana wa-bayān kathīr min al-aḥādīth al-madhkurāt al-mushtahira 'ala 'l-alsina* by al-Sakhāwī, iv 3942.
- Maqāṣid Munjiyāt al-Iḥyā'* by al-Ushbūnī, iv 3900.
- al-Maqāṣid al-naḥwīya fī sharḥ shawāhid shurūḥ al-Alfiya* by al-'Ainī, see *Farā'id al-qalā'id fī mukhtaṣar Sharḥ al-shawāhid*.
- al-Maqāṣid al-naḥwīya fī sharḥ shawāhid shurūḥ al-Alfiya* by al-'Ainī, see *al-Tanbihāt al-Zainīya 'ala 'l-ghaṣalāt al-'Ainīya*.
- Maqāṣid al-Ri'āya* by al-Sulamī, i 3184 (2).
- Maqāṣid al-ṭalībīn fī uṣūl al-dīn* by al-Taftazānī, see *Sharḥ al-Maqāṣid*.
- al-Maqṣad al-aqṣā wa'l-marqā al-asnā fī asmā' Allāh al-ḥusnā* by al-Ghazālī, iii 3704.
- al-Maqṣad al-asnā fī sharḥ asmā' Allāh al-ḥusnā* by al-Ghazālī, vii 5266 (2).
- al-Maqṣad al-jalīl fī 'ilm al-Khalīl* by Ibn al-Ḥājib, vi 4825 (15).
- al-Maqṣad al-jalīl fī 'ilm al-Khalīl* by Ibn al-Ḥājib, see *Nihāyat al-rāghib fī sharḥ 'arūd Ibn al-Ḥājib*.
- al-Maqṣad al-jalīl fī 'ilm al-Khalīl* by Ibn al-Ḥājib, see *Sharḥ al-Maqṣad al-jalīl*.
- al-Maqṣurat al-kubrā* by Ibn Duraid, iii 3501 (3), vi 4825 (14).

- al-Maḡṣūrat al-kubrā* by Ibn Duraid, see *Sharḥ al-Maḡṣūra*.
- al-Maradd fī karāhiyat al-su'āl wa'l-radd* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4713 (8), vii 5500 (9).
- Marāsid al-maḡālī' fī tanāsūb al-maḡāṭī' wa'l-maḡālī'* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (6).
- al-Marāsim al-'alawīya* by 'al-Dailamī, iv 3878.
- Marāsim al-intisāb fī ma'ālim al-ḥisāb* by Ibn Simak, iii 3532.
- Marātib 'ulūm al-wahb* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5495 (2).
- Mā rawāhu 'l-Sāda fī 'l-ittikā' 'ala 'l-wisāda* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (13).
- al-Ma'rifat al-'abadīya fī ḥaqa'iq al-aḥādīya* [Anon.], vii 5210.
- Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, ii 3411.
- Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, see *Aḡṣa 'l-amal wa'l-sūl fī 'ulūm Ḥadīth al-Rasūl*.
- Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, see *Mukhtaṣar li-kitāb 'Ulūm al-Ḥadīth*.
- Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, see *al-Tabṣira wa'l-tadḥkira*.
- Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, see *al-Taqrīb wa'l-taisir li-ma'rifa sunan al-Baḥīr al-Nadīr*.
- Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, see *al-Taḡyīd wa'l-īdāḥ*.
- Ma'rifa fath al-abwāb* by al-Sijazī, vi 4512 (3).
- Ma'rifat al-rutab fīmā warada min kalām al-'arab* by al-Tha'ālibī, vi 4629 (8).
- Ma'rifat al-ṣaḥāba* by al-Iṣfahānī, i 3015.
- Ma'rifat 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by al-Nisābūrī, iv 3854 (7).
- al-Martabat al-'ulyā fī ta'bīr al-ru'yā* by al-Qaṣṣī, vi 4608.
- al-Maṣābiḥ fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by Ibn Kaisān, iii 3538.
- Maṣābiḥ al-ḥikma* by al-Ṭughrā'i, see *Sharḥ Maṣābiḥ al-ḥikma*.
- Maṣābiḥ al-sunna* by al-Baghawī, i 3117, 3130, 3244, v 4326, vi 4531, vii 5103.
- Maṣābiḥ al-sunna* by al-Baghawī, see *al-Maṣābiḥ fī sharḥ al-Maṣābiḥ*.
- Maṣābiḥ al-sunna* by al-Baghawī, see *Mishkāṭ al-Maṣābiḥ*.
- Maṣābiḥ al-sunna* by al-Baghawī, see *Sharḥ al-Maṣābiḥ*.
- Maṣābiḥ al-sunna* by al-Baghawī, see *Sharḥ Maṣābiḥ al-sunna*.
- al-Maṣādir* by al-Zauzanī, v 4106, 4278 (1).
- al-Masā'il* [Anon.], see *al-Furūq fī 'l-aḥkām*.
- Masā'il* by al-Bulqinī, vi 4796 (9).
- [*Masā'il*] by Ibn al-Sid, i 3190 (3).
- al-Masā'il* by Ibn Taimīya, iii 3537 (7).
- al-Masā'il* by al-Qaṣrānī, v 4109, vi 4519, 4647 (i, ii).
- Masā'il al-Bārīzī* by Ibn al-Bārīzī, ii 3468 (3).
- [*Masā'il fī 'l-fiqh*] by Ibn Quṭlūbughā, vii 5276 (3).
- Masā'il fī 'l-ṭibb* by Hunain Ibn Ishāq, see *Talkhīṣ al-Masā'il al-ṭibbiya*.
- Masā'il al-khilāf fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by al-Ṣaimarī, iv 3757.
- al-Masā'il al-muḥimma fīmā yaḥtāj ilaih al-'āqid 'ind al-khuṭūb al-mudlahimma* by al-Maḡdisī, ii 3292 (7).
- al-Masā'il al-murtaḍāt fīmā ya'tamiduḥ al-ḥukkām wa'l-quḍāt* by al-Mutawakkil 'ala 'llāh, i 3100 (i) (2).
- al-Masā'il al-nizāmīya* by al-Tūdī, vi 4975.
- al-Masā'il al-ṭabarīya* by al-Ḥillī, v 4358 (1).
- al-Masā'il wa'l-ajwiba* by Ibn al-Sid, i 3190 (1).
- Mas'ala fī ta'līq al-ṭalāq* by Ibn al-Shahrazūrī, iv 3854 (9).
- Mas'ala fī zakāt al-ibil* by Ibn al-Shahrazūrī, iv 3854 (8).
- Mas'alat al-imān* by al-Ash'arī, iv 3854 (5).
- Mas'alat al-imān* by Ibn Taimīya, iii 3683.
- Mas'alat al-intiqād ma'a ḥusn al-i'tiqād* by Ibn al-Aḥdal, vi 4822 (3).
- Mas'ala kashf al-ra's* by al-Anṣārī, ii 3292 (3).
- Mas'ala manqūla min kitāb Qam' al-ḥirṣ* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (11).
- Mas'alat al-ru'ya* by Ibn al-Aḥdal, vi 4822 (1).
- Mas'ala tauḥīd al-af'āl ma'a ithbāt al-kasb* by al-Kūrānī, v 4443 (14).
- Mas'ala wujūb takhmīs al-ghanā'im* by al-Nawawī, ii 3486 (3).
- Masālik al-afḥām* by al-Aḥṣā'i, see *Mujallī mir'āt al-munī*.

- al-Masālik fī 'ilm al-manāsik* by al-Kirmānī, III 3662.
- al-Masālik wa'l-marālik* by al-Iṣṭakhri, see *Ṣurwar al-aqālīm*.
- Mashāhid al-asrār al-qudsiyya wa-maṭāli'* *al-anwār al-Ilāhiyya* by Ibn 'Arabī, VII 5043, 5493 (2).
- Mashāhid al-asrār al-qudsiyya wa-maṭāli'* *al-anwār al-Ilāhiyya* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Sharḥ al-Mashāhid*.
- Mashāri'* *al-ashwāq ilā maṣāri'* *al-'ushshāq* by al-Dimyāṭī, VI 4961.
- Mashāri'* *al-ashwāq ilā maṣāri'* *al-'ushshāq* by al-Dimyāṭī, see *Mukhtaṣar Mashāri'* *al-ashwāq*.
- Mashāriq al-anwār 'alā ṣāḥih al-āthār* by 'Iyād, IV 3937.
- Mashāriq al-anwār al-nabawiyya min ṣiḥāḥ al-akhbār al-muṣṭafawiyya* by al-Ṣaghānī, II 3415, VII 5337.
- Mashāriq al-anwār al-nabawiyya* by al-Ṣaghānī, see *Ḥadā'iq al-azhār fī sharḥ Mashāriq al-anwār*.
- Mashāriq al-anwār al-qudsiyya fī bayān al-'uhūd al-Muḥammadiyya* by al-Sha'rānī, I 3105.
- Mashāriq al-darārī al-zuhr* by al-Farghānī, I 3041.
- Mashyakhat Abi 'l-Munajjā* by Abu 'l-Munajjā, VII 5498.
- al-Mashyakhat al-Fakhriyya* by al-Bukhārī, III 3705.
- Mashyakhat al-faqīh Bahā' al-Dīn* by Ibn Salāma, VII 5270.
- Mashyakha Shihāb al-Dīn al-Suhrawardī* by al-Suhrawardī, II 3495 (9).
- al-Maslak al-jalī fī ḥukm shatḥ al-walī* by al-Kūrānī, V 4443 (10).
- al-Maslak al-mukhtār fī ma'rifat al-ṣādir al-auwal wa-iḥdāth al-'ālam bi'l-ikhtiyār* by al-Kūrānī, V 4443 (13).
- al-Maslak al-qarīb ilā su'ālāt al-khaṭīb* by al-Kūrānī, V 4443 (1).
- Maṭāli'* *al-anwār* by al-Urmawī, III 3577 (2), 3583.
- Maṭāli'* *al-anwār* by al-Urmawī, see *Hāshiya 'alā sharḥ al-Maṭāli'*.
- Maṭāli'* *al-anwār* by al-Urmawī, see *Ḥawāshi Lawāmi' al-afkār*.
- Maṭāli'* *al-anwār* by al-Urmawī, see *Lawāmi' al-afkār*.
- Maṭāli'* *al-anwār* by al-Urmawī, see *Mi'yār al-afkār fī sharḥ Maṭāli'* *al-anwār*.
- Maṭāli'* *al-anwār 'alā ṣiḥāḥ al-āthār* by Ibn Qurqūl, III 3561.
- Maṭāli'* *al-anwār fī sharḥ Tawāli'* *al-anwār* by al-Iṣṭakhānī, V 4323.
- Maṭāli'* *al-budūr fī manāzil al-surūr* by al-Ghuzūlī, II 3499, IV 3824.
- al-Maṭāli'* *fī sharḥ al-Tawāli'* by al-Ījī, VII 5198.
- Maṭāli'* *al-zahrā' fī dharrīya Banī Zahrā'* by al-'Alawī, VII 5216.
- al-Maṭālib al-'alīya fī 'ilm al-kalām* by al-Rāzī, I 3114.
- Maṭālib al-su'ūl fī manāqib Aṭ al-Rasūl* by al-'Adawī, III 3730.
- Mathnawī* by Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī, see *al-Ṣirāṭ al-sawī sharḥ dībājāt al-Mathnawī*.
- Maṭla' al-badrain fī man yu'tā ajrain* by al-Suyūṭī, I 3184 (4), VII 5500 (25).
- Maṭla' al-jūd bi-tahqīq al-tanzīh fī waḥdat al-wujūd* by al-Kūrānī, V 4443 (2).
- Maṭla' khuṣṣ al-kilām fī ma'ānī Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by al-Qaiṣarī, VII 5097.
- Maṭla' al-naiyirain fī ithbāt al-najāt wa-rif'at al-darajāt li-wāliday Saiyid al-Kaunain* by al-Manīnī, I 3222.
- al-Maṭlab fī 'l-'amal bi'l-'rub' al-mujaiyab* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, V 4077.
- al-Maṭlab al-tāmm al-sawī 'alā Hizb al-Imām al-Nawawī* by al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddīqī, V 4410 (1).
- Mauḍi' al-aqāt fī 'l-aqālīm al-maqsūmāt* by al-Khalīlī, V 4091 (1).
- al-Mauḍū'āt* by al-Jauzaqānī, VII 5079.
- al-Ma'ūna fī 'ilm al-hawā'i* by Ibn al-Hā'im, see *al-Wasīla*.
- Ma'ūnat al-qārī li-Ṣāḥih al-Bukhārī* by al-Mālikī, VI 4864.
- al-Maurid al-'adhb fī 'l-mawā'iz wa'l-khuṭab* by Ibn al-Jauzī, III 3553.
- al-Maurid al-hanī fī 'l-maulid al-sanī* by al-'Irāqī, VI 4801.
- Maurid al-ṣādī fī maulid al-Hādī* by Ibn Naṣīr al-Dīn, VI 4658.
- Maurid al-ḥam'ān fī rasm al-Qur'ān* by al-Kharrazī, VI 4502.

- al-Mawāhib al-fathīya 'ala 'l-Tarīqat al-Muhammadiya* by Ibn Muḥammad 'Allān, III 3608, VII 5133.
- al-Mawāhib al-Ilāhiya wa'l-qawā'id al-malikiya* by al-Jarawānī, II 3401.
- al-Mawāhib al-laduniya fi 'l-minah al-Muhammadiya* by al-Qastallānī, V 4467.
- Mawāhib al-Mannān sharḥ Tuḥfat al-aqrān* by al-Timirtāshī, II 3352 (2).
- Mawāhib al-Mujīb fi khaṣā'is al-Ḥabīb* by al-Maninī, see *Faṭḥ al-Qarīb bi-sharḥ Mawāhib al-Mujīb*.
- Mawāhib al-Rahmān fi kashf 'aurāt al-Shaiṭān* by al-Idrisī, I 3159 (4).
- Mawā'iz* [Anon.], VII 5492 (2).
- Mawā'iz* attr. to Zain al-'Ābidīn, II 3486 (5).
- al-Mawā'iz al-saniya fi 'l-khuṭab al-ṭibīya* by al-Ṭibī, V 4266.
- al-Mawākib al-Islāmiya fi 'l-mamālik wa'l-mahāsīn al-Sha'miyya* by Ibn Kinān, III 3548 (4).
- al-Mawālīd* by Ibn Abi 'l-Khaṣīb, VII 5399.
- al-Mawāqif* by al-Ījī, see *Ḥawāshīn 'alā kitāb al-Mawāqif*.
- al-Mawāqif* by al-Ījī, see *Sharḥ al-ṣadr*.
- al-Mawāqif* by al-Niffarī, IV 4000.
- Mā yad'ū ilaih al-idtirār min al-ḥāmi' li-'bn al-Baiṭār* by Ibn Shibl, V 4021.
- al-Mazāmīr*, (The Psalms of) David, VII 5487.
- Maẓhar al-surūr fi 'l-jawāb 'an qawl al-Saiyid Abi 'l-Ḥasan al-Shādhilī fi hizbih Hizb al-nūr* by Ibn Ṭulūn, IV 3847 (6).
- Miftāḥ al-falāḥ* by al-'Āmilī, V 4356.
- Miftāḥ al-futūḥ fi mishkāt al-jism wa-xujājat al-nafs wa-miṣbāḥ al-rūḥ* by al-Nābulusi, VII 5499 (8).
- Miftāḥ al-jafr al-jāmi' wa-miṣbāḥ al-nūr al-lāmi'* by al-Bisṭāmī, V 4212 (1), 4232.
- al-Miftāḥ al-munsha' li-ḥadiqat al-inshā'* by Ibn al-Athīr, I 3242 (3).
- Miftāḥ al-raḥma wa-kanz al-ni'ma* by al-Ḥarrān, V 4496 (4).
- Miftāḥ al-'ulūm* by al-Sakkākī, IV 3758, 3804, VII 5046, 5454.
- Miftāḥ al-'ulūm* by al-Sakkākī, see *al-Miṣbāḥ fi 'khtiṣār al-Miftāḥ*.
- Miftāḥ al-'ulūm* by al-Sakkākī, see *al-Miṣbāḥ sharḥ al-Miftāḥ*.
- Miftāḥ al-'ulūm* by al-Sakkākī, see *Sharḥ al-Miftāḥ*.
- Miftāḥ al-'ulūm* by al-Sakkākī, see *Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ*.
- Minah al-shifā' al-shāfiyāt fi sharḥ al-mufradāt* by al-Bahūtī, III 3657.
- Minhāj al-'ābidīn* by al-Ghazālī, VII 5363 (1), 5417.
- Minhāj al-barā'a* by al-Rāwandī, I 3059.
- Minhāj al-bayān fīmā yasta'miluh al-insān* by Ibn Jazla, I 3021, II 3291, IV 3976, V 4339, VI 4981.
- Minhāj al-dukkān* by Ibn al-'Aṭṭār, VI 4921 (2).
- al-Minhāj fi sharḥ Muslim ibn al-Ḥajjāj* by al-Nawawī, I 3135, 3148, VI 4729, 4847.
- al-Minhāj li-bughyat al-muḥtāj* by al-Baghdādī, III 3570.
- Minhāj al-muḥaddithīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Minhāj fi sharḥ Muslim ibn al-Ḥajjāj*.
- Minhāj al-qāṣidīn wa-mufid al-ṣādiqīn* by Ibn al-Jauzī, I 3063.
- Minhāj al-ṭālib li-ta'dil al-kawākib* by Ibn al-Bannā', V 4087.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn wa-'umdat al-muṣṭin* by al-Nawawī, I 3153 (1), V 4062, 4250.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Bidāyat al-muḥtāj fi sharḥ al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Dalā'il al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Daqā'iq*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Ghunyat al-muḥtāj ilā sulūk al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Ishārāt ilā mā waqa'a fi 'l-Minhāj min al-asmā' wa'l-amākin wa'l-lughāt*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Kifāyat al-muḥtāj fi ḥall al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Mughni 'l-rāghibīn fi Minhāj al-ṭālibīn*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Najm al-wahhāj fi sharḥ al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Qawl al-mustajād fi sharḥ kitāb Ummahāt al-aulād*.

- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Qūt al-muḥtāj fī sharḥ al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Sharḥ al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Sirāj fī nukat al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Tāj fī zawā'id al-Rauḍa 'ala 'l-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Taṣṣīḥ al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Tuḥfat al-muḥtāj ilā adillat al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *'Ujālat al-muḥtāj ilā tanjīḥ al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *'Umdat al-muḥtāj ilā kitāb al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-wuṣūl ilā 'ilm al-uṣūl* by al-Baiḍāwī, vii 5472.
- Minhāj al-wuṣūl* by al-Baiḍāwī, see *Mi'rāj al-wuṣūl fī sharḥ Minhāj al-uṣūl*.
- Minhāj al-wuṣūl* by al-Baiḍāwī, see *Nihāyat al-su'ūl fī sharḥ Minhāj al-wuṣūl*.
- Minhāj al-wuṣūl* by al-Baiḍāwī, see *Sharḥ Minhāj al-wuṣūl*.
- Minhāj al-wuṣūl* by al-Baiḍāwī, see *Tadhkirat al-muḥtāj ilā aḥādīth al-Minhāj*.
- Mi'rāj al-wuṣūl fī sharḥ Minhāj al-uṣūl* by al-Īkī, vi 4672.
- Mir'āt al-murūwāt* by al-Tha'ālibī, vi 4629 (7).
- Mir'āt al-Qur'ān* by 'Ākif Efendī, vi 4600.
- al-Miṣbāḥ al-da'ī ilā ṭurnq al-salāḥ* by al-Anṣārī, ii 3252.
- Miṣbāḥ al-dayājī wa-ghauth al-rājī* by Ibn 'Ain al-Fuḍalā', v 4037.
- al-Miṣbāḥ fī asrār 'ilm al-miftāḥ* by al-Jildakī, vi 4553, 4995.
- al-Miṣbāḥ fī 'khiṣār al-Miftāḥ* by Ibn Mālik, vi 4555.
- al-Miṣbāḥ fī 'l-naḥw* by al-Muṭarrizī, see *al-Isfītāḥ fī sharḥ al-Miṣbāḥ*.
- al-Miṣbāḥ fī 'l-naḥw* by al-Muṭarrizī, see *al-Maqālīd*.
- al-Miṣbāḥ li-ahl al-salāḥ* by Ibn 'Arabshāh, vii 5378.
- Miṣbāḥ al-mutahajjid* by al-Tūsī, see *Mukhtaṣar Miṣbāḥ al-mutahajjid*.
- al-Miṣbāḥ Sharḥ al-Miftāḥ* by al-Jurjānī, iii 3584, v 4299.
- Miṣbāḥ al-zalām fī 'l-mustaghithīn bi-khair al-anām* by al-Muzālī, iii 3677.
- Mishkāṭ al-anwār* by al-Ghazālī, v 4051 (3), 4459 (2).
- Mishkāṭ al-Maṣābiḥ* by al-Tibrizī, v 4398.
- Mithāq al-nisā'* by Qā'im al-Zamān, ii 3373 (28), iii 3675 (8).
- Mithāq Walī al-Zamān* [Anon.], ii 3373 (27), iii 3675 (5).
- Mi'yār al-afkār fī sharḥ Maṣāli' al-anwār* by al-Kāshī, iii 3577 (3).
- Mi'yār al-'ilm* by al-Ghazālī, iv 3809.
- Mi'yār al-nuẓẓār fī 'ulūm al-ash'ār* by al-Zanjānī, iv 3790.
- Mi'yār al-ṭarīqa* by al-Qaṣṭamūnī, vi 4826 (2).
- al-Mizāj al-akbar* [Anon.], v 4082.
- Mizān al-i'tidāl* by al-Dhahabī, i 3066.
- al-Mu'ālat al-Buqrāṭīya* by al-Ṭabari, iv 3994.
- al-Mu'allaqāt*, v 4055 (2), vi 4821 (2).
- al-Mu'allaqāt*, see *Sharḥ al-Mu'allaqāt*.
- Mu'allim al-ṭarafain fīmā lil-'ulamā' wa'l-fuqarā' min al-sharafain* by al-Saljūqī, vi 4951 (1).
- al-Mu'auwal sharḥ abyāt al-Muṭawwal* by Waḥdī, iii 3591.
- al-Mubdī' Sharḥ al-Muḥni'* by Sibṭ al-Māridinī, ii 3362 (5).
- al-Mubhij fī tafsīr asmā' shu'arā' al-Hamāsa* by Ibn Jinnī, i 3134 (2), vii 5130.
- al-Mubīn fī sharḥ ma'ānī al-ḥukamā' wa-mutakallimīn* by al-Āmidī, vii 5330.
- al-Mudawwana* by Saḥnūn, i 3006, vi 4835.
- Mudhhib al-makhḥūf 'alā da'awāt al-ḥurūf* by Mā' al-'Ainain, v 4116.
- al-Mudhish* by Ibn al-Jauzī, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Mudhish*.
- Mūdiḥ al-adilla fī ma'rifa ru'yat al-ahilla* by Ibn Zurāiq, v 4065.
- al-Mūdiḥ fī 'l-farā'id* by Ibn Khamīs, iv 3898.
- al-Mūdiḥ fī sharḥ al-Tanbih* by al-Jilī, v 4313.
- al-Mudkhal fī 'ilm tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-Haddādī, iv 3883 (4).
- al-Mudkhal ilā 'ilm aḥkām al-nujūm* by Abū Ma'shar, v 4075.

- al-Mudkhal ilā 'ilm al-handasa* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (1).
- al-Mudkhal al-kabīr ilā 'ilm aḥkām al-nujūm* by Abū Ma'shar, VII 5281.
- Mudkhal al-shar' al-sharīf* by Ibn al-Ḥājj, V 4456.
- Mudni 'l-arīb min ḥāṣil Mughni 'l-labīb* by al-'Aizārī, VII 5172.
- al-Mufaḍḍaliyāt* by al-Mufaḍḍal, see *Sharḥ al-Mufaḍḍaliyāt*.
- al-Mufaḥkara bain al-tailasān wa'l-tarḥa* by al-Suyūṭī, II 3420 (4).
- al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Zamakhsharī, II 3261, III 3636, VI 4940.
- al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Ḥawāsh' al-'alā kitāb al-Mufaṣṣal*.
- al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *al-Iqlīd sharḥ al-Mufaṣṣal*.
- al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *al-Muḥaṣṣal fī sharḥ al-Mufaṣṣal*.
- al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Sharḥ abyāt al-Mufaṣṣal*.
- al-Mufaṣṣal sharḥ al-Muḥaṣṣal* by al-Kātibī, III 3582.
- al-Mufḥim li-sharḥ Ṣaḥīḥ al-Imām Muslim* by al-Qurtubī, VI 4938.
- al-Mufīd fī sharḥ 'Umdat al-mujīd* by al-Murādī, III 3653 (7).
- al-Mufīd fī 'l-tajwīd* by Ibn al-Ṭibī, V 4432 (5).
- al-Mughni 'an al-ḥifẓ wa'l-kitāb* by al-Mauṣilī, VI 4825 (4).
- al-Mughnī fī 'l-fiqh* by Ibn Qudāma, II 3282.
- al-Mughnī fī sharḥ al-Muqni'* by Ibn Qudāma, II 3269, III 3517, 3554.
- al-Mughnī fī tadbīr al-amrāḍ* by Ibn Hibāt Allāh, IV 3978.
- al-Mughnī fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by al-Khabbāzī, V 4334.
- al-Mughnī fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by al-Khabbāzī, see *Sharḥ al-Mughnī*.
- Mughni 'l-labīb 'an kutub al-a'arīb* by Ibn Hishām, V 4316.
- Mughni 'l-labīb* by Ibn Hishām, see *Mudni 'l-arīb min ḥāṣil Mughni 'l-labīb*.
- Mughni 'l-labīb* by Ibn Hishām, see *al-Munṣif min al-kalām 'alā Mughnī Ibn Hishām*.
- Mughni 'l-rāghibīn fī Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by Ibn Qāḍī 'Ajlūn, II 3290, V 4270.
- al-Mughnī Sharḥ al-Mūjiz* by al-Kāzarūnī, V 4022.
- al-Mughrib fī tartīb al-mu'rib* by al-Muṭarrizī, III 3585.
- al-Muḥāḍara wa'l-tamthīl* by al-Tha'ālibī, VI 4807.
- al-Muḥadhdhab fī 'l-madhdhab* by al-Shīrāzī, VI 4584, 4977.
- al-Muḥadhdhab fī 'l-madhdhab* by al-Shīrāzī, see *Faṣl al-khiṭāb*.
- al-Muḥadhdhab fī 'l-madhdhab* by al-Shīrāzī, see *Sharḥ al-Muḥadhdhab*.
- al-Muḥadhdhab fīmā waqī'a fī 'l-Qur'ān min al-mu'arrab* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5491 (22).
- al-Muḥadhdhab al-mūjiz* by Ibn al-Ḥakīm, VI 4920 (2).
- al-Muḥākamāt bain al-Imām wa'l-Naṣīr (al-Muḥākamāt baina sharḥai 'l-ishārāt)* by al-Taḥṭānī, III 3606, V 4300, 4426.
- al-Muḥallā bi'l-āthār fī sharḥ kitāb al-mujallā bi-'khtiṣār* by Ibn Ḥazm, VI 4824, 4856 (1).
- al-Muḥallā fī sharḥ al-mujallā* by Ibn Ḥazm, II 3444.
- al-Muḥaqqaq min 'ilm al-uṣūl fīmā yata'allaq bi-af'āl al-Rasūl* by Abū Shāma, II 3307 (5).
- al-Muḥaṣṣal* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Sharḥ al-Mufaṣṣal*.
- Muḥaṣṣal afkār al-mutaqaddimīn wa'l-muta'akkkhirīn* by al-Rāzī, see *al-Mufaṣṣal sharḥ al-Muḥaṣṣal*.
- al-Muḥaṣṣal fī sharḥ al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-'Ukbarī, I 3128.
- al-Muḥimmāt fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Isnawī, I 3068, V 4327, VI 4593.
- Muḥimmāt al-wāṣilīn min al-ṣūfiya* by al-Dailamī, V 4142 (1).
- al-Muḥīṭ al-radawī* by al-Sarakhsī, VI 4528, VII 5055.
- al-Muḥkam fī 'ilm naqṭ al-maṣāḥif* by al-Dānī, VII 5020.
- al-Muḥtasab fī i'rāb al-shawādhidh* by Ibn Jinnī, VII 5202.
- Mu'id al-ni'am wa-mubīd al-niqam* by al-Subkī, V 4395.
- Mujādala* [Anon.], VI 4924 (2).

- Mujādala* by al-Hashimi and al-Kindi, vi 4924 (3).
Mujādala attf. to al-Tabarānī, vi 4924 (1).
Mujallī mir'āt al-munji by al-Aḥsā'i, iv 3810.
al-Mu'jam by al-Mauṣili, iv 3796.
al-Mu'jam fī tarājim rijāl al-kutub al-sitta by Ibn 'Asākir, ii 3412.
Mu'jam al-shu'arā' by al-Silafi, iv 3880.
al-Mujarrad fī 'l-hikāyāt by al-Dāmaghānī, iii 3578.
al-Mujarrad min al-Musnad by al-Jāwalī, iv 3939.
Mujarrad al-ṣaḥāḥ by al-Ma'dānī, vii 5218.
al-Mujid fī i'rāb al-Qur'ān al-majīd by al-Safāqūsī, vii 5338.
al-Mūjiz by Ibn al-Baitār, see *al-Munjiz Sharḥ al-Mūjiz*.
al-Mūjiz fī 'l-nāsikh wa'l-mansūkh by al-Nisābūri, iv 3883 (2).
al-Mūjiz fī tajwīd al-Qur'ān by al-Ḥalālī, iii 3653 (11).
al-Mūjiz fī 'l-ṭibb by Ibn al-Nafīs, v 4287, vi 4844 (1).
al-Mūjiz by Ibn al-Nafīs, see *Ḥall al-Mūjiz*.
al-Mūjiz by Ibn al-Nafīs, see *al-Mughnī Sharḥ al-Mūjiz*.
al-Mūjiz by Ibn al-Nafīs, see *Sharḥ al-Mūjiz fī 'l-ṭibb*.
al-Mūjiz min Mūjiz al-tafsīr by al-Nu'mānī, ii 3418.
Mūjiz al-tafsīr by al-'Ijlī, see *al-Mūjiz min Mūjiz al-tafsīr*.
al-Mujmal fī 'l-lughā by Ibn Fāris, iv 3848, vi 4839 (i, ii).
al-Mujtabā by Ibn al-Jauzī, vi 4636.
al-Mujtabā fī aḥādīth al-Muṣṭafā by Ibn al-Bārīzī, see *al-Taisīr fī Aḥādīth al-Bashīr al-Nadhīr*.
al-Mujtanā min al-sunan al-ma'thūra by al-Dāraqutnī, ii 3498.
Mukātabat ahl al-kidyat al-baiḍā' by Qā'im al-Zamān, ii 3373 (9).
Mukhtalif al-riwāya by Abu 'l-Laith al-Samarqandī, ii 3322.
Mukhtalif al-riwāya by 'Alā 'l-Dīn al-Samarqandī, iii 3618.
Mukhtalif al-riwāya by al-Usmānī, vii 5101.
al-Mukhtār fī manāqib al-abrār by Ibn al-Athīr, ii 3441.
Mukhtār al-hikam wa-maḥāsīn al-kalam by al-Mubashshir, i 3027.
al-Mukhtār lil-fatwā by al-Buldajī, v 4360.
al-Mukhtār lil-fatwā by Ibn al-Baldajī, see *al-Ikhtiyār li-sharḥ al-Mukhtār*.
al-Mukhtār min diwān al-Shaikh Sirāj al-Dīn by al-Takritī, vi 4825 (12).
Mukhtār min kitāb al-Ḥadā'iq [Anon.], iv 3968 (2).
al-Mukhtār min naẓm al-Shaikh Yahyā by al-Ṣarsarī, vi 4825 (11).
Mukhtār shi'r al-shu'arā' *al-fuḥūl al-sitta* by al-Shantamarī, vii 5180.
Mukhtār al-Taḥbīr by al-Rāzī, vii 5069 (2).
Mukhtārāt min kitāb al-Ḥawī by al-Yahūdī, i 3029.
al-Mukhtaṣar by al-Jundī, see *Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar Khalīl*.
al-Mukhtaṣar by al-Jundī, see *Shifā' al-ghalīl fī ḥall mushkilāt al-Shaikh Khalīl*.
Mukhtaṣar by al-Ṣaghānī, vi 4913 (4).
Mukhtaṣar al-Durr al-manẓūm [Anon.], vi 4866.
Mukhtaṣar fī asāmi 'l-asad wa'l-kunāh by al-Ṣaghānī, vi 4913 (5).
Mukhtaṣar fī asmā' al-adwiyā [Anon.], vi 4950.
al-Mukhtaṣar fī 'l-fiqh by al-Iṣfahānī, see *Tahrīr al-muḥarrar fī sharḥ ḥadīth al-Nabī al-mutaḥhar*.
al-Mukhtaṣar fī 'l-fiqh by al-Khiraqī, see *al-Mughnī fī 'l-fiqh*.
al-Mukhtaṣar fī 'l-fiqh by al-Khiraqī, see *Sharḥ al-Khiraqī*.
al-Mukhtaṣar fī 'l-fiqh by al-Khiraqī, see *al-Wāḍiḥ fī sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar*.
al-Mukhtaṣar fī 'l-fiqh by al-Ṭahāwī, see *Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar*.
Mukhtaṣar fī ifrād qirā'āt al-Imām Abī 'Amr ibn al-'Alā' by al-Ṭabarī, iv 3925 (2).
al-Mukhtaṣar fī 'ilm al-istibḍāl by al-Kāfiyājī, i 3201 (2).
[Mukhtaṣar fī 'ilm al-naḥw] [Anon.], v 4492 (1).
Mukhtaṣar fī madhhab Abī 'Amr Ibn al-'Alā' *al-Baṣrī* by al-Muqri', v 4415.

- Mukhtaṣar fī sharḥ al-Arba'in* by al-Nawawī, vi 4842 (1).
- Mukhtaṣar fī sirat al-Nabī* by al-Dimyāṭī, ii 3332.
- Mukhtaṣar fī 'l-ḥibb* [Anon.], vii 5120.
- al-Mukhtaṣar fī 'l-ḥibb* by al-Ṣaḡalī, iv 3756.
- Mukhtaṣar al-furū'* by Ibn al-Ḥājjib, v 4476.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Ḥawī* [Anon.], iv 3989 (2).
- Mukhtaṣar Iḥyā' 'ulūm al-dīn* [Anon.], vi 4661.
- Mukhtaṣar Iḥāf al-sādāt al-barara bi-zawā'id al-masānīd al-'ashara* by al-Būṣīrī, i 3099.
- Mukhtaṣar Jāmi' al-uṣūl* by al-Astarābādī, iii 3525, 3594.
- Mukhtaṣar al-kalām fī aqsām Maulā fī 'l-kalām* by al-Mufīd, iv 3877 (2).
- Mukhtaṣar Khilāfīyāt al-Baihaqī* by Ibn Farah, i 3189.
- Mukhtaṣar Kitāb al-Aḍḍād* by al-Tamīmī, vii 5060.
- Mukhtaṣar Kitāb al-Basmala* by Abū Shāma, ii 3307 (10).
- Mukhtaṣar Kitāb al-Falāḥa* [Anon.], iii 3630 (2).
- Mukhtaṣar Kitāb al-Zardaqa* [Anon.], iv 3989 (4).
- Mukhtaṣar li-kitāb 'Ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn Jamā'a, vii 5073.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Majmū'* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, i 3234 (5).
- Mukhtaṣar Manāqib 'Umar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb* by Usāma b. Munqidh, iv 3888.
- Mukhtaṣar Manār al-anwār* by Ibn Ḥabīb, iii 3572 (1).
- Mukhtaṣar Manār al-anwār* by Ibn Ḥabīb, see *Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Manār*.
- Mukhtaṣar Mashāri' al-ashwāq ilā maṣāri' al-'ushshāq* by al-Dimyāṭī, i 3116.
- Mukhtaṣar Miṣbāh al-mutahajjid* by al-Tūsī, v 4096.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Mudhish* by Ibn al-Jauzī, v 4441.
- Mukhtaṣar al-mufīd fī akhbār Zabīd* by 'Umāra, vii 5223.
- Mukhtaṣar Mufradāt ibn al-Baiṭār* by al-Dimashqī, v 4013 (2).
- Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā* by Ibn al-Ḥājjib, v 4032.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā* by Ibn al-Ḥājjib, see *Bayān al-Mukhtaṣar*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā* by Ibn al-Ḥājjib, see *Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā* by Ibn al-Ḥājjib, see *Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā* by Ibn al-Ḥājjib, see *Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar Muntahā 'l-sūl*.
- Mukhtaṣar mushtamil 'alā dhikr jamī' ḡā'āt al-Qur'ān* by al-Saraqūsī, iv 3925 (7).
- Mukhtaṣar al-Naṣṣ al-qāhir* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5491 (15).
- Mukhtaṣar Qawā'id al-i'rāb* by Ibn Hishām, vi 4809 (2).
- Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūrī* by al-Qudūrī, see *al-Jauharat al-naṣyira*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūrī* by al-Qudūrī, see *Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūrī*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūrī* by al-Qudūrī, see *Taṣḥīḥ al-Qudūrī*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūrī* by al-Qudūrī, see *al-Yanābī' fī ma'rīfat al-uṣūl wa'l-tafāri'*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Rauḍa* by al-Ḥijāzī, ii 3428.
- Mukhtaṣar Ṣaḥāḥ al-Jauharī* [Anon.], vi 4663.
- Mukhtaṣar Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī* by Ibn Jamā'a, vii 5042.
- Mukhtaṣar Ṣaḥīḥ Muslim* by al-Mundhirī, vi 4579.
- Mukhtaṣar Sharḥ Muslim* by Ibn al-Shāṭ, vi 4862.
- Mukhtaṣar Shu'ab al-imān* by al-Qazwīnī, iii 3682 (1).
- Mukhtaṣar min Sunan al-Baihaqī al-kabīr* by al-Mizzī, vii 5498 (2).
- Mukhtaṣar al-Sunan* by al-Mundhirī, i 3131.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Tabṣira* by al-Lu'lu'i, ii 3287.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Tahrīr fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by Ibn al-Najjār, ii 3292 (6).
- Mukhtaṣar Tahrīr al-manqūl* by Ibn al-Najjār, vii 5360.
- Mukhtaṣar al-tawārīkh al-shar'iya 'an al-a'immat al-mahdiyya* by Ibn al-Nu'mān, v 4358 (2).
- Mukhtaṣar Tuḥfat al-'ibād* [Anon.], vii 5421 (1).
- Mukhtaṣar Usd al-ghāba* by Ibn Muḥammad Ṭāhir, vii 5319, 5320, 5321, 5322.
- Mukhtaṣar Usd al-ghāba fī ma'rīfat al-ṣaḥāba* by al-Kāshgharī, i 3213.

- Mukhtaṣar al-Wajīz fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Tibrizī, II 3397.
- al-Mukhtaṣab fī zirā'at al-dhahab* by al-Simāwī, I 3231 (5).
- al-Mukhtaṣab fī zirā'at al-dhahab* by al-Simāwī, see *Nihāyat al-ṭalab fī sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣab*.
- al-Mulakḥkhaṣ fī 'l-hai'a* by al-Jaghminī, VII 5070 (2).
- al-Mulakḥkhaṣ fī 'l-hai'a* by al-Jaghminī, see *Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Mulakḥkhaṣ*.
- al-Mulakḥkhaṣ fī 'l-hai'a* by al-Jaghminī, see *Sharḥ al-Mulakḥkhaṣ fī 'l-hai'a*.
- al-Mulakḥkhaṣ fī 'l-ḥikma* by al-Rāzī, III 3576.
- Mulḥa fī mu'taqad ahl al-ḥaqq* by al-Sulamī, IV 3849 (5).
- Mulḥat al-i'rāb* by al-Ḥarirī, II 3362 (1), III 3696 (6), VII 5311.
- Mulḥat al-i'rāb* by al-Ḥarirī, see *Sharḥ Mulḥat al-i'rāb*.
- Mulḥat al-i'rāb* by al-Ḥarirī, see *Tuḥfat al-albāb bi-sharḥ Mulḥat al-i'rāb*.
- al-Multaqaṣ min al-Tadhkira* by Ibn Ṭulūn, I 3101 (5).
- al-Mumti' fī sharḥ al-Muqni'* by Ibn al-Hā'im, IV 3881 (1).
- al-Mumti' sharḥ al-Muqni'* by Ibn al-Munajjā, VI 4662 VII 5128.
- al-Munāfasāt* by Ibn al-Khashshāb, see *Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Maqāmāt*.
- Munājāt al-Ḥaqq* [Anon.], II 3373 (15).
- Munājāt Mūsā 'alaihi 'l-salām* [Anon.], VII 5492 (1).
- Munjid al-muqri'in wa-murshid al-ṭālibīn* by Ibn al-Jazārī, III 3653 (1).
- al-Munjiḥ fī 'l-tadāwī min ṣunūf al-amrād wa'l-shakāwī* by al-Maghribī, VI 4642.
- al-Munjiḥ sharḥ al-Mūjiz* by al-'Aintābī, V 4027.
- al-Munqidh min al-halaka fī daf' maqārr al-sumūm al-muhlika* by Ibn al-Mubārak, IV 3795, VI 4525.
- Munsha'āt* by 'Abd al-Karīm Efendī, VI 4758 (1).
- Munsha'āt* by Nargisī-zāda, VI 4758 (2).
- al-Munṣif min al-kalām 'alā Mughnī Ibn Hishām* by al-Shumunnī, VII 5049.
- Muntaha 'l-su'āl wa'l-amal* by Ibn al-Ḥajīb, I 3100 (ii) (2).
- Muntaha 'l-su'āl wa'l-amal* by Ibn al-Ḥajīb, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā*.
- Muntaha 'l-su'āl wa'l-amal* by Ibn al-Ḥajīb, see *Sharḥ Muntaha 'l-su'āl wa'l-amal*.
- Muntakhab al-aḥkām* by Ibn Waṣūl, I 3124.
- Muntakhab al-fatāwā al-Ḥanūti* by al-Ḥanūti, VII 5280.
- al-Muntakhab fī 'l-nuwwab* by Ibn al-Jauzī, V 4136.
- al-Muntakhab fī uṣūl al-madhhab* by al-Akhsikātī, VII 5047.
- Muntakhab al-funūn al-jāmi' lil-maḥāsīn wa'l-'uyūn* by al-'Alawī, see *al-Tibr al-masbūk li-khizānā Saiyid al-Mulūk*.
- Muntakhab al-Ḥawī* by al-Qurashī, IV 3988, VI 4803 (1).
- Muntakhab al-Mawālīd* by al-Sijazī, VI 4988 (1).
- al-Muntakhab min Diwān Sīdī 'Alī* by Ibn Waṣā', V 4431 (2).
- al-Muntakhab min kitāb Jāmi' al-uṣūl* by Ibn al-Athīr, VII 5263.
- al-Muntakhab min Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī* by al-Sarrāj, VI 4644 (2).
- al-Muntakhab min shi'r Abi 'l-Faḍl* by Abu 'l-Faḍl, V 4431 (1).
- Muntakhab Shadharāt al-dhahab* by Ibn Shaqdha, III 3706.
- Muntakhab al-thamar al-rā'iq al-mujtanā min al-ḥadā'iq* [Anon.], VI 4759 (1).
- al-Muntakhab wa'l-mukhtār fī 'l-nawādir wa'l-ash'ār* by Ibn Manẓūr, VII 5032.
- al-Muntaqā fī 'l-aḥkām* by Ibn Taimīya, VII 5148.
- Muntaqā 'l-jawāmi'* by al-Madliji, IV 3760.
- al-Muntaqā min Ḥadīth al-Jauharī* by al-Jauharī, III 3524 (1).
- al-Muntaqā min Ḥalbat al-kumait* by al-Nawājī, VII 5051.
- al-Muntaqā min kitāb Ḥādī 'l-qulūb ilā 'Allām al-ghuyūb* by al-Bilbaisī, II 3400 (1).
- al-Muntaqā min kitāb Ibtilā' al-akhyār* by al-Bilbaisī, II 3400 (5).
- al-Muntaqā min Kitāb Manḥal al-'adhb* by al-Bilbaisī, II 3400 (2).

- al-Muntaqā min kitāb 'Uddat al-ṣābirīn* by al-Bilbaisī, II 3400 (4).
- al-Muntaqā min al-Muwaṭṭa'* by Mālik b. Anās, VII 5498 (3).
- Muntaqā min shi'r Abi Tammām al-Tā'i* by al-Ṭalawī, III 3656.
- al-Muntaqā min Ta'riḥ Ibn Duqmāq* by Ibn Qāḍī Shuhba, V 4125 (2).
- al-Muntaqā min Ta'riḥ Ibn al-Furāt* by Ibn Qāḍī Shuhba, V 4125 (1).
- Muntaqahāt al-durar* by al-'Aqqād, V 4124.
- Munyat al-fuqahā'* by al-Quzbanī, see *Qunyat al-munya fī tatimmat al-Ghunya*.
- Munyat al-mustī* by al-Sijistānī, VII 5245.
- Muqaddamāt li-tabyīn al-muṣādara* by al-Sālār, I 3045 (12).
- al-Muqaddima* by Ibn Bābāshādh, see *al-Jumal al-hādiya*.
- Muqaddima* by al-Tājūrī, VI 4793 (6).
- al-Muqaddimat al-Ājurrūmiya* by Ibn Ājurrūm, see *al-Risālat al-Maimūniya fī tauḥīd al-Ājurrūmiya*.
- al-Muqaddimat al-Ājurrūmiya* by Ibn Ājurrūm, see *Sharḥ al-Ājurrūmiya*.
- al-Muqaddimat al-Burhāniya* by al-Nasafī, see *Sharḥ al-Muqaddimat al-Burhāniya*.
- Muqaddima fī 'l-ḥukm bi'l-ṣiḥḥa wa'l-mujīb* by al-'Irāqī, V 4463 (2).
- Muqaddima fī 'ilm al-falak* by al-Balkhī, VI 4543.
- al-Muqaddima fī 'ilm al-ḥisāb* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, III 3511 (1).
- Muqaddima fī 'l-kalām 'ala 'l-basmala wa'l-ḥamdala* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, II 3420 (2).
- al-Muqaddima fī 'l-manṣiq* by al-Kashshī, see *Sharḥ al-Muqaddimat al-Kashshiya*.
- al-Muqaddima fī 'l-ṣalāḥ* by al-Samarqandī, see *al-Taūḍīḥ Sharḥ al-Muqaddima*.
- Muqaddima fī 'l-tajwīd* by Ibn al-Jazarī, VI 4809 (5).
- Muqaddima fī 'l-tajwīd* by Ibn al-Ṭaḥḥān, II 3453 (4).
- Muqaddima fī 'l-waqf wa'l-ibtidā'* by al-Summānī, IV 3925 (5).
- Muqaddimat al-Ghaznawī* by al-Ghaznawī, see *al-Diyā' al-ma'nawī 'alā Muqaddimat al-Ghaznawī*.
- al-Muqaddimat al-Jazariya fī 'l-qirā'āt al-marḍiya* by Ibn al-Jazarī, III 3696 (4).
- al-Muqaddimat al-Jazariya* by Ibn al-Jazarī, see *al-Hawāshī al-mufahhima fī sharḥ al-Muqaddima*.
- al-Muqaddimat al-muḥsiba* by Ibn Bābāshādh, see *'Umda dhawī 'l-himam 'ala 'l-Muḥsiba fī 'ilmai 'l-lisān wa'l-qalām*.
- Muqaddima mukhtaṣara fī 'l-tanbīḥ 'ala 'l-laḥn al-khafī* by al-Sa'īdī, IV 3925 (3).
- al-Muqaddimat al-sundusiya fī 'l-nisbat al-sharīfat al-muṣṭafawiya* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5491 (8).
- Muqaddimat al-Zāhid* by al-Zāhid, see *Idāḥ al-maqāsid min Muqaddimat al-Zāhid*.
- al-Muqarrab* by Ibn 'Uṣfūr, see *Taqrīb al-Muqarrab*.
- al-Muqarrīb fī 'l-naḥw* by Ibn 'Uṣfūr, III 3589, VI 4603.
- Muqīd al-adhhān wa-muqīz al-wasnān* by Ibn Hishām, II 3407 (1).
- al-Muqni'* by al-Dānī, see *'Aqilat atrāb al-qaṣā'id fī asna 'l-maqāsid*.
- al-Muqni' fī 'l-fiqh* by Ibn Qudāma, I 3043, II 3306.
- al-Muqni' fī 'l-fiqh* by Ibn Qudāma, see *al-Mughnī fī sharḥ al-Muqni'*.
- al-Muqni' fī 'l-fiqh* by Ibn Qudāma, see *al-Mumtī' sharḥ al-Muqni'*.
- al-Muqni' fī 'l-fiqh* by Ibn Qudāma, see *al-Muḥli' alā alfāz al-Muqni'*.
- al-Muqni' fī 'l-fiqh* by Ibn Qudāma, see *al-Shāfi fī sharḥ al-Muqni'*.
- al-Muqni' fī 'ilm al-jabr wa'l-muqābala* by Ibn al-Hā'im, see *al-Mubdī' sharḥ al-Muqni'*.
- al-Muqni' fī 'l-jabr wa'l-muqābala* by Ibn al-Hā'im, IV 3849 (7).
- al-Muqni' fī 'l-jabr wa'l-muqābala* by Ibn al-Hā'im, see *al-Mumtī' fī sharḥ al-Muqni'*.
- al-Muqni' fī 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Mulaqqīn, IV 3902 (1).
- al-Murāqaba wa'l-muḥāsaba* by al-Muḥāsibī, VI 4893.
- al-Murāṣṣa'* by Ibn al-Athīr, I 3134 (1).
- Murīḥ al-'ānī fī 'l-'amal bi'l-zij al-Khāqānī* by Ibn al-Kaiyāl, VI 4677.
- Murshid al-qārī ilā taḥqīq ma'ālim al-maqārī* by al-Summānī, IV 3925 (4).

- Murshid al-sā'il ilā taṣḥīḥ al-masā'il* by al-Hijāzī, v 4424.
- al-Murshid al-wajīz ilā 'ulūm tata'allaq bi'l-Kitāb al-'azīz* by Abū Shāma, ii 3307 (1), iii 3502 (1), 3653 (2), vi 4693 (2).
- Mursil al-sā'il ilā taṣḥīḥ al-masā'il* by al-Hijāzī, i 3095.
- al-Murtajal sharḥ al-Ḥumal* by al-Khashshāb, iv 3932.
- Murūj al-dhahab wa-ma'ādin al-jawāhir* by al-Mas'ūdī, i 3164.
- al-Murūj al-sundusiyat al-fasiḥa fī ta'rikh al-ṣāliḥiya* by Ibn Kinān, iii 3548 (3).
- al-Muṣaffā* by al-Nasafī, v 4333, vii 5413.
- Muṣḥaf al-qamar fī 'l-ṭalismāt* attr. to Apollonius, vi 4890 (1).
- Mushkil i'rāb al-Qur'ān* by al-Qaisī, iii 3560, iv 3886.
- Mushtaha 'l-uqūl fī muntaha 'l-nuqūl* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (22).
- al-Musmi' sharḥ al-Muqni'* by Ibn al-Hā'im, iv 3849 (8).
- al-Musnad* by Ibn Ḥanbal, v 4146.
- al-Musnad* by Ibn Ḥanbal, see *al-Thulāthiyāt*.
- al-Musnad* by al-Nisābūri, see *Sharḥ al-Musnad lil-Imām al-Shāfi'i*.
- al-Musnad* by al-Shāfi'i, i 3013, v 4393.
- al-Musnad* by al-Shāfi'i, see *al-Mujarrad min al-Musnad*.
- al-Musnad* by al-Shāfi'i, see *al-Shāfi' sharḥ Musnad al-Imām al-Shāfi'i*.
- Musnad Abi Huraira* by Ibn Ḥanbal, vi 4597.
- Musnad al-muqillīn min al-umarā' wa'l-salāṭīn* by al-Rāzī, vii 5498 (6).
- al-Musta'inī* by Ibn Beklāresh, vii 4506.
- al-Mustafā fī sharḥ al-Fiqh al-nāfi'* by al-Nasafī, iv 3835.
- al-Mustafā min 'ilm al-uṣūl* by al-Ghazālī, iv 3879.
- al-Mustafā min al-mustaufā* by al-Nasafī, ii 3439.
- al-Mustaufā fī 'l-naḥw* by al-Farghānī, iv 3855.
- al-Mu'tamad min al-mu'taqad* by al-Kāshānī, v 4446 (2).
- al-Mutashābih fī 'l-Qur'ān* by al-Kisā'i, i 3165 (1).
- al-Muthallath* by al-Dimashqī, ii 3486 (11).
- al-Muthallath* by Quṭrub, vi 4825 (18).
- al-Muthallath* by Quṭrub, see *Muthallath Quṭrub mashrūḥ bi-aqwāl al-shu'arā'*.
- Muthallath* by Quṭrub, see *Qaṣīdat al-Muthallath*.
- Muthallath* by Quṭrub, see *Sharḥ Muthallath Quṭrub*.
- al-Muthallath fī 'ilm al-raml* by Ibn al-Mahfūf, vii 5273.
- Muthallath Quṭrub mashrūḥ bi-aqwāl al-shu'arā'* by al-Muhallabī, vi 4793 (1).
- Muthallathān* by al-Dīrīnī, ii 3486 (12).
- Muthīr al-'azm al-sākin ilā ashraf al-amākin* by Ibn al-Jauzī, vi 4953.
- al-Muṭli' 'alā alfāz al-Muqni'* by al-Ba'li, i 3235.
- al-Muwaṭṭa'* by Mālik b. Anas, i 3001.
- al-Muzhir fī 'ulūm al-lughā* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4944.
- Muzil al-khafā' 'an alfāz al-Shifā'* by al-Shumunnī, ii 3304.
- Muzil niqāb al-khafā' 'an kunā sādatnā Bani 'l-Wafā'* by al-Zabidī, vi 4659.
- al-Naḍra fī aḥādīth al-mā' wa'l-riyād wa'l-khudra* by al-Suyūṭī, 4461 (6).
- Nafaḥāt al-asrār al-makkiya wa-rashaḥāt al-afkār al-dhahabiya* by Ibn Shāsa, vi 4883.
- Nafaḥāt al-azhār 'alā Nasamāt al-ashār* by al-Nābulusī, vi 4790.
- al-Nafaḥāt al-miskiyya fī ṣinā'at al-furūsiya* by al-Ḥamawī, iii 3719.
- Nafā'is al-'alāq fī ma'āthir al-'ushshāq* by Ibn Ḥamāma, iii 3741.
- al-Nafḥ al-'āṭir al-nashq fī madḥ mishmish Dimashq* by al-Murādī, vi 4756 (7).
- Nafḥat al-raihāna wa-rashḥa ṭilā' al-ḥāna* by al-Muḥibbī, v 4048 (i, ii).
- al-Nāfi' fī kaifiyya ta'līm ṣinā'at al-ṭibb* by Ibn Ridwān, v 4026.
- al-Nāfi' lil-ḥakīm* by al-Anṣārī, vii 5145.
- Nafkhat al-ṣūr wa-nafḥat al-zuhūr* by al-Nābulusī, vii 5499 (1).
- al-Nafās* attr. to Jābir b. Ḥaiyān, v 4121 (2).
- Nahj al-balāgha* (sayings) attr. to al-Imām al-Raḍī, v 4292.
- Nahj al-balāgha* by al-Sharīf al-Murtaḍā, v 4292, vii 5451.

- Nahj al-balāgha* by al-Sharīf al-Murtaḍā, see *Minhāj al-barā'a*.
- Nahj al-balāgha* by al-Sharīf al-Murtaḍā, see *Sharḥ Nahj al-balāgha*.
- Nahj al-damātha fī 'l-qurrā' al-thalātha* by al-Ja'barī, see *Khulāṣat al-abḥāth fī sharḥ Nahj al-qirā'āt al-thalāth*.
- Nahj al-sa'āda wa-nasj al-i'āda* by al-'Urḍī, vii 5221.
- al-Nahjat al-marḍiyya sharḥ al-Alfiyya* by al-Suyūṭī, ii 3407 (2).
- al-Nahjat al-marḍiyya fī sharḥ al-Bahjat al-Warḍiyya* by Ibn al-'Irāqī, i 3203.
- al-Najāh al-tālī tilw al-marāḥ* by al-Sighnāqī, vii 5279 (1).
- al-Najāṭ* by Ibn Sīnā, v 4194.
- al-Najdiyyāt* by al-Abīwardī, i 3170.
- al-Najm min kalām saiyid al-'arab wa'l-'ajam* by al-Uqlishī, vi 4646.
- al-Najm al-wahhāj fī sharḥ al-Minhāj* by al-Damīrī, iii 3725, 3747, vi 4706 (i, ii, iii, iv).
- al-Nāmaj fī tafsīr al-rū'yā* by al-Maqdisī, ii 3484.
- Naqd al-Durar wa'l-Ghurar* by al-Wānqulī, iii 3667.
- al-Naqd al-khafī* [Anon.], iii 3675 (6).
- Naqd al-nuṣṣ* by al-Jāmī, i 3206.
- Naqd al-ṭalīb li-xaḡhl al-manāṣīb* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, ii 3317 (2).
- al-Naql al-mastūr fī jawāz qabḍ al-ma'lūm min ghair ḥudūr* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (2).
- Naql al-'arūs* by Ibn Ḥazm, vii 5374.
- al-Nās fī hadam al-kanā'is* by Ibn al-Raf'a, vi 4664 (2).
- al-Naṣā'ih* by al-Muḥāsibī, vi 4915.
- Naṣā'ih Iskandar* attr. to Aristotle, v 4183.
- al-Naṣā'ih al-muḥimma lil-mulūk wa'l-a'imma* by 'Alawān, v 4391 (2).
- Nasamāt al-aṣḥār fī madḥ al-Nabī al-mukhtār* by al-Nābulusī, see *Nafaḥāt al-azḥār 'alā Nasamāt al-aṣḥār*.
- Nasamāt al-saḥar wa-nafaḥāt al-zahar* by al-Sūdī, vi 4949 (2).
- Nashā'āt al-sulāfa bi-munsha'āt al-khilāfa* by al-Ṭabarī, vi 4595.
- Nash'at al-'uqār fīmā qīla fī 'l-idhār* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, iv 3847 (7).
- Nashr 'arf al-hudā al-Muḥammadī wa-bashr 'urf al-hady al-aḥmadī* by Ibn Abī Qaṣība, v 4259 (4).
- Nashr fawā'id al-murabba'in 'al-Manawīya* by al-Malaṭī, iv 3882.
- al-Nashr fī 'l-qirā'āt al-'ashr* by Ibn al-Jazarī, i 3141, vi 4737.
- al-Nashr fī 'l-qirā'āt al-'ashr* by Ibn al-Jazarī, see *Taqrīr al-Nashr fī 'l-qirā'āt al-'ashr*.
- Nashr al-maḥāsin al-ghāliya fī faḍl mashāyikh al-Ṣūfiyya aṣḥāb al-'āliya* by al-Yāfi'i, iv 3933.
- Nashr al-maḥāsin al-Yamanīya fī khaṣā'is al-Yaman wa-nasab al-Qaḥṭāniya* [Anon.], v 4035 (3).
- Naṣīḥat al-ikhwān wa-murshidat al-khullān* by Ibn al-Wardī, see *al-Diyā' al-shamsī 'ala 'l-faṭḥ al-quḍī*.
- Naṣīḥat al-ikhwān wa-murshidat al-khullān* by Ibn al-Wardī, see *al-'Urf al-nadī fī sharḥ qaṣīdat Ibn al-Wardī*.
- al-Nāsikh wa'l-mansūkh* by Ibn Salāma, vi 4682, vii 5124.
- al-Nāsikh wa'l-mansūkh* by al-Isfarā'īnī, vii 5246 (2).
- Nasīm al-saḥar* by al-Tha'libī, vi 4820 (1).
- al-Nasmat al-nafḥiyya* by al-Maqdisī, see *Tauḍīḥ li-naẓmai 'l-Risālat al-Faṭḥiyya*.
- al-Naṣṣ al-qāhir wa'l-faṭḥ al-zāhir* by al-Kāfiyājī, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Naṣṣ al-qāhir*.
- Natā'ij al-askār fī ḥukm al-muqīmīn fī 'l-asfār* by al-'Āmilī, iii 3742 (6).
- al-Natā'ij al-ilāhiyya* by al-Ḥillī, vi 4505.
- Natā'ij al-naẓar fī ḥawāshī al-Durar wa'l-Ghurar* by Nūḥ Efendī, iii 3622, 3623.
- Natā'ij al-qurba wa-nafā'is al-ghurba* by al-Khabrī, i 3168 (1).
- Nathl al-kinān fī 'l-Khushkanān* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (7), vi 4713 (12).
- Nathr al-durar fī 'l-muḥāḍarāt* by al-Ābī, iv 3814.
- Nathr al-fawā'id wa-naẓm al-farā'id* [Anon.], i 3181.
- Nathr al-jumān fī tarājim al-a'yān* by al-Faiyūmī, v 4113 (i, ii).
- Nathr al-lā'ālī* attr. to 'Alī b. Abī Ṭālib, iv 3859 (2), v 4174.
- al-Natīja* by Nūr al-Dīn, vi 4564.
- Natīja fī 'ilm al-qabbān* [Anon.], v 4365 (2).

- Natījat al-fikar fī amrād al-baṣar* by al-Maqdisī, II 3425 (1).
- Natījat al-fikr fī 'l-ijhār bi'l-dhikr* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5500 (8).
- Nawābiḡh al-kilam* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Sawābiḡh al-Nawābiḡh*.
- Nawādir al-uṣūl* by al-Tirmidhī, III 3557 (1).
- Nawāl al-ṭa'ul fī taḥqīq al-ijād bi'l-qawl* by al-Kūrānī, V 4443 (9).
- al-Nazā'ir* attr. to Ibn 'Abdūn, VI 4507 (1).
- al-Nazā'ir wa'l-ashbāh* by Ibn al-Wakil, I 3228.
- al-Nazar al-mushrif 'alā qawl al-qā'il 'Arifṭa am lam ta'rif* by al-Nābulusī, VII 5499 (6).
- Nazm al-badī' fī madḡ al-shafī'* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5491 (23).
- Nazm al-barāhīn fī uṣūl al-dīn* by al-Ḥillī, see *Mā'arīj al-fahm fī sharḡ al-Nazm*.
- Nazm al-durar fī tanāsub al-āy wa'l-suwar* by al-Biqā'ī, III 3666 (5). VI 4934 (i, ii).
- Nazm al-durar fī 'l-tawārīkh wa'l-siyār* by al-Ḥamawī, VII 5264.
- Nazm al-la'ālī'* by al-Ja'barī, see *Sharḡ al-Ja'barīya*.
- al-Nazm al-mufīd fī 'l-mufradāt* by al-'Umari, see *Minaḡ al-shifā' al-shāfiyāt fī sharḡ al-mufradāt*.
- Nazm al-qanā'a fī-man rawā lah al-jamā'a* by Ibn Bardis, II 3458 (1).
- Nazm al-sulūk* by Ibn al-Fāriḍ, see *Kashf al-wujūh al-ghurr li-mā'ānī nazm al-durr*.
- Nazm thulāthiyāt al-Bukhārī* by al-Birmāwī, see *Sharḡ Nazm thulāthiyāt al-Bukhārī*.
- Nihāyat al-bayān fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-Mausilī, I 3243.
- al-Nihāya fī fann al-kināya* by al-Tha'libī, VI 4629 (6).
- al-Nihāya fī gharīb al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Athīr, I 3023, V 4293.
- al-Nihāya fī 'ilm al-'ain* [Anon.], II 3425 (3).
- Nihāyat al-idrāk fī asrār 'ulūm al-aflāk* by al-Fārisī, VI 4562.
- Nihāyat al-musāmara fī 'l-'amal bi'l-musātara* [Anon.], VI 4833 (2).
- Nihāyat al-qasḍ fī ṣinā'at al-faṣḍ* by Ibn al-Akfānī, VI 4546.
- Nihāyat al-rāḡhib fī sharḡ 'arūḍ Ibn al-Ḥātib* by al-Qurashī, VII 5037 (2).
- Nihāyat al-su'āl fī sharḡ Minhāj al-wuṣūl* by al-Isnawī, III 3745 (1), VI 4970.
- Nihāyat al-ṭalab fī sharḡ al-Muktasab* by al-Jildakī, I 3108, II 3258, VII 5295.
- Nihāyat al-wuṣūl ilā 'ilm al-uṣūl* by al-Ḥillī, I 3054.
- Nizām al-gharīb* by al-Rabā'i, II 3365.
- al-Nubadh fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by Ibn Ḥazm, II 3468 (1).
- Nubḡha fī 'l-buyū'* by Ibn Ḥazm, II 3468 (2).
- Nubḡha min silsilat al-ansāb* [Anon.], VI 4588.
- Nubḡhah laṭīfa* by al-Ghaznawī, VII 5496 (3).
- al-Nubḡhat al-wafīya bi-waḍ' al-aurāq al-'adadīya wa'l-ḡarfiya* by al-Shabrāmallisī, VI 4515.
- al-Nubḡhat al-zakīya fī 'l-qawā'id al-aṣliya* by al-Birmāwī, see *al-Fawā'id al-saniya fī sharḡ al-Alfiya*.
- al-Nukat al-hisān* by Abū Haiyān, III 3635.
- al-Nukat al-wafīya 'ala 'l-Alfiya* by al-Biqā'ī, I 3162 (3).
- al-Nukat wa'l-'uyūn* by al-Māwardī, VII 5109.
- al-Nukat al-zirāf* by Ibn Fahd, IV 3838.
- Nukḡab al-kḡuṭab* by Ibn Ḥajar, II 3309 (3).
- Nukḡabat al-fikar fī muṣṭalah ahl al-athar* by Ibn Ḥajar, see *Nuzḡat al-nazar fī tauḍīḡ Nukḡabat al-fikar*.
- al-Nukḡabat al-saniya fī sharḡ al-Hamzīya* by al-Jaujarī, VI 4882.
- Nukḡbat al-dahr fī 'ajā'ib al-barr wa'l-baḡr* by al-Dimashqī, IV 3765.
- Nukḡbat al-mas'ala* by al-Nābulusī, VII 5499 (7).
- al-Nuqāya* by al-Suyūṭī, II 3420 (5).
- al-Nuqāya* by al-Suyūṭī, see *Itmām al-dirāya li-qurrā' al-Nuqāya*.
- Nūr al-'ain* by 'Alawān, IV 3896, V 4391 (1).
- al-Nūr fī 'adad al-aiyām wa'l-shuḡūr* by Ibn al-Jauzī, II 3383.
- Nūr al-ḡaḡīqa wa-naur al-ḡadīqa* by al-Ḥārithī, IV 3820.
- Nūr al-insān fī 'shṭiqāq lafṣ al-insān* by Ibn al-Ḥanbalī, VI 4544.
- Nūr al-masrā fī tafsīr āyat al-isrā'* by Abū Shāma, II 3307 (7).
- Nūr al-shurūḡ fī madḡ al-birr wa-dhamm al-'uqūq* by al-Lu'lu'i, VI 4766.

- Nūr al-'Uyūn fī talkhīṣ sirat al-Imām al-ma'mūn* by Ibn Saiyid al-Nās, vi 4551 (1), 4825 (6).
- Nūr al-'uyūn wa-jāmi' al-funūn* by al-Kaḥḥāl, vi 4921 (1).
- Nuskha taqlīd al-muqtanā* by Qā'im al-Zamān, ii 3373 (8).
- Nuṣrat al-mutagharribīn min al-auṣān 'ala 'l-ḡalama wa-ahl al-'udwān* by al-Biqā'i, vi 4839.
- al-Nuṭaf 'alā madhhab Abī Ḥanīfa* by al-Wāsiṭī, iii 3697.
- al-Nuṭaf al-ḥisān* by al-Damrāghī, ii 3473.
- Nuzhat al-abṣār fī auṣān al-ash'ār* by al-'Unnābī, vi 4730 (1).
- Nuzhat al-anām fī ta'rīkh al-Islām* by Ibn Duqmāq, see *al-Muntaqā min Ta'rīkh Ibn Duqmāq*.
- Nuzhat al-arwāḥ fī masā'il ṣinā'at al-jirāḥ* by al-Jarā'iḥī, v 4486.
- Nuzhat al-arwāḥ wa-bahjat al-ashbāḥ* by al-Bahnasī, i 3210.
- Nuzhat al-aṣḥāb fī mu'āsharat al-aḥbāb* by al-Maghribī, v 4151.
- Nuzhat al-asmā' fī mas'alat al-samā'* by Ibn Rajab, v 4242.
- Nuzhat al-ḥadā'iq* by al-Kāshī, iii 3640 (2).
- Nuzhat al-naḥs bi-taqwīm al-shams* by al-Ṣafatī, v 4085.
- Nuzhat al-naẓar fī 'l-'amal bi'l-shams wa'l-qamar* by al-Wafā'i, iii 3684.
- Nuzhat al-naẓar fī kashf ḥaqīqat al-inshā' wa'l-khabar* by al-Bukhārī, i 3146.
- Nuzhat al-naẓar fī tauḍīḥ Nukhabat al-fikar* by Ibn Ḥajar, v 4384 (1).
- Nuzhat al-nāẓir fī waḍ' khuṭūṭ faḍl al-dā'ir* by Ibn Abī 'l-Faṭḥ, see *Talkhīṣ Nuzhat al-nāẓir*.
- Nuzhat al-nāẓirīn fī ta'rīkh man waliya Miṣr min al-khulafā' wa'l-salāṭīn* by al-Karmī, vi 4907 (10).
- Nuzhat al-qulūb wa-bughyat al-maṭlūb* by al-Shādhilī, i 3168 (6).
- Nuzhat al-qulūb fī gharīb al-Qur'ān* by al-Sijistānī, vii 5347.
- Nuzhat al-qulūb fī gharīb al-Qur'ān* by al-Sijistānī, see *Tafsīr gharīb al-Qur'ān*.
- al-Nuzhat al-saniya fī akhbār al-khulafā' wa'l-mulūk al-miṣriya* by Ibn al-Ṭulūnī, vi 4683 (2).
- Nuzhat al-sulṭān* by al-Brūsawī, i 3121. —
- al-Nuzhat al-thamīna fī akhbār al-Madīna* by Ibn al-Najjār, v 4156.
- Nuzhat al-'umr fī 'l-tafḍīl bain al-bīd wa'l-sūd wa'l-sumr* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (5), vi 4713 (10).
- Nuzūl al-Ghaith* by al-Damāminī, v 4320 (1).
- Nuzūl al-rahma bi'l-tahadduth bi'l-ni'ma* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (11).
- Pentateuch*, v 4103.
- Περὶ κινουμένων σφαίρας* by Autolycus, i 3035 (3).
- [Prayers] [Anon.], vii 5468.
- [Prayers for days of the week] attr. to 'Alī b. Abī Ṭālib, v 4199.
- Prognostica* by Hippocrates, i 3127, ii 3341 (1).
- The Psalms of David*, see *al-Mazāmīr*.
- al-Qabasāt* by Muḥammad Bāqir, vi 4773.
- Qabs al-anwār wa-jāmi' al-asrār* by al-Nadrūmī, vi 4518, vii 5068.
- al-Qabs al-ḥawī li-ghurur Daw' al-Sakhāwī* by al-Shammā', vii 5176.
- Qaḍā' al-arab* by al-Subkī, vii 5422.
- al-Qādirī fī 'ilm al-ta'bīr* by al-Dīnawarī, i 3005, iii 3569.
- Qahwat al-inshā'* by Ibn Ḥijja, vi 4619.
- Qaid al-awābid* by al-Nasafī, see *al-Raḥīq al-makhtūm*.
- Qaid al-sharā'id wa-naẓm al-farā'id* by Ibn Wahbān, see *'Iqd al-qalā'id fī ḥall Qaid al-sharā'id*.
- Qaid al-sharā'id* by Ibn Wahbān, see *Tafsīr 'iqd al-qalā'id bi-takmil Qaid al-sharā'id*.
- Qā'ida fī dhikr al-mawt* by al-Wāsiṭī, vi 4733 (4).
- Qā'ida fī 'l-mu'jizāt wa'l-karāmāt* by Ibn Taimīya, vii 5355 (1).
- al-Qā'idat al-Marrākushīya* by Ibn Taimīya, iii 3537 (5).
- Qalā'id al-'iqyān fī faḍā'il Āl 'Uthmān* by al-Karmī, vi 4731, vii 5298.
- Qalā'id al-'iqyān fī mafākkir dawlat Āl 'Uthmān* by al-'Ubaidī, vi 4678.

- Qalā'id al-'iqyān wa-mahāsīn al-a'yān* by Ibn Khāqān, v 4958.
- al-Qalā'id al-jawharīya fī ta'rīkh al-Ṣālihiya* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, 11 3485 (4).
- Qalā'id al-nuḥūr* by al-Jildakī, see *Intikhāb Qalā'id al-nuḥūr fī ṣadr Dīwān al-Shudhūr*.
- Qalā'id al-nuḥūr* by al-'Umarī, see *al-Durr al-manthūr li-hall Qalā'id al-nuḥūr*.
- al-Qalā'id wa'l-fawā'id* by al-'Āmilī, iv 3928.
- al-Qalā'id wa'l-fawā'id* by al-Ahwāzī, iv 3943.
- Qam' al-ḥirṣ* by al-Qurtubī, see *Maṣ'ala manqūla min kitāb Qam' al-ḥirṣ*.
- Qam' al-nufūs wa-ruḡyat al-ma'nūs* by al-Ḥisnī, vi 4582 (1).
- al-Qāmūs al-muḥīṭ wa'l-qabas al-wasīṭ* by al-Firūzābādī, i 3229, iii 3740, v 4221, vii 5048, 5283, 5351, 5439.
- al-Qāmūs al-muḥīṭ* by al-Firūzābādī, see *Farḥ al-qaddūs fī sharḥ khutbat al-Qāmūs*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, iv 3981, 3982, v 4290, vii 5038, 5201.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *al-Fuṣūl al-ilāqīya*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *Kulliyāt al-Qānūn*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *al-Mughnī Sharḥ al-Mūjiz*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *al-Mūjiz*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *al-Mūjiz fī 'l-ṭibb*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *al-Munjiz Sharḥ al-Mūjiz*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *al-Qānūncha fī 'l-ṭibb*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *Sharḥ Kulliyāt al-Qānūn*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *Sharḥ al-Mūjiz*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *Sharḥ al-Qānūn*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *Sharḥ al-Qānūnja*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *al-Taṣrīḥ al-maknūn fī tanqīḥ al-Qānūn*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *al-Tuḥfat al-Sa'dīya*.
- al-Qānūncha fī 'l-ṭibb* by al-Jaghminī, vi 4513 (1).
- al-Qānūncha* by al-Jaghminī, see *Sharḥ al-Qānūnja*.
- Qar' al-siyūt fī qam' ahl al-liwāt* by al-Saffarīnī, vi 4907 (2).
- Qaṣd al-sabīl ilā tauḥīd al-ḥaqq al-wakīl* by al-Kūrānī, v 4443 (12).
- Qaṣīda* by Ṭarafa, vi 4780 (3).
- al-Qaṣīdat al-bassāma bi-aṭwāq al-ḥamāma* by Ibn 'Abdūn, v 4351.
- Qaṣīdat al-Burda* by al-Būṣīrī, 11 3486 (7).
- Qaṣīdat al-Burda* by al-Būṣīrī, see *Ḥawāshīn 'alā Qaṣīdat al-Burda*.
- Qaṣīdat al-Burda* by Ka'b b. Zuhair, see *Sharḥ Qaṣīdat al-Burda*.
- Qaṣīda farīda* by al-Yāfi'i, vi 4907 (4).
- Qaṣīda fī 'l-rāmy* by al-Yūnīnī, i 3158 (1).
- Qaṣīda fī 'l-rūḥ* by Ibn Sīnā, see *Sharḥ Qaṣīdat al-ra'is Ibn Sīnā*.
- Qaṣīda fī 'l-sunna* by al-Sijistānī, iv 3849 (3).
- Qaṣīdat al-ghurar* by al-'Irāqī, see *Sharḥ Qaṣīdat al-ghurar*.
- Qaṣīdat al-ghurūr al-nūniya* by al-'Irāqī, see *Kashf al-asrār*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Hamziya* by al-Būṣīrī, see *al-Nukhabat al-saniya fī sharḥ al-Hamziya*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Hamziya* by al-Būṣīrī, see *Sharḥ al-qasīdat al-mausūma bi-umm al-qurā fī madḥ khair al-warā*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-ḥasnā' al-sāwīya* by al-Sāwī, v 4354.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-ḥasnā' al-sāwīya* by al-Sāwī, see *al-Ḥawī fī sharḥ Qaṣīdat al-Sāwī*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Khāqāniya* by Ibn Khāqān, see *Sharḥ al-Qaṣīdat al-Khāqāniya*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Khazrajiya* by al-Khazraji, 11 3486 (18).
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Khazrajiya* by al-Khazraji, see *Sharḥ al-Khazrajiya*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Khazrajiya* by al-Khazraji, see *Sharḥ al-Qaṣīdat al-Khazrajiya*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Lāmiya* by al-Ṣafadī, see *Ḥawāshīn 'alā sharḥ al-Qaṣīdat al-Lāmiya*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Lāmiya* by al-Shāṭibī, v 4492 (3).
- Qaṣīdat al-Lāmiya* by al-Shāṭibī, see *Faṭḥ al-mannān fī 'l-ajwibat al-thamān*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-lāmiya fī 'l-tauḥīd* by al-Ūshī, vi 4780 (1).

- Qaṣīdat al-mamdūd wa'l-maqṣūr* by Ibn Duraid, II 3486 (23).
- Qaṣīdat al-Muthallath* by al-Muhallabī, VI 4821 (3).
- al-Qaṣīdat al-nūniya* by al-Bustī, VI 4780 (2).
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Shaqrāṭisiya* by al-Shaqrāṭisi, VI 4825 (8).
- Qaṣīda ta'īya fi 'l-nisā'* [Anon.], VI 4907 (7).
- Qaṣf al-zaharāt fi 'l-'amal bi-rub' al-muqanṭarāt* by Ibn Abi 'l-Faṭḥ, VI 4793 (5).
- Qaṣr al-sail fi amr al-khail* by al-Bulqīnī, V 4272 (2).
- al-Qawl al-jalī fi taṭawwur al-walī* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5500 (20).
- al-Qawl al-muharrar* by al-Suyūṭī, VI 4700 (3), VII 5112 (5), 5491 (11).
- al-Qawl al-mu'ib fi 'l-qadā' al-mujib* by al-Subkī, V 4463 (6).
- al-Qawl al-munabbī 'an tarjamat Ibn 'Arabī* by al-Sakhāwī, VI 4878.
- al-Qawl al-mustajād fi sharḥ kitāb Ummahāt al-aulād* by al-Samhūdī, VI 4899.
- al-Qawl al-mutba' fi aḥkām al-kanā'is wa'l-biyya'* by Ibn Quṭlūbughā, III 3724.
- al-Qawl al-nabīl bi-dhikr al-tatfīl* by Ibn al-Jauzī, VI 4770.
- al-Qawl al-qā'im fi bayān ta'thīr ḥukm al-ḥākīm* by Ibn Quṭlūbughā, VII 5276 (2).
- al-Qawā'id* by al-Ba'li, VII 5125.
- al-Qawā'id* by al-Fāsi, VI 4748.
- al-Qawā'id* by al-Ḥiṣnī, I 3226.
- [*Qawā'id*] by al-Mullawī, V 4416 (3).
- Qawā'id al-'aqā'id* by al-Ghazālī, V 4446 (1).
- al-Qawā'id fi 'l-fiqh* by al-Zarkashī, II 3314, V 4157.
- al-Qawā'id al-kubrā fi 'l-aḥkām* by al-Sulamī, I 3132, V 4440, VI 4696.
- Qawā'id al-Sharī'a* by al-Sulamī, see *al-Qawā'id al-kubrā fi 'l-aḥkām*.
- al-Qawā'id al-ṣūfiya* by Ibn al-Wāsiṭī, II 3348 (2).
- al-Qawā'id wa'l-Fawā'id* by Ibn Rajab, II 3267.
- al-Qawā'id wa'l-ishārāt fi nūl al-qirā'āt* by al-Ḥamawī, V 4432 (2).
- al-Qilādat al-jauhariya fi sharḥ al-Ḥalāwat al-sukkarīya* by al-Āthārī, VI 4712.
- al-Qirā li-qāṣidī Umm al-Qurā* by al-Ṭabari, I 3077.
- al-Qirānāt fi 'l-burūj* by Abū Ma'shar, V 4089, VI 4988 (2).
- Qissa Salāmān wa-Absāl* by al-Ṭūsī, VII 5303.
- Qissa Yūsuf* by Ibn al-Jauzī, VII 5333.
- al-Qiyās*, IV 3769.
- Qunyat al-munya fi tatimmat al-Ghunya* by al-Zāhidī, I 3032, VI 4611.
- Qurādat al-dhahab fi naqd ash'ār al-'arab* by Ibn Rāshiq, VI 4629 (4).
- al-Qur'at al-Ḥijāzīya* by al-Ḥijāzī, VII 5248.
- Qurb al-khiṭāb fi tafsīr Fāṣiḥat al-kitāb* by al-Sharīf, VII 5246 (1).
- Qurrat al-'ain fi bayān al-madhhabin* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, VI 4607.
- Qurrat al-'ain fīmā ḥasala min al-ittifāq wa'l-ikhtilāf bain al-madhhabin* by Ibn al-Mabrad, III 3504 (1).
- Qurrat al-'uyūn fi akhbār al-Yaman al-maimūn* by Ibn al-Daiba', I 3221 (1), V 4035 (1).
- al-Qusṭās fi 'l-manṭiq* by al-Samarqandī, see *Sharḥ al-Qusṭās*.
- Qusṭās al-mu'ādala fi 'ilm al-jabr wa'l-muqābala* by al-Zanjānī, IV 3927.
- al-Qusṭās al-mustaḡim* by al-Ghazālī, IV 3929.
- al-Qusṭās al-mustaḡim fi 'l-ḥadd wa'l-burḥān al-qawīm* by Ibn al-Murtaḍā, I 3100 (ii) (3).
- Qūt al-ḥādīr wa-xād al-musāfir* by Ibn al-Jazzār, VII 5224 (6).
- Qūt al-muḥtāj fi sharḥ al-Minhāj* by al-Adhra'i, II 3301, VI 4851.
- Qūt al-nafs fi ma'rifat al-arkān al-khams* by al-Samarqandī, III 3717.
- Qūt al-qulūb* by al-Makki, III 3698, IV 3930.
- Rabī' al-abrār fīmā yasurr al-khawāṭir wa'l-afkār* by al-Zamakhsharī, V 4047 (i, ii, iii).
- Rabī' al-abrār fīmā yasurr al-khawāṭir wa'l-afkār* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Zahr al-Rabī'*.
- Radd ba'd fatāwā Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ* by Ibn 'Abd al-Salām, IV 3854 (13).
- Radd al-intiqād 'alā lafẓ al-Imām al-Shāfi'i* by al-Baihaqī, IV 3654 (2).
- Radd al-'uqūl al-ṭā'isha ilā ma'rifa ma'khtaṣṣat bihi Khadija wa-'Ā'isha* by al-Shādhilī, III 3678.

- Raf' al-ikhtilāf 'an kalāmai 'l-Qāḍī wa'l-Kashshāf* by al-Nābulusī, II 3260 (2).
Raf' al-ishkāl bi-zuhūr al-'ashr fi 'l-'ashr fi ghālib al-ashkāl by al-Jabartī, v 4069.
Raf' al-malāma 'ammā qīla fi 'l-ḥijāma by Ibn Tūlūn, II 3317 (3).
Raf' al-ṣaut bi-dhabh al-maut by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (3).
Raf' al-sina fī naṣb al-zina by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5491 (20).
Raf' al-sulūr fi 'l-'amal bi-ruḥ' al-dustūr by al-Karakī, VI 4833 (1).
al-Raḥīq al-makhtūm by al-Ḥaddādī, VII 5156.
al-Raḥma fi 'l-ṭibb wa'l-ḥikma by al-Ṣanaubarī, v 4130 (6).
Raḥmat al-umma fi 'khtilāf al-a'imma by al-'Uthmānī, I 3092.
Raiḥānat al-alibbā' wa-nuzhat al-ḥayāt al-dunyā by al-Khafājī, IV 3972 (1).
Raiḥānat al-muhaj min mukhtār kitāb al-Faraj [Anon.], VII 5212.
Raiḥānat al-rūḥ fī rasm al-sā'āt 'alā mustawī al-suṭūḥ by al-Asadī, III 3651.
al-Rā'iyat al-Sharīshīya by al-Sharīshī, see *Sherḥ al-Ra'iyat al-Sharīshīya*.
al-Ra'iyat fī ilm al-istibdāl by al-Kāfiyaji, I 3201 (?).
Raqā'iq al-siḥr wa-ḥadā'iq al-shi'r by Ibn al-Bā'irī, I 3155.
al-Raqā'iq wa'l-ḥaqā'iq, see *al-Ḥaqā'iq wa'l-raqā'iq*.
al-Raqā'iq wa'l-ḥikāyāt by Khaithama, II 3495 (2).
[Rasā'il] [Anon.], VII 5372, 5400.
Rasā'il by al-Ḥaskafī, VI 4675.
Rasā'il by al-Khāqānī, IV 3798 (1).
Rasā'il by al-Khwārizmī, v 4247.
Rasā'il by al-Ma'arri, VI 4714.
Rasā'il by Qā'im al-Zamān, VI 4681.
Rasā'il by al-Ṣabī, VI 4620.
[Rasā'il Darazīya] [Anon.], VI 4974, VII 5028, 5225, 5352, 5457.
al-Rasā'il al-Fārūqīya by al-Fārūqī, see *Zubdat al-rasā'il al-Fārūqīya wa-'umdat al-masā'il al-ṣūfiya*.
Rasā'il fi 'l-ālāt by al-Kindī, VII 5254 (4).
[Rasā'il fī amrād al-'ain] [Anon.], VII 5271.
[Rasā'il fi 'l-hai'a wa'l-handasa] [Anon.], VII 5254 (5).
[Rasā'il fī 'ilm al-tanjīm] (Various authors), VI 4512.
Rasā'il fi 'l-maqāsid al-ḥikmīya by al-Fārisī, II 3300.
[Rasā'il fi 'l-taṣawwuf] by al-Ḍasūqī, II 3262.
Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Ṣafā', VII 5425.
Rashaḥāt al-maddād fīmā yata'allaq bi'l-ṣāfināt al-jiyād by al-Bakhshī, VII 5233 (1).
Rashf al-zulāl min al-siḥr al-halāl by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (9).
Raud al-ādāb by al-Ḥijāzī, VI 4575.
Raud al-afkār fī ghurar al-ḥikāyāt wa'l-akhbār by Ibn al-Rukn, v 4158.
al-Raud al-balīl fīmā yata'allaq bi-qaṣīdat Ibn Isrā'il by al-Murādī, VI 4756 (3).
al-Raud al-bāsim fī shamā'il al-muṣṭafā Abi 'l-Qāsim by al-Munāwī, VI 4843.
al-Raud al-fā'iq fī 'l-mawā'iz wa'l-raqā'iq by al-Ḥurāifish, VI 4739.
al-Raud al-nazih fī nazm al-Tanbīh by Ibn Baillik, II 3312.
Raud al-rayāḥīn by al-Yāfi'i, see *Atrāf 'ajā'ib al-āyāt wa'l-barāḥīn wa-ardāf gharā'ib ḥikāyāt Raud al-rayāḥīn*.
Raud al-tālib by Ibn al-Muqri', VI 4912.
al-Raud al-unuf al-bāsim by al-Suhailī, II 3294, IV 3797, v 4137.
Raudat afḥām dhawī 'l-albāb by al-Baghdādī, II 3251, 3436.
Raudat al-albāb wa-tuḥfat al-aḥbāb by Ibn al-Mu'ayyad, v 4057 (1).
al-Raudat al-anīqa fī bayān al-sharī'a wa'l-ḥaqīqa by al-Dirīnī, VII 5421 (2).
Raudat al-azhār wa-bahjat al-nufūs wa-nuzhat al-abṣār by al-Qurṭubī, VI 4601.
Raudat al-faṣāḥa by al-Rāzī, v 4499.
al-Rauda fī 'l-qirā'āt al-iḥdā 'ashara by al-Baghdādī VI 4795.
Raudat al-muḥibbīn wa-nuzhat al-mushtāqīn by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziyya, IV 3832.
Raudat al-mu'minīn fī aḥwāl Saiyid al-mursalīn by al-Bistāmī, IV 3884.
Raudat al-quḍāt wa-ṭariq al-najāt by al-Samnānī, v 4162.
Raudat al-sulwān by al-Fajjī, v 4480.

- Rauḍat al-ṭālib* by Ibn al-Muqri', see *Asna 'l-maṭālib fī sharḥ Rauḍat al-ṭālib*.
- Rauḍat al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, II 3255, IV 3753, V 4049, 4337.
- Rauḍat al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Ḥāshiyat al-Rauḍat al-Nawawīya*.
- Rauḍat al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Muhimmāt fī 'l-fiqh*.
- Rauḍat al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Rauḍa*.
- Rauḍat al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Murshid al-sā'il ilā taṣḥīḥ al-masā'il*.
- Rauḍat al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Mursil al-sā'il ilā taṣḥīḥ al-masā'il*.
- Rauḍat al-ṭālibīn wa-'umdat al-sālikīn* by Ibn 'Aṭā' Allāh, VI 4880.
- Rauḍat al-taqrīr* by al-Wāsiṭi, see *Sharḥ Rauḍat al-taqrīr*.
- Rauḍat al-'ulamā' wa-nuzḥat al-fudalā'* by al-Zandawaisiti, IV 3868.
- Rauḥ al-rūḥ fīmā ḥadatha ba'd al-mi'at al-tāsi'a min al-fitan wa'l-futūḥ* by Ibn Rasūl Allāh, I 3221 (2).
- al-Ri'āya fī 'l-sulūk* by al-Muḥāsibī, III 3597.
- al-Ri'āya fī tajwīd al-Qur'ān* by al-Qaisī, II 3453 (2).
- al-Ri'āyat al-kubrā* by Ibn Shabīb, III 3541.
- al-Ri'āya li-ḥuqūq Allāh* by al-Muḥāsibī, see *al-Dirāya li-aḥkām al-Ri'āya*.
- al-Ri'āya li-ḥuqūq Allāh* by al-Muḥāsibī, see *Maqāṣid al-Ri'āya*.
- al-Ri'āya li-tajwīd al-qirā'a wa-taḥqīq al-fāḫ al-tilāwa* by al-Qaisī, III 3653 (12).
- Riḥ al-nisrīn fī man 'āsha min al-ṣaḥāba mi'a wa-'ishrīn* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (29), 5491 (3).
- Risāla* [Anon.], VI 4695.
- al-Risāla* by Ibn Abī Zaid, see *Tanwīr al-maqāla fī ḥall al-fāḫ al-Risāla*.
- Risāla* by Ibn 'Arabī, VII 5493 (1).
- al-Risāla* by Ibn Ḥazm, VI 4856 (3).
- Risālat al-'abīd al-nāṣiḥ* by Abu 'l-Mawāhib, VI 4831 (2).
- al-Risālat al-'Adawīya* by Ibn Taimīya, III 3537 (4).
- al-Risālat allatī ursilat ilā Walī al-'ahd* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (12).
- Risālat al-anwār* by Ibn 'Arabī, III 3682 (12).
- al-Risālat al-aṣṭīya* by al-Shāfi'i, II 3385.
- Risālat al-aṣṭarlāb* by Ibn al-Sarrāj, VII 5294.
- Risālat al-balāgh wa'l-nihāya fī 'l-tauḥīd* by Qā'im al-Zamān, III 3675 (9).
- Risāla Bayūn al-Brahmanī* attr. to Bayūn, I 3231 (8).
- al-Risālat al-dāmi'a* [Anon.], II 3373 (1).
- [*Risāla Darazīya*] [Anon.], VI 4984.
- Risālat al-durar* [Anon.], VII 5002 (5).
- al-Risālat al-Fāḍiliya* by Ibn Maimūn, V 4014 (2).
- al-Risālat al-falakīyat al-kubrā* attr. to Hermes, I 3231 (1).
- [*Risāla falsafiya*] by 'Umar al-Khaiyām, I 3045 (3).
- al-Risālat al-Faḥriya* by al-Qūshjī, see *Sharḥ al-Risālat al-Faḥriya*.
- al-Risāla fī ādāb al-baḥth* by al-Samarqandī, see *Sharḥ al-Risāla fī ādāb al-baḥth*.
- Risāla fī aḥkām al-adwiyat al-qalbīya* by Ibn Sīnā, III 3676 (1).
- Risāla fī 'amal al-ālāt al-raṣadiya* by al-'Urḍī, I 3176.
- Risāla fī 'l-'amal bi'l-iṣṭarlāb* by Abu 'l-Ṣalt, I 3183.
- al-Risāla fī 'l-'amal bi'l-rub'* by al-Mizzī, V 4282 (3).
- Risāla fī 'l-'amal bi-rub' al-muqanṭarāt* by al-Mizzī, I 3056 (1).
- Risāla fī a'māl al-'ibād* by al-Dauwānī, VII 5494 (5).
- Risāla fī 'l-'aqā'id* by Ibn Taimīya, II 3292 (8).
- Risāla fī asbāb ḥudūth al-ḥurūf* by Ibn Sīnā, III 3653 (9).
- Risāla fī 'l-aṣṭarlāb* by al-Dāghistānī, VII 5496 (4).
- Risāla fī 'l-balāgha* [Anon.], IV 3785 (1).
- Risāla fī 'l-basmala wa'l-ḥamdala* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, see *Sharḥ muqaddima Zakariyā' al-Anṣārī*.
- Risāla fī bayān al-ḥaqīqa* by al-Kāshānī, III 3682 (5).
- Risāla fī bayān al-mu'jizāt* by al-Kāfiyaji, III 3519 (2).
- Risāla fī bayān tafrīq al-adyān* attr. to Rīsimūs, I 3231 (3).
- Risāla fī qarūrat al-taḍādd* by 'Umar al-Khaiyām, I 3045 (5).

- Risāla fī dhikr 'adad al-a'mā'* by Ibn Sīnā, III 3676 (3).
- Risāla fī dhikr al-naḥl* by al-Maqrizī, v 4118 (1).
- [*Risāla fī 'l-fiqh*] by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5500 (6).
- Risāla fī 'l-ghāliya* by al-Suyūṭī, VI 4713 (11).
- Risāla fī 'l-ghasl* by al-'Āmili, III 3742 (2).
- Risāla fī 'l-habwa* by al-'Āmili, III 3742 (9).
- Risāla fī 'l-hai'a* by al-Qabīṣī, VII 5254 (6).
- Risāla fī 'l-haid* by al-Zāhidī, II 3399 (4).
- Risāla fī 'l-hajj* by al-'Āmili, III 3742 (7).
- Risāla fī ḥall al-shakk* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (6).
- Risāla fī ḥarf Abī 'Amr ibn al-'Alā'* by al-Baṣīr, IV 3883 (3).
- Risāla fī 'l-ḥathth 'alā ṣalāt al-jum'a* by al-'Āmili, III 3742 (5).
- Risāla fī 'l-hikam wa'l-man'iza* [Anon.], VI 4780 (4).
- Risāla fī ḥirmān al-zauja* by al-'Āmili, III 3742 (10).
- Risāla fī 'l-ḥudūd al-ṭibbiya* [Anon.], v 4001 (1).
- Risāla fī ḥukm al-tutun wa'l-qahwa* by al-'Ainī, v 4400 (6).
- [*Risāla fī 'l-ḥurūf*] [Anon.], I 3168 (7).
- Risāla fī 'l-ḥurūf* by al-Tustarī, I 3168 (3).
- Risāla fī 'l-'ibādāt* by al-Ghazālī, v 4416 (2).
- [*Risāla fī 'id al-Naṣārā*] by Ibn Taimiyya, II 3296 (4).
- Risāla fī 'ilm al-Bārī* by Zain al-Dīn Ṣadaqa, I 3045 (9).
- Risāla fī 'ilm al-frāsa* by al-Dimashqī, VII 5434.
- Risāla fī 'ilm al-sulūk* by al-Kubrā, III 3682 (7), VII 5067 (1).
- Risāla fī 'ilm al-tajwīd* [Anon.], VII 5229 (2).
- Risāla fī imāu abawai Khair al-Barīya* [Anon.], VI 4787 (2).
- Risāla fī inābat al-khaṭṭain* by al-Qummī, VII 5255 (3).
- Risāla fī ithbāt al-ṣāni'* by Zain al-Dīn Ṣadaqa, I 3045 (8).
- Risāla fī kaifiyat al-arṣād*, see *Risāla fī 'amal al-ālāt al-raṣadiya*.
- Risāla fī madhāhib ahl al-salaf* by al-Ghazālī, v 4416 (1).
- Risāla fī māhiyat al-mizāj* [Anon.], v 4001 (3).
- Risāla fī ma'na 'l-Ḥadīth* by al-Shūbrī, VI 4830.
- [*Risāla fī 'l-ma'rifa*] by Ibn Abī Sharīf, II 3296 (10).
- Risāla fī ma'rifat istikhraj auqāt al-ṣalawāt* by al-Ḥaṭṭāb, v 4366.
- Risāla fī masā'il al-ḥaid* by al-Ḥaiyād, II 3399 (5).
- [*Risāla fī 'l-mi'rāj*] by al-Yūnīnī, II 3307 (8).
- Risāla fī 'l-mujtahid* [Anon.], III 3742 (12).
- Risāla fī 'l-naḥw* [Anon.], v 4055 (3).
- Risāla fī 'l-nuzūl* by Ibn Taimiyya, III 3537 (6).
- Risāla fī 'l-qadā' wa'l-qadar* by al-Kāshānī, III 3682 (15).
- Risāla fī qiyām al-arḍ waṣṣ al-samā'* by Ibn Sīnā, I 3045 (1).
- Risāla fī 'l-qiyām ba'd al-adhān al-auwal yaumi al-jum'a* by Ibn Taimiyya, III 3537 (3).
- Risāla fī 'l-quḍra wa-fī khalq af'āl al-'ibād* by al-Kūrānī, v 4443 (7).
- Risāla fī quwa 'l-nafs* by Ibn Sīnā, v 4003 (1).
- [*Risāla fī 'l-radd 'ala 'l-Bīrūnī*] by Ibn Sīnā, I 3045 (2).
- Risāla fī 'l-sa'āda wa'l-ḥujaj al-'ashr* by Ibn Sīnā, v 4003 (2).
- Risāla fī 'l-ṣalāt* by Ibn Sīnā, I 3045 (6).
- Risāla fī ṣalāt al-jum'a* by al-'Āmili, III 3742 (4).
- Risāla fī 'l-samā'* by Ibn al-'Aṭṭār, II 3296 (3).
- Risāla fī 'l-samā'* by Ibn Qudāma, II 3296 (1).
- Risāla fī 'l-samā'* by Ibn Taimiyya, II 3296 (2).
- Risāla fī 'l-samā'* by al-Maqdisī, IV 3849 (11).
- Risāla fī 'l-samā'* by Sulaimān, v 4132 (3).
- Risāla fī 'l-ṣan'at al-Ilāhiya* [Anon.], VI 4501 (2).
- Risāla fī 'l-ṣan'at al-Ilāhiya* by Maghūsh, v 4501 (1).
- Risāla fī ṣan'at al-mir'āt* by Didymus, VII 5255 (2).
- Risāla fī 'l-tadbīr* [Anon.], v 4121 (5).
- Risāla fī taḥqīq al-jabr wa'l-qadar* by al-Shīrāzī, III 3682 (4).
- Risāla fī taḥrīm ṭalāq al-ḥā'id al-ḥāmil* by al-'Āmili, III 3742 (3).
- Risāla fī tajdīd al-īmān* by al-'Ainī, v 4400 (7).
- [*Risāla fī 'l-taujīm*] [Anon.], VII 5235.
- Risāla fī ta'rīf al-ṭibb* [Anon.], III 3676 (2).
- Risāla fī 'l-taṣawwuf* by al-Iṣbahānī, III 3682 (3).

- Risāla fi 'l-turūq* by al-Kubrā, II 3296 (6), III 3666 (11).
- Risāla fi 'l-'ulūm* by al-Tahtānī, III 3686 (3).
- al-Risāla fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by al-Shāfi'i, IV 3907 (2).
- Risāla fī wājibāt al-ḥajj* by al-'Āmilī, III 3742 (8).
- Risāla fi 'l-wujūd* by 'Umar al-Khaiyām, I 3045 (4).
- Risāla fī yaqīn al-tahāra* by al-'Āmilī, III 3742 (1).
- Risālat al-ghaiba* by Abū Ya'lā, II 3373 (21).
- al-Risālat al-ḥajjiya* by al-'Āmilī, V 4355 (3).
- Risālat al-Ḥakīm Qaidarūs* by Qaidarūs, V 4496 (3).
- Risālat al-i'dhār wa'l-indhār* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (20).
- Risālat al-ikhwān min ahl al-fiqh wa-ḥamalāt al-Qur'ān* by al-Idrīsī, I 3159 (5).
- Risāla ila 'l-Imām Fakhr al-Dīn al-Rāzī* by Ibn 'Arabī, III 3682 (11).
- Risālat al-inṣinā'* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (10).
- al-Risālat al-ithnā-'ashariya* by al-'Āmilī, V 4355 (1).
- Risālat al-i'tibār* by al-Jilī, I 3168 (4).
- al-Risālat al-jiddiya* by Ibn Zaidūn, see *Tamām al-mutūn fī sharḥ Risālat Ibn Zaidūn*.
- al-Risālat al-karīmiya* by al-Wānī, VI 4512 (1).
- Risāla Khumār ibn Jaish al-Sulaimānī al-'Akkawī* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (13).
- Risālat al-kibrīt al-aḥmar* [Anon.], V 4121 (6).
- al-Risālat al-Kumaitiya* by al-Kāshānī, III 3682 (6).
- al-Risālat al-laṭīfat al-sha'n fī 'ilm al-qabbān* by Ibn Abi 'l-Faṭḥ, VI 4565.
- al-Risālat al-Maimūniya fī tanhīd al-Ājurrūmiya* by al-Idrīsī, I 3159 (2).
- al-Risālat al-mardiya fī 'l-radd 'alā man yunkir al-ziyārat al-Muḥammadiya* by al-Sa'dī, II 3406 (5).
- al-Risālat al-mufrada fī arba'in ḥadīthān musnada* by Ibn Kinān, III 3548 (1).
- al-Risālat al-mustaḍila fī 'l-radd 'alā 'l-Mu'tazila* by al-Tauqī'i, V 4208.
- al-Risālat al-munabbihā* by al-Jurjānī, VI 4884.
- al-Risālat al-munfadhat ila 'l-Qāḍī* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (14).
- al-Risālat al-muqni'a* by al-Mufīd, see *Tahdhīb al-aḥkām*.
- Risālat al-mustarshidīn* by al-Muḥāsibī, VI 4985.
- al-Risālat al-Nairūziya* by Ibn Sinā, III 3682 (8).
- al-Risālat al-Nas'īya* [Anon.], V 4014 (1).
- Risālat al-nisā' al-kabīra* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (4).
- Risāla Qaidarūs*, VI 4501 (3).
- Risāla Qārūn*, V 4121 (4).
- al-Risālat al-quḍsiya* by al-Ghazālī, VI 4747.
- Risālat al-Qurmuṣī* [Anon.], III 3675 (4).
- al-Risālat al-Qushairiya* by al-Qushairī, V 4143, 4296, VI 4576.
- al-Risālat al-Qushairiya* by al-Qushairī, see *Iḥkām al-dalāla 'alā tahrīr al-Risāla*.
- Risālat al-riḍā wa'l-taslīm* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (2).
- al-Risālat al-riḍā'iya* by Muḥammad Bāqir, I 3112 (5).
- Risālat al-rushd wa'l-hidāya* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (25).
- al-Risālat al-salātiya* by al-'Āmilī, V 4355 (2).
- Risāla Sālidās al-malik* by Sālidās, I 3231 (6).
- al-Risālat al-sarmadiya* by al-Kāshānī, III 3682 (16).
- al-Risālat al-ṣaumiya* by al-'Āmilī, V 4355 (4).
- Risālat al-sham'a* by al-Tamīmī, II 3373 (24).
- al-Risālat al-Shamsiya fī 'l-a'māl al-jaiḍiya* by Ibn Abi 'l-Faṭḥ, VI 4793 (3).
- al-Risālat al-Shamsiya fī 'l-qawā'id al-manṭiqiya* by al-Kātibī, see *Ḥāshiya 'alā 'l-Shamsiya*.
- al-Risālat al-Shamsiya fī 'l-qawā'id al-manṭiqiya* by al-Kātibī, see *Sharḥ al-Risālat al-Shamsiya*.
- al-Risālat al-Shamsiya fī 'l-qawā'id al-manṭiqiya* by al-Kātibī, see *Sharḥ al-Shamsiya*.
- Risālat al-sirr* attr. to Hermes, I 3231 (4).
- Risāla sirr al-khalwa* by Ibn 'Arabī, III 3682 (13).
- al-Risālat al-sughrā fī 'l-manṭiq* by al-Jurjānī, VI 4796 (5).
- Risālat al-sulṭān Hulākū Khān al-kāfir* attr. to Hulākū Khān, VI 4983.

- al-Risālat al-sulṭāniya* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (32).
- Risālat al-tahdhīr wa'l-tanbīh* by Qā'im al-Zamān, ii 3373 (19).
- Risālat al-ṭair* by al-Ghazālī, iii 3682 (9).
- Risālat al-ṭa'n fī maqālat al-ṭa'n* by al-Qūnawī, vi 4664 (3).
- Risālat al-tanzīh* by Qā'im al-Zamān, ii 3373 (3).
- Risālat al-waṣā'if fī 'l-naḥw* by al-Jamālī, see *Bughyat al-'arīf 'alā Risālat al-waṣā'if*.
- al-Risālat al-zaurā'* by al-Dauwānī, vii 5494 (4).
- Risālat al-zinād* by al-Tamīmī, ii 3373 (23).
- Riwayāt Abī 'Amr ibn al-'Alā* by al-Ghāfiqī, vi 4825 (5).
- Riy al-zama'ān fī 'adad āy al-Qur'ān* by al-Qaisī, v 4132 (2).
- Riyāḍ al-azhār wa-nasīm al-asḥār* by al-Qauwās, vi 4799.
- al-Riyāḍ al-naḍira fī faḍā'il al-'Ashara* by al-Ṭabarī, v 4135.
- al-Riyāḍ al-naḍira fī manāqib al-'Ashara* by al-Ṭabarī, see *al-Durrat al-naiyira min al-Riyāḍ al-naḍira*.
- Riyāḍ al-ṣāliḥīn* by al-Nawawī, v 4286.
- Riyāḍat al-nafs* by al-Tirmidhī, v 4459 (4).
- al-Rubā'iyāt min kitāb al-Sunan al-ma'thūra* by al-Nasā'ī, iv 3849 (1).
- al-Rūḥ* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, ii 3285.
- Rūḥ al-'arīfīn* [Anon.], vii 5287 (1).
- Rūḥ al-'arīfīn* by al-Nāṣir li-Ḍīn Allāh, vi 4733 (6).
- Rūḥ al-Iḥyā'* by al-Ghazālī, see *Junнат al-ma'arīf*.
- al-Rukḥsa fī 'l-ghinā' wa'l-ṭarab* by al-Dhahabī, vii 5356.
- Rushd al-labīb ilā mu'āsharat al-ḥabīb* by Ibn Fulaita, i 3088.
- Ru'ūs al-masā'il* by al-Zamakhsharī, iii 3600.
- al-Sa'āda wa'l-iqbāl* by al-Āidīnī, vi 4923.
- al-Sa'āda wa'l-is'ād* by Ibn Abī Dharr, iii 3702.
- al-Sab'a* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5495 (7).
- Ṣabā Najd* by Ibn al-Jauzī, ii 3486 (2).
- Sabab al-asbāb* by Qā'im al-Zamān, iii 3675 (14).
- Ṣabābat al-mu'ānī wa-ṣabbābat al-ma'ānī* by al-Salaṭī, vi 4990.
- al-Sābiq wa'l-lāḥiq* by al-Khaṭīb al-Baghdādī, iii 3508.
- Sadd al-dharā'i' min al-qawl bi-ta'thīr al-ṭabā'i'* by al-Qādirī, vii 5162 (1).
- al-Ṣādiḥ wa'l-bāghim* by Ibn al-Habbāriya, vii 5285.
- Safīnat al-aḥkām* by al-Ṭūsī, iii 3640 (1).
- al-Safīnat al-Ṭūlūniya fī 'l-aḥādīth al-nabawiya* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, i 3101 (4).
- Ṣafwat al-ṣafwa* by Ibn al-Jauzī, iii 3564, v 4056.
- Ṣafwat al-ṣafwa* by Ibn al-Jauzī, see *Aḥāsīn al-maḥāsīn*.
- al-Ṣaḥāḥ fī 'l-lughā* by al-Jauharī, i 3019, iv 3853, v 4249 (i, ii), 4445, 4470, 4471, 4473, 4474, vi 4637 (i, ii), vii 5290, 5313, 5350, 5404, 5443.
- al-Ṣaḥāḥ fī 'l-lughā* by al-Jauharī, see *Mujarrad al-Ṣaḥāḥ*.
- al-Ṣaḥāḥ fī 'l-lughā* by al-Jauharī, see *Mukhtaṣar Ṣaḥāḥ al-Jauharī*.
- al-Ṣaḥā'if al-Ilāhiya* by al-Samarqandī, iv 3808.
- al-Ṣaḥā'if* by al-Samarqandī, see *al-'Awārif sharḥ al-Ṣaḥā'if*.
- al-Sahm al-ṣā'ib fī qaḍā' dain al-ghā'ib* by al-Subkī, vi 4870 (4).
- al-Saif al-masnūn al-lammā' 'ala 'l-muṣṭī al-maṣṭūn bi'l-ibtidā'* by al-Biqā'i, iii 3666 (2).
- al-Sail al-jarrār al-mutadaffiq 'alā Ḥadā'iq al-azhār* by al-Shaukānī, iv 3964.
- al-Sair wa'l-sulūk ilā Malik al-Mulūk* by al-Khānī, v 4110 (1).
- al-Ṣalawāt* by al-Jilānī, see *Kaukab al-mabānī wa-maukab al-ma'ānī fī sharḥ Ṣalawāt al-Shaikh 'Abd al-Qādir al-Kīlānī*.
- al-Ṣalawāt al-Muḥammadiya* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Ward al-wurūd wa-faiḍ al-baḥr al-maurūd*.
- Ṣalwat al-aḥzān bimā ruwiya 'an dhawī 'l-'irfān* by Ibn al-Jauzī, vi 4828.
- al-Sāmī fī 'l-asāmī* by al-Maidānī, i 3028.
- al-Sanā' al-bāḥir bi-takmil al-nūr al-sāfir* by al-Shillī, vii 5230.
- Ṣaub al-ghamāma fī irsāl al-imāma* by al-Maqdisī, v 4294 (2).

- Sawf al-'adhāb 'alā sharr al-dawābb* by Ibn al-Kharrāṭ, iv 3912 (2).
Sawābiḡh al-Nawābiḡh by Ibn al-Ḥanbalī, iii 3654.
al-Sa'y al-ḡmīl lil-ajr al-jazīl by al-Ṭarasūsī, vi 4861.
Secreta secretorum by Aristotle, see *al-Siyāsa fī ṭadbīr al-riyāsa*.
Shadd al-izār fī ḥaṭṭ al-auzār by al-'Umārī, v 4112.
Shadhā al-raḡḡd al-badī' al-mudrak by al-'Ajlūnī, vi 4907 (9).
Shadharāt al-dhahab by Ibn al-'Imād, see *Muntakhab Shadharāt al-dhahab*.
al-Shadhārat al-dhahabiya by Abū Haiyān, see *al-Fiḡḡḡat al-muḡḡī'a fī sharḡ al-Shadharāt al-dhahabiya*.
al-Shāfi fī 'l-imāma by al-Sharīf al-Murtaḡḡā, i 3218.
al-Shāfi fī sharḡ al-Muḡni' by Ibn Qudāma, iii 3539.
al-Shāfi sharḡ Musnad al-Imām al-Shāfi' by Ibn al-Aṡḡir, iv 3906.
al-Shāfiya fī 'ilm al-ṡarf by Ibn al-Ḥāḡib, v 4315 (1), vii 5113.
al-Shāfiya by Ibn al-Ḥāḡib, see *Sharḡ al-Shāfiya*.
al-Shajarat al-Ilāhiya fī 'ulūm al-ḡaḡā'iḡ al-Rabbāniya by al-Shahrazūri, iii 3644.
al-Shajarat al-Nu'māniya fī 'l-daulat al-'Uḡmāniya by Ibn 'Arabī, i 3223 (2).
Shajarat al-qurrā' by Muḡammad Amīn, iii 3681 (2).
al-Shamā'il by al-'Tirmidhī, v 4226 (1).
al-Shamāriḡḡ fī 'ilm al-ta'riḡḡ by al-Suyūṡī, vii 5500 (7).
al-Shāmil by al-Mufasssīr, vi 4775.
al-Shāmil fī tahdhīb al-dhawāt al-insāniya wa'l-nuḡūs al-bashariya by al-Khazraḡī, v 4420 (3).
Shams al-āḡāḡ fī 'ilm al-ḡurūf wa'l-auḡāḡ by al-Bisṡāmī, vii 5076.
Shams al-ma'ārif wa-laṡā'if al-'awārif by al-Būnī, vi 4042 (4), vii 5297 (2).
Shaqā'iḡ al-uṡrunḡ fī raḡā'iḡ al-ḡhunḡ by al-Suyūṡī, v 4461 (10).
al-Sharāb by Ibn al-Mu'tazz, v 4166.
Sharā'i' al-Islām fī masā'il al-ḡalāl wa'l-ḡarām by al-Ḥillī, vii 5262.
Sharḡ abyāt al-Kashḡāḡ [Anon.], iii 3712.
Sharḡ abyāt al-Mufaṡṡal [Anon.], iii 3655.
Sharḡ Adab al-ḡāḡī by Ibn Māza, ii 3464 (1), vii 5159.
Sharḡ al-Ājurrūmiya by al-Makkūḡī, iii 3696 (5).
Sharḡ al-alfāḡ by Ibn 'Arabī, iii 3682 (14).
Sharḡ al-Alfiya [Anon.], vi 4814.
Sharḡ al-Alfiya by Ibn 'Aqīl, vii 5021, 5456.
Sharḡ al-Alfiya by Ibn ḡāḡir al-Hauwāri, i 3067.
Sharḡ al-Alfiya by al-'Irāḡī, ii 3440, v 4468.
Sharḡ al-Alfiya by al-Makkūḡī, i 3237.
Sharḡ al-Anwā' by al-Sulamī, ii 3406 (1).
Sharḡ al-'Aḡā'id [Anon.], v 4244.
Sharḡ al-'Aḡā'id by al-Taḡfazānī, v 4302, vii 5455.
Sharḡ al-'Aḡā'id by al-Taḡfazānī, see *Ḥāshiya 'alā Sharḡ al-'Aḡā'id*.
Sharḡ 'Aḡīdat al-Ṭahāwī [Anon.], vii 5219.
Sharḡ al-arba'in ḡadīḡḡ by al-Idrisī, i 3159 (1).
Sharḡ Ashḡāl al-ta'sīs by Qāḡḡī-zāda, iii 3649 (2), vii 5139 (2), 5496 (1).
Sharḡ al-asmā' al-ḡusnā by al-Qushairī, iii 3613, vi 4745.
Sharḡ Aurād Muḡammad al-Bahā'i by al-Āḡinī, v 4217.
Sharḡ al-Badī' [Anon.], iv 3786.
Sharḡ al-Badī'ya by al-Ḥillī, vi 4628.
Sharḡ al-Badī'ya by al-Ru'ainī, vi 4966.
Sharḡ al-Bahja by al-Anṡārī, v 4314.
Sharḡ al-Basmala wa'l-Ḥamdala by Ibn al-Anṡārī, ii 3486 (8).
Sharḡ al-Burda by al-Ḥārūnī, v 4236.
Sharḡ Dīwān Ibn al-Fāriḡ by al-Būrinī, vi 4783.
Sharḡ Dīwān al-Mutanabbī by al-Khwārizmī, vii 5179.
Sharḡ Dīwān al-Mutanabbī by al-Wāḡidī, ii 3278.
Sharḡ Dīwān al-Nābiḡḡa by Ibn al-Sikkīṡ, iv 3842.
Sharḡ Durr al-tiryāḡ fī 'ilm al-auḡāḡ by al-Kashnāwī, v 4469.

- Sharḥ Durrat al-qārī* [Anon.], III 3653 (6).
Sharḥ al-Farā'id by al-Sajāwandī, VII 5140.
Sharḥ al-Faṣīḥ by Ibn Durustawaih, V 4145.
Sharḥ al-Fātiḥa [Anon.], V 4450 (2).
Sharḥ al-Fātiḥa by al-Tilimsānī, III 3645.
Sharḥ al-Fuṣūl by al-Baghdādī, VII 5458.
Sharḥ Fuṣūl Abūqrāṭ by Ibn Abī Šādiq, IV 3802.
Sharḥ al-Fuṣūl al-Ilāqīya by al-Āmulī, VI 4654.
Sharḥ al-fuṣūl al-muḥimma fī mawāriṭh al-umma by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, I 3234 (6), VI 4622.
Sharḥ Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam by al-Qaṣṭamūnī, VI 4826 (1).
Sharḥ al-Fuṣūṣ 'alā lisān ahl al-lubb wa'l-khuṣūṣ by al-Būsnawī, II 3474.
Sharḥ al-Ghāya by 'Abbād, II 3368.
Sharḥ Ghunyat al-bāḥith by al-Salāmī, II 3288.
Sharḥ Ḥadīth al-nuzūl by Ibn Taimīya, III 3537 (1).
Sharḥ ḥadīth Unzila 'l-Qur'ān 'alā sab'at aḥruf by Ibn Taimīya, III 3653 (3).
Sharḥ al-Ḥamāsa by al-Biyārī, IV 3870.
Sharḥ al-Ḥamāsa by al-Marzūqī, I 3008.
Sharḥ al-Ḥamāsa by al-Tibrizī, IV 3869, VII 5361.
Sharḥ al-Hāwī by al-Qūnawī, VII 5478.
Sharḥ al-Hāwī fī 'l-fiqḥ [Anon.], VII 5213.
Sharḥ al-Hidāya by al-Maibudī, see *Ḥāshiya 'alā Sharḥ al-Hidāya*.
Sharḥ Hidāyat al-ḥikma by al-Harawī, V 4449.
Sharḥ Hidāyat al-ḥikma by al-Shirāzī, VI 4721.
Sharḥ al-Ḥikam al-'Aṭā'īya by Ibn Zarrūq, VII 5427.
Sharḥ al-Ḥikam al-'Aṭā'īya by al-Qushāshī, VII 5450.
Sharḥ Ḥikmat al-'ain by al-Bukhārī, III 3566, V 4374.
Sharḥ Ḥikmat al-'ain by al-Bukhārī, see *Ḥāshiya 'alā Sharḥ Ḥikmat al-'ain*.
Sharḥ Ḥikmat al-'ain by al-Rāzī, III 3593.
Sharḥ Ḥikmat al-ishrāq by al-Shirāzī, V 4044.
Sharḥ Irshād al-ghāwī ilā masālik al-Hāwī by al-Jaujarī, VI 4692 (i, ii, iii).
Sharḥ al-Ishārāt by al-Ṭūsī, see *Ḥāshiya 'alā Sharḥ al-Ishārāt*.
Sharḥ al-Ishbīliya by al-Ḥanbalī, IV 3854 (11).
Sharḥ al-Istibṣār fīmā 'khtulifa fih min al-akḥbār by Muḥammad Bāqir, I 3111 (2).
Sharḥ i'tiqād al-Taḥāwī by al-Shaibānī, V 4446 (3).
Sharḥ al-Ja'bariya by Ibn al-Majdī, VII 5426.
al-Sharḥ al-jadīd by al-Qūshjī, V 4394 (1).
al-Sharḥ al-jadīd by al-Qūshjī, see *Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Tajrīd*.
Sharḥ Jam' al-jawāmi' [Anon.], VII 5129.
Sharḥ Jam' al-jawāmi' by al-Buṣrawī, I 3157.
Sharḥ Jam' al-jawāmi' by al-Maḥallī, I 3200, VI 4797 (1), VII 5086.
Sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣagḥir by Ibn Makī, II 3316.
Sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣagḥir by al-Timirtāshī, VII 5203.
Sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ by Ibn Baṭṭāl, VI 4785.
Sharḥ Jīmīyat Ibn al-Fāriḍ [Anon.], IV 3972 (2).
Sharḥ al-Kāfiya by al-Astarābādī, I 3140, V 4321.
Sharḥ al-Kāfiya by al-Astarābādī, see *Khizānat al-adab wa-lubb lubāb lisān al-'arab*.
Sharḥ al-Kāfiya by Ibn al-Ḥājib, III 3518 (3), VII 5289.
Sharḥ al-Kāfiya by Ibn al-Nahwiya, VII 5211.
Sharḥ al-Kāfiya by al-Isfahbadī, III 3621.
Sharḥ kaifiyat istikhraj al-taqwīm by al-Aufā, V 4093.
Sharḥ al-Kashshāf by al-Jarabardī, III 3629.
Sharḥ al-Kashshāf by al-Taḥṭānī, VII 5061.
Sharḥ al-Kaukab al-sāṭi' fī nazm Jam' al-jawāmi' by al-Suyūṭī, III 3515.
Sharḥ al-khāriq wa-jarḥ al-māriq by al-Barzanjī, V 4454 (4).
Sharḥ al-Khazrajīya by al-Gharnāṭī, VI 4774.
Sharḥ al-Khiraqī by al-Zarkashī, IV 3871.
Sharḥ al-Khulāṣa by Ibn Mālik, II 3480, VI 4954.
Sharḥ al-khuṭba by al-'Ainī, VI 4561 (2).
Sharḥ Kitāb al-Anfās by al-Dailamī, V 4142 (2).
[Sharḥ kitāb fī 'ilm al-nujūm] [Anon.], VI 4709.
Sharḥ Kitāb al-nafaqāt by Ibn Māza, II 3464 (2).
Sharḥ Kulliyāt al-Qānūn [Anon.], IV 3789.
Sharḥ Kulliyāt al-Qānūn by al-Sulamī, V 4133.
Sharḥ al-Lubāb by al-Qālī, VI 4976.

- Sharḥ al-Ma'ālim fī uṣūl al-dīn* by Ibn al-Tilimsānī, iv 3951.
- Sharḥ mā fī 'l-Maqāmāt al-Ḥarīriya* by al-'Uqbārī, ii 3388.
- Sharḥ Majma' al-baḥrain* by Ibn al-Malak, v 4335, vii 5190.
- Sharḥ Majma' al-baḥrain* by Ibn al-Sa'ātī, v 4435.
- Sharḥ Manāzil al-sā'irīn* by al-Kāshānī, iii 3715 (2), vii 5053.
- Sharḥ Manāzil al-sā'irīn* by al-Tilimsānī, i 3048, iv 3846 (2).
- Sharḥ Man lā yaḥḍuruh al-faqīh* by Badī' al-Zamān al-Qahbālī, i 3112 (3).
- Sharḥ al-Manẓūma fī 'l-tibb* [Anon.], vi 4715.
- Sharḥ Manẓūmat Ibn Abi 'l-Rijāl* by al-Qusṭantīnī, v 4071.
- Sharḥ Manẓūmat Ibn Sīnā* by Ibn Rushd, iv 3993.
- Sharḥ Manẓūma Muḥibb al-Dīn Ibn al-Shihna* by al-Ḥamawī, vi 4796 (1), 4817 (3).
- Sharḥ al-Manẓūmat al-Nasafiya* [Anon.], vi 4973.
- Sharḥ al-Manẓūmat al-Nasafiya* by al-Qarahīṣārī, vii 5414.
- Sharḥ al-Manẓūmat al-Tilimsāniya* by al-Maghilī, v 4387.
- Sharḥ al-Maqāmāt* by al-Sharīshī, vi 4634.
- Sharḥ al-Maqāmāt* by al-'Uqbārī, vi 4590.
- Sharḥ al-Maqāṣid* by al-Taftazānī, ii 3465, v 4322.
- Sharḥ al-Maqṣad al-jalīl* by al-Murādī, vii 5037 (1).
- Sharḥ al-Maqṣūra* [Anon.], iv 3872.
- Sharḥ al-Maqṣūra* by al-Ardabilī, v 4167.
- Sharḥ al-Maqṣūra* by Ibn Khālawaiḥ, v 4295.
- Sharḥ al-Maqṣūra* by al-Lakhmī, iii 3579.
- Sharḥ al-ma'rifa wa-badhl al-naṣīḥa* by al-Muḥāsibī, vi 4969.
- Sharḥ al-Maṣābiḥ* by al-Tibrizī, vii 5102.
- Sharḥ al-Maṣābiḥ* by al-Tūrapushtī, vii 5039.
- Sharḥ Maṣābiḥ al-ḥikma* [Anon.], vii 5002 (2).
- Sharḥ Maṣābiḥ al-sunna* by al-Baidāwī, iii 3529.
- Sharḥ al-maṣā'il al-ṣaḡīr* by Ibn Abi Ṣādiq, v 4008.
- Sharḥ maṣ'alat al-qadar* by Ibn al-Aḥdal, vi 4822 (2).
- Sharḥ al-Mashāhid* by al-Qūnawī, vii 5493 (3).
- Sharḥ al-Miftāḥ* by al-Nisābūrī, ii 3387.
- Sharḥ al-Miftāḥ* by al-Shirāzī, iv 3777, 3805.
- Sharḥ al-Minhāj* by al-Zankalūnī, iii 3547.
- Sharḥ Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* [Anon.], vi 4725, 4994.
- Sharḥ Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, iv 3946.
- Sharḥ Minhāj al-wuṣūl* [Anon.], vi 4857.
- Sharḥ al-Miṣbāḥ* by al-Isfahānī, vii 5301.
- Sharḥ al-Mu'allaqāt* by al-Zauzanī, v 4055 (4).
- Sharḥ al-Mufaḍḍaliyāt* [Anon.], ii 3426.
- Sharḥ al-Mufaṣṣal* by Ibn al-Ḥājib, vi 4640.
- Sharḥ al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Jundī, v 4328.
- Sharḥ al-Mughnī* by al-Kāshānī, vii 5250.
- Sharḥ al-Mughnī* by al-Qarahīṣārī, iii 3590.
- Sharḥ al-Mughnī* by al-Qāshānī, v 4330.
- Sharḥ al-Mughnī* by al-Shiblī, vii 5054.
- Sharḥ al-Muhaddhab* by al-Nawawī, i 3039, ii 3380, 3398.
- Sharḥ al-Mūjiz fī 'l-tibb* by al-Kirmānī, i 3119, v 4054, vii 5066.
- Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Ījī, v 4458.
- Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Ījī, see *Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Mukhtaṣar*.
- Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Sarakhsī, iv 3923.
- al-Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Taftazānī, iii 3691.
- Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar Khālīl* by al-Damīrī, vi 4875.
- Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Manār* by Ibn Quṭlūbughā, iii 3572 (2).
- Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā* by al-Ījī, i 3142.
- Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā* by al-Nisābūrī, iii 3565.
- Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā fī 'l-uṣūl* by al-Mauṣilī, iv 3761.
- Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar Muntahā 'l-sūl* by al-Shirāzī, iii 3588.
- Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūrī* [Anon.], vi 4746.
- Sharḥ al-Mulakkkhaṣ fī 'l-hai'a* by Qāḍi-zāda, iii 3649 (5), vii 5139 (1), 5496 (2).
- Sharḥ al-Mulakkkhaṣ* by Qāḍi-zāda, see *Ta'liqāt 'ala 'l-Mulakkkhaṣ*.
- Sharḥ Mulḥat al-i'rāb* by Ibn Mālik, i 3171.
- Sharḥ al-Mulūkī* by Ibn Ya'ish, vi 4941.
- Sharḥ Muntahā 'l-su'āl wa'l-amal* by al-Nisābūrī, vi 4854.

- Sharḥ al-Muqaddamat al-Raḥbiya* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, I 3234 (4).
[Sharḥ al-Muqaddima] perhaps by al-Bakrī, I 3100 (i) (1).
Sharḥ al-Muqaddimat al-Burhāniya [Anon.], v 4396.
Sharḥ al-Muqaddimat al-Kashshīya by al-Nubbarī, vi 4931.
Sharḥ muqaddima Zakariyā' al-Anṣārī by al-Sunbātī, v 4477.
Sharḥ al-Muqarrib by Ibn 'Uṣfūr, vi 4603.
Sharḥ mushkil al-Fuṣūṣ by al-Zawāwī, vii 5493 (4).
Sharḥ mushkilāt Khaf' al-na'lain by al-Nābulusī, vii 5499 (12).
Sharḥ al-Musnad lil-Imām al-Shāfi'i by al-Rāfi'i, ii 3405, 3409.
Sharḥ 'ala 'l-Muṭawwal by al-Sirāmī, vii 5077.
al-Sharḥ al-Muṭawwal by al-Taftazānī, see *al-Mu'awwal sharḥ abyāt al-Muṭawwal*.
al-Sharḥ al-Muṭawwal by al-Taftazānī, see *Sharḥ 'ala 'l-Muṭawwal*.
Sharḥ Muthallath Quṭrub [Anon.], ii 3486 (13).
Sharḥ Nahj al-balāgha by al-Bahrānī, I 3169, iv 3779, 3812, vi 4928.
Sharḥ Naẓm Ṣāliḥ al-Shāghūrī by al-Ṭabarī, I 3158 (3).
Sharḥ Naẓm thubūthiyāt al-Bukhārī by al-Birmāwī, iii 3519 (6).
al-Sharḥ al-qadīm by al-Iṣfahānī, see *Hāshiya li-Sharḥ al-Tajrīd*.
Sharḥ al-Qānūn by al-Āmulī, I 3106.
Sharḥ al-Qānūn by Ibn al-Nafīs, iv 3984.
Sharḥ al-Qānūnja by al-Ṭabīb, v 4006.
Sharḥ al-Qaṣā'id al-'ashr by al-Tibrizī, iv 3873.
Sharḥ al-qaṣīda by Ḥakīm-zāda, iii 3743.
Sharḥ Qaṣīdat al-Burda by al-Tibrizī, iii 3501 (2).
Sharḥ Qaṣīdat al-ghurar [Anon.], vii 5002 (4).
Sharḥ qaṣīdat Ibn Abi 'l-Rijāl by Ibn al-Qunfūdh, vi 4988 (3).
Sharḥ al-Qaṣīdat al-Khāqāniya by al-Dānī, iii 3653 (10).
Sharḥ al-Qaṣīdat al-Khazrajiya by al-Sabtī, vii 5136.
Sharḥ al-qaṣīdat al-mausūma bi-umm al-qurā fī madḥ khair al-warā by al-Jaujarī, v 4280.
Sharḥ qaṣīdat al-ra'īs Ibn Sīnā [Anon.], vi 4779 (3).
Sharḥ al-Qaṣīdat al-Shātibīya by al-Samarqandī, vii 5167.
Sharḥ al-Qusṭās by al-Samarqandī, I 3173, vi 4767.
Sharḥ al-Rā'iyat al-Sharīshīya by al-Fāsi, v 4131 (1).
Sharḥ Raudat al-taqrīr by al-Wasīṭī, iii 3695.
Sharḥ al-risāla by Muḥammad 'Aṭā' Allāh, vi 4827.
Sharḥ al-Risālat al-Faṭḥīya by Miram, vi 4503.
Sharḥ al-Risāla fī ādāb al-baḥṭh by al-Maibudī, iv 3759 (2).
Sharḥ al-Risālat al-Shamsīya by al-Maibudī, iv 3759 (1).
Sharḥ al-ṣadr by al-Ilāhī, iii 3718.
Sharḥ al-Shāfiya [Anon.], vii 5033 (2).
Sharḥ al-Shāfiya by al-Astarābādī, iii 3518 (1).
Sharḥ al-Shāfiya by al-Isfarā'inī, vii 5033 (4).
Sharḥ al-Shāfiya by al-Jārabardī, vi 4812, vii 5033 (3), 5062.
Sharḥ al-Shamsīya by al-Naushābādhi, vii 5071.
Sharḥ Shihāb al-akḥbār [Anon.], v 4433 (2).
Sharḥ al-Sirājīya [Anon.], v 4444.
Sharḥ al-Siyar al-kabīr by al-Sarakhsī, iii 3659.
Sharḥ al-ṣudūr li-Sharḥ zawā'id al-Shudhūr by al-Birmāwī, vii 5171.
Sharḥ al-Sullam al-murauniq by al-Sūsī, vi 4511 (2).
Sharḥ al-sunna by al-Baghawī, vi 4768.
Sharḥ al-Tadhkira by al-Nisābūrī, iv 3924.
Sharḥ al-Tadhkira fī 'ilm al-hai'a by al-Jurjānī, v 4309.
Sharḥ Tāḥrīr al-Mijisī by al-Nisābūrī, iii 3685.
Sharḥ al-Tā'iyat al-kubrā by al-Qaiṣarī, v 4190.
Sharḥ al-Tajalliyāt by Ibn 'Saudakīn, v 4154 (1).
Sharḥ Tajrīd al-'aqā'id by al-Ḥillī, v 4279.
Sharḥ Tajrīd al-'aqā'id by al-Tustarī, iii 3690.

- Sharḥ al-Talwīḥāt* by Ibn Kammūna, III 3598, VI 4612.
- Sharḥ al-Tamhīd* [Anon.], VII 5122.
- Sharḥ al-Tanqīḥ* [Anon.], II 3254.
- Sharḥ al-Tanqīḥ* by al-Qarāfi, V 4383.
- Sharḥ al-Tashīl fī 'l-naḥw* [Anon.], VII 5185.
- Sharḥ Taṣrif al-Harawī* by al-Nikusārī, VII 5279 (2).
- Sharḥ al-Tawālī'* by al-Iṣbahānī, II 3331.
- Sharḥ al-'Umda* [Anon.], II 3284.
- Sharḥ 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by 'Imād al-Dīn Ibn al-Athīr, III 3513.
- Sharḥ al-'Umda fī 'l-aḥkām* by Ibn Daqīq al-'Id, II 3386.
- Sharḥ urjūza fī 'l-ḥikma* [Anon.], VI 4510 (2).
- Sharḥ al-Urjūzat al-Manṣūriya fī ṣifat al-khalīl* by al-Mutawakkil bi'llāh, V 4155.
- Sharḥ al-Urjūzat al-Yāsaminīya* by Ibn al-Hā'im, V 4430, VI 4760.
- Sharḥ al-Urjūzat al-Yāsaminīya* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, I 3234 (9).
- Sharḥ al-Wāḍiḥa fī tajwīd al-Fātiḥa* by Ibn Tūlūn, VI 4741.
- Sharḥ al-Wāḍiḥa fī tajwīd al-Fātiḥa* by al-Murādī, III 3653 (5).
- Sharḥ al-Waraqāt* by Ibn Imām al-Kāmiliya, II 3469 (2).
- Sharḥ Wasīlat al-iṣāba ilā ṭariq al-kitāba* by Ibn Khaṭīb al-Dahsha, V 4413.
- Sharḥ al-Wiqāya* by Ibn al-Malak, III 3611.
- Sharḥ Wiqāyat al-riwāya* by Muṣannifak, I 3196.
- Sharḥ al-Ziyādāt* by al-'Attābī, I 3018 (1).
- Sharḥ al-Ziyādāt* by Qādī-khān, I 3166, VI 4991.
- Sharḥ al-Imām Ṣāḥib al-kashf* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (11).
- Shawāhid al-Alfiya* [Anon.], II 3486 (16).
- Shawāhid al-tawḍīḥ wa'l-taṣḥīḥ li-mushkilāt al-Jāmi'* al-ṣāḥib by Ibn Mālik, VI 4694.
- Shawārid al-mulāḥ wa-mawārid al-minaḥ* attr. to Ibn Hishām or Ibn al-Jauzī, V 4362.
- Shawāriq al-ilhām fī sharḥ tajrīd al-kalām* by al-Lāhijī, V 4375.
- al-Shifā'* by Ibn Sinā, II 3325, IV 3983, VII 5412.
- al-Shifā'* by Ibn Sinā, see [*Ta'liqat 'alā Kitāb al-Shifā'*].
- Shifā' al-ālām fī ṭibb ahl al-Islām* by al-Surramarrī, I 3150, VI 4586.
- Shifā' al-'alīl* by al-Ghazālī, IV 3776.
- Shifā' al-asqām wa-dawā' al-ālām* by al-Āidīnī, V 4011, VI 4598, 4740.
- Shifā' al-asqām fī wad' al-auqāt 'alā 'l-ḥiṭān wa'l-rukhām* by al-Ṣūfī, V 4092.
- al-Shifā' fī badī' al-iktifā'* by al-Nawājī, VI 4755.
- al-Shifā' fī ta'rif ḥuqūq al-Muṣtafā* by 'Iyāḍ, I 3104, V 4203, 4231, VI 4680, 4752, 4936.
- al-Shifā' fī ta'rif ḥuqūq al-Muṣtafā* by 'Iyāḍ, see *al-Iṣṭifā' li-bayān ma'āni 'l-Shifā'*.
- al-Shifā' fī ta'rif ḥuqūq al-Muṣtafā* by 'Iyāḍ, see *Muxīl al-khaṣā' 'an al-fāḥ al-Shifā'*.
- Shifā' al-ghalīl fī ḥall muqaffal al-Shaiḥ Khalīl* by al-Miknāsī (al-Fāsi) II 3339, V 4227.
- Shifā' al-gharām bi-akḥbār al-balad al-ḥarām* by al-Fāsi, see *al-Zuhūr al-muqtaṭafa min ta'rikh Makkat al-musharrafā*.
- Shifā' al-ṣudūr* by al-Naqqāsh, II 3389.
- Shifā' al-ṣudūr fī idāḥ bayān al-umūr* by al-Sibṭī, VII 5291.
- Shihāb al-akḥbār* by al-Qudā'i, IV 3859 (1), V 4433 (1), VII 5182.
- Shihāb al-akḥbār* by al-Qudā'i, see *Diya' al-shihāb*.
- Shihāb al-akḥbār* by al-Qudā'i, see *al-Lubāb fī ma'āni aḥādīth al-Shihāb*.
- Shihāb al-akḥbār* by al-Qudā'i, see *Raḍat afḥām dhawī 'l-albāb*.
- Shihāb al-akḥbār* by al-Qudā'i, see *Sharḥ Shihāb al-akḥbār*.
- al-Shihāb fī 'l-shaib wa'l-shabāb* by al-Sharīf al-Murtaḍā, IV 3957.
- Shi'r al-nafs* by al-Tamīmī, II 3373 (26).
- Shi'r al-Shanfarā* by al-Shanfarā, III 3501 (1).
- Shu'ab al-īmān* by al-Ḥalīmī, see *al-Ibtihāj fī 'ntikkāb al-Minhāj*.
- Shudhūr al-dhahab fī ma'rifa kalām al-'arab* by Ibn Hishām, VI 4959 (1).
- Shudhūr al-dhahab* by Ibn Hishām, see *Sharḥ al-ṣudūr li-Sharḥ xawā'id al-Shudhūr*.
- al-Shukūk* by al-Jārabardī, see *al-Fukūk fī sharḥ al-Shukūk*.
- Ṣifat al-muṣṭī wa'l-muṣtafī* by Ibn Shabīb, VI 4673.

- Ṣifat al-munāfiq* by al-Firyābī, II 3495 (8), VII 5342.
- Ṣifat al-ṣafwa* by Ibn al-Jauzī, see *Ṣafwat al-ṣafwa*.
- al-Ṣiḥāḥ al-'ajamiya* [Anon.], VII 5195.
- Siḥr al-balāgha wa-sirr al-barā'a* by al-Tha'libī, v 4304.
- al-Sijill al-manḥī fihī 'an al-khamr* by Qā'im al-Zamān, III 3675 (2).
- al-Sijill al-mu'allaq* by Qā'im al-Zamān, III 3675 (1).
- Sijill al-mujtabā* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (6).
- Ṣilat al-khalaf bi-mauṣūl al-salaf* by al-Rūdānī, IV 3874.
- Silāḥ al-mu'min fī 'l-du'ā' wa'l-dhikr* by Ibn al-Imām, II 3295, VI 4872.
- Silk al-'ain li-idhḥāb al-ghain* by al-Ṣafadī, see *Nūr al-'ain*.
- al-Silk al-badī' al-ghālī fī dhikr asmā' al-shafī' al-'ālī* by al-Murādī, VI 4756 (2).
- Silk al-la'ālī' wa'l-mukhammas al-khālī* by al-Fāsī, see *Tuḥfat al-mawālī bi-sharḥ Silk al-la'ālī' wa'l-mukhammas al-khālī*.
- al-Silk al-nāḍir fī 'ilm al-awā'il wa'l-awākhir* [Anon.], I 3223 (3).
- Simṭ al-nujūm al-'awālī fī anbā' al-awā'il wa'l-tawālī* by al-'Iṣāmī, VI 4529.
- al-Simṭ al-thamīn fī manāqib ummahāt al-mu'minīn* by al-Ṭabarī, IV 3970.
- al-Ṣinā'at al-ḥarbīya* [Anon.], v 4184.
- Ṣirat al-Mukhtār* by al-Yāburī, VII 5274.
- al-Ṣirat al-Nabawīya* by al-Sha'mī, VII 5343.
- Ṣīra Rasūl Allāh* by Ibn Hishām, I 3167.
- Ṣīra Rasūl Allāh* by Ibn Hishām, see *al-Rauḍ al-unuf al-bāsim*.
- Ṣīra Rasūl Allāh* by Ibn Hishām, see *Tuḥfat al-'ālim fī ṣīra Saiyid al-'awālīm*.
- Ṣīra Rasūl Allāh* by Ibn Hishām, see *al-Wuṣūl ila 'l-sūl fī naẓm Ṣīrat al-Rasūl*.
- Ṣīra 'Umar ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz* by Ibn 'Abd al-Ḥakam, v 4265.
- al-Sirāj fī nukat al-Minhāj* by Ibn al-Naqīb, I 3241.
- Sirāj al-'uqūl fī minhāj al-wuṣūl* by al-Burrī, IV 3895.
- al-Ṣirāṭ al-mustaqīm* by Ibn al-Sunni, II 3303.
- al-Ṣirāṭ al-mustaqīm* by Qā'im al-Zamān, III 3675 (12).
- al-Ṣirāṭ al-mustaqīm 'li-mukhālafat aṣḥāb al-jāhīm* by Ibn Taimiyya, v 4160.
- al-Ṣirāṭ al-sawī sharḥ dībājāt al-Mathnawī* by al-Nābulusī, VII 5499 (5).
- Sirr al-asrār wa-nūr al-afkār* [Anon.], v 4496 (5).
- Sirr ma'ānī taqdimat al-ma'rifa* by al-Ḥarrānī, v 4083.
- al-Sirr al-Rabbānī* by al-Mu'allif al-Jadīd, VI 4929 (4).
- al-Sirr al-rābī fī manāqib al-ghauth al-'Arābī* by al-'Arābī, VII 5154.
- al-Siwāk wa-mā ashbaha dhāk* by Abū Shāma, II 3307 (6).
- al-Siyāsa fī 'ilm al-firāsa* by al-Dimashqī, I 3220 (1), VI 4727.
- al-Siyāsa fī tadbīr al-riyāsa* attr. to Aristotle, VII 5153 (2).
- al-Siyāsa wa'l-imāma* attr. to Ibn Qutaiba, v 4042 (2).
- Sphaerica* by Theodosius, I 3035 (2), III 3649 (3).
- Su'āl wa-jawāb fī 'l-sharaf min qibal al-umm* by Ibn Marzūq, II 3296 (9).
- al-Ṣubḥat al-kā'ina* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (5).
- Subul al-khairāt* by Ibn al-Fallās, I 3107, VI 4811.
- al-Sughrā* [Anon.], see *al-Mizāj al-ākbar*.
- al-Ṣuḥuf al-yūnānīya* [Anon.], VI 4819 (1).
- al-Sullam al-murauniq fī 'ilm al-mizān wa'l-manṭiq* by al-Akhḍarī, see *Irshād al-tālib al-mu'lam ilā ma'na 'l-Sullam*.
- al-Sullam al-murauniq fī 'ilm al-mizān wa'l-manṭiq* by al-Akhḍarī, see *Sharḥ al-Sullam al-murauniq*.
- Sullam al-samā'* by al-Kāshī, v 4484 (1).
- al-Sulūk fī ṭabaqāt al-'ulāma' wa'l-mulūk* by al-Janadī, I 3110.
- al-Sulūk li-ma'rifa duwal al-mulūk* by al-Maqrīzī, v 4102.
- Sulūk al-mālik fī tadbīr al-mamālik* by Ibn Abī 'l-Rabī', v 4171.
- Sulwān al-muṭā'* by Ibn Zafar, VII 5461.
- al-Sunan* by Abū Dāwud, I 3123.

- al-Sunan* by Abū Dāwud, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Sunan*.
- al-Sunan (al-Kabīr)* by al-Baihaqī, iv 3768.
- al-Sunan (al-Kabīr)* by al-Baihaqī, see *Mukhtaṣar min Sunan al-Baihaqī al-Kabīr*.
- Sūq al-'arūs wa-buḥjat uns al-nufūs* by Ibn al-Jauzī, vi 4919.
- Suwar al-aqālīm* by al-Iṣṭakhri, i 3007, iv 3816.
- Suwar al-kawākib* by al-Šūfī, v 4119, 4222.
- al-Ta'arruf li-madhhab ahl al-taṣawwuf* by al-Kalābādhi, vii 5075 (4).
- Ṭabā'i' al-kawākib al-sab'a* [Anon.], vi 4890 (7).
- Ṭabaq al-ḥalwā wa-ṣiḥāf al-mann wa'l-salwā* by al-Wazīr, v 4097.
- Ṭabaqāt 'aẓīma* [Anon.], vii 5188.
- Ṭabaqāt al-fuqahā' al-Shāfi'iyyin* by Ibn Kathīr, ii 3390 (2).
- Ṭabaqāt fuqahā' al-Yaman* by al-Ja'dī, vi 4772.
- al-Ṭabaqāt (al-Kabīr)* by Ibn Sa'd, iv 3794.
- Ṭabaqāt al-nuḥāt wa'l-lughawīyīn* by Ibn Qāḍī Shuhba, iv 3965.
- Ṭabaqāt al-Shāfi'iya* by al-Asnawī, iv 3875.
- Ṭabaqāt al-Shāfi'iya* by Ibn Qāḍī Shuhba, iii 3713.
- Ṭabaqāt al-Shāfi'iyat al-Kubrā* by al-Subkī, ii 3336, v 4305, vii 5222, 5318.
- al-Ṭabaqāt al-Shāfi'iya (al-Wuṣṭā)* by al-Subkī, vi 4922.
- al-Ṭabaqāt al-ṣuḡhrā* by al-Subkī, iv 3780.
- Ṭabaqāt al-shu'arā'* by al-Jumahlī, i 3002.
- Ṭabaqāt al-'ulamā' al-Ḥanafīyīn* by Qinālī-zāda, iii 3572 (4).
- Ta'bir al-manām* by al-Dīnawarī, vii 5379.
- Ta'bir al-ru'yā* ascr. to Ibn Sirīn, iv 3992.
- Ta'bir al-ru'yā* by al-Maqdisī, v 4437.
- Tabṣīr al-muntabih bi-tahrīr al-mushtabih* by Ibn Hajar, vi 4914.
- al-Tabṣira fī 'ilm al-ḥa'a* by al-Kharaqī, vii 5254 (1).
- Tabṣirat al-mubtadi' wa-tadhhkirat al-muntahī* by Ibn al-Jauzī, iii 3536, iv 3947, 3948, vii 5244.
- Tabṣirat al-mubtadi'* by Ibn al-Jauzī, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Tabṣira*.
- Tabṣirat al-muta'allimīn fī aḥkām al-dīn* by al-Hillī, v 4359.
- Tabṣirat al-mutadhakkir wa-tadhhkirat al-mutadabbir* by al-Kawāshī, ii 3256, v 4434.
- al-Tabṣira wa'l-i'lām fī bayān al-ṭhalāth wa'l-sab'in firqa* by al-Kurdī, vii 5010 (1).
- al-Tabṣira wa'l-tadhhkira* by al-'Irāqī, ii 3381, v 4489, vi 4559.
- al-Tabṣira wa'l-tadhhkira* by al-'Irāqī, see *Fatḥ al-Mughīth sharḥ Alfīyat al-ḥadīth*.
- al-Tabṣira wa'l-tadhhkira* by al-'Irāqī, see *al-Nukat al-wafīya 'ala 'l-Alfīya*.
- al-Tabṣira wa'l-tadhhkira* by al-'Irāqī, see *Sharḥ al-Alfīya*.
- Tabyīn al-'ajab mim mā warada fī faḍl Rajab* by Ibn Hajar, vii 5424.
- al-Tabyīn fī ansāb al-ṣaḥābat al-Qurashīyīn* by Ibn Qudāma, iv 3974.
- Tabyīn al-ḥaqā'iq fī sharḥ Kanz al-daqa'iq* by al-Zaila'i, v 4241 (i, ii), 4347, 4348, 4349, 4350, vii 5444.
- Tabyīn al-ḥaqiq fī ajal al-khalq* by al-'Ainī, v 4400 (5).
- Tabyīn kidhb al-mustarī fīmā nusiba ila 'l-Imām Abi 'l-Ḥasan al-Ash'arī* by Ibn 'Asākir, i 3239.
- al-Tadhhkira* by Ibn Ḥamdūn, see *al-Muntakhab wa'l-mukhtār fī 'l-nawādir wa'l-ash'ār*.
- al-Tadhhkira bi-aḥwāl al-mantā wa-umūr al-ākhirā* by al-Qurtubī, ii 3329, iii 3607, v 4034, 4043, vi 4716, vii 5288.
- Tadhhkirat al-fahīm fī 'amal al-taqwīm* [Anon.], v 4084.
- Tadhhkirat al-i'dād li-yaum al-ma'ād* by al-Ṣanhājī, i 3236.
- al-Tadhhkira fī 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, ii 3382 (4).
- al-Tadhhkirat al-ḥadiya* by al-Suwaidī, v 4193.
- Tadhhkirat al-Kaḥḥālīn* by al-Kaḥḥāl, v 4002, vi 4534, vii 5416.
- al-Tadhhkira li-ūli 'l-albāb* by al-Kāfiyaji, v 4303.
- Tadhhkirat al-muḥibbīn fī asmā' Saiyid al-mursalin* by al-Raṣṣā', i 3161 (1).
- Tadhhkirat al-muḥtāj ilā aḥādīth al-Minhāj* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, ii 3382 (3).
- al-Tadhhkirat al-Nāṣiriya* by al-Ṭūsī, see *Sharḥ al-Tadhhkira*.

- al-Tadhkirat al-Nāṣiriya* by al-Ṭūsī, see *Sharḥ al-Tadhkira fī 'ilm al-hai'a*.
- al-Tadhkirat al-Ṣalāhiya* by al-Ṣafādī, iv 3861, vii 5178.
- Tadhkirat al-sāmi' wa'l-mutakallim fī adab al-'ālim wa'l-muta'allim* by Ibn Jamā'a, vii 5220.
- Tadhkirat ūli 'l-albāb wa-jāmi' al-'ajab al-'ujāb* by al-Antākī, v 4063.
- Ta'dīl al-'ulūm* by al-Maḥbūbī, iii 3574.
- al-Tadrib* by al-Bulqīnī, vi 4703.
- al-Tafḥīm li-awā'il sanā'at al-tanjīm* by al-Birūnī, iv 3910.
- al-Tā' fī 'l-mushāhada* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5495 (1).
- Taflīs iblīs* by Ibn Ghānim, vii 5123.
- Tafriḥ al-kurūb fī ta'zīl al-durūb* by al-Ṣāliḥī, ii 3296 (13).
- al-Tafsīr al-basīṭ* by al-Wāḥidī, iii 3731, 3736, vii 5105.
- Tafsīr gharīb al-Qur'ān* by al-Sijistānī, i 3009, vi 4993.
- Tafsīr 'iqd al-qalā'id bi-takmil Qaid al-sharā'id* by Ibn al-Shihna, iii 3734.
- Tafsīr al-Mu'auwidhatain* by Ibn Sinā, i 3045 (11).
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* [Anon.], ii 3496, iii 3738, vi 4904, vii 5358, 5376, 5380, 5449.
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-Hādī ila 'l-Ḥaqq, v 4195.
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* attr. to Ibn al-'Abbās, v 4224, vii 5465.
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by Ibn Kathīr, i 3143, ii 3430, v 4052.
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by Ibn Qurqmās, iii 3716.
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* attr. to Ja'far al-Ṣādiq, vii 5253.
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-Samarqandī, i 3180, iii 3668, 3688.
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-wajīz* by al-Wāḥidī, vii 5014.
- Tafsīr 'ala 'l-ṣalāt 'ala 'l-Nabī* by Ibn 'Ajība, v 4130 (5).
- Tafsīr Sūrat al-An'ām* by Bustān Efendī, iii 3522.
- Tafsīr Sūrat al-Ikhlāṣ* by Ibn Sinā, i 3045 (10).
- Tafsīr Sūrat al-Ikhlāṣ* by Ibn Taimiya, vi 4669.
- al-Tafsīr al-wajīz* by al-Wāḥidī, v 4376.
- Taghrībat ibn ḥabīb fī wiṣāl al-ḥabīb* by al-Ṣafādī, v 4479 (1).
- Taghyīr al-Tanqīḥ* by Ibn Kamāl Pāshā, v 4318.
- Tahāfut al-falāsifa* by Khwāja-zāda, vii 5323.
- Tahāwīl al-sanīn* by Sahl b. Bishr, vii 5467.
- al-Taḥbīr fī 'ilm al-tadhkir* by al-Qushairī, vii 5069 (1).
- al-Taḥbīr fī 'ilm al-tadhkir* by al-Qushairī, see *Mukhtār al-Taḥbīr*.
- al-Taḥbīr fī 'ilm 'ulūm al-tafsīr* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4655 (1), vii 5112 (1).
- Taḥbīr al-tafsīr fī 'l-qirā'āt al-'ashr* by Ibn al-Jazarī, iii 3661 (2).
- Tahdhīb al-aḥkām* by al-Ṭūsī, iv 3893.
- Tahdhīb al-asmā' wa'l-lughāt* by al-Nawawī, i 3065, 3129, vii 5126.
- al-Tahdhīb bi-muḥkam al-tartīb* by Ibn Shuhaid, vii 5186.
- al-Tahdhīb fī 'l-farā'id* by al-Kalwadhānī, iv 3778.
- al-Tahdhīb fīmā zāda 'ala 'l-Hirzain wa'l-Taqrīb* by Ibn 'Aiyāsh, iii 3661 (3).
- al-Tahdhīb fī mukhtaṣar Tahdhīb al-Kamāl* by al-Dhahabī, iv 3935.
- al-Tahdhīb fī 'l-tafsīr* by al-Baihaqī, vii 5152.
- Tahdhīb al-Kamāl fī asmā' al-rijāl* by al-Mizzī, i 3078, 3079, v 4340, 4341, 4342, 4343, 4344, 4345, 4346, 4406.
- Tahdhīb al-Kamāl* by al-Mizzī, see *al-Kāshif fī ma'rifat asmā' al-rijāl*.
- Tahdhīb al-Kamāl* by al-Mizzī, see *al-Tahdhīb fī mukhtaṣar Tahdhīb al-Kamāl*.
- Tahdhīb al-Kamāl* by al-Mizzī, see *Tahdhīb al-Tahdhīb*.
- al-Tahdhīb li-dhihn al-labīb* [Anon.], iii 3602.
- Tahdhīb al-manṭiq wa'l-kalām* by al-Taftazānī, vi 4809 (9).
- Tahdhīb masā'il al-Mudawwana* by al-Barādhī'i, iv 3752, vi 4719.
- Tahdhīb mustamirr al-auḥām 'alā dhawī 'l-ma'rifa wa-uli 'l-afḥām* by Ibn Mākūlā, ii 3349.
- Tahdhīb al-Tahdhīb* by Ibn Ḥajar, ii 3345.
- Tahdhīb al-Tahdhīb* by Ibn Ḥajar, see *Taqrīb al-Tahdhīb*.

- Tahdhīb al-wāqī'āt* by al-Qalānisi, v 4417.
Tahdhīb al-'ibād min ahl al-'inād bi-bid'at al-ittihād by al-Biqā'i, III 3666 (10).
Tahkīm al-'uqūl bi-ufūl al-badr bi'l-nuzūl by al-Aqbarsi, v-4320 (2).
Tahqīq al-burhān fī sha'n al-dukhān by al-Karmī, vi 4907 (1).
al-Tahqīq fī buṭlān al-talfīq by al-Saffarīnī, vi 4907 (3).
al-Tahqīq fī mas'alat al-Ta'liq by al-Subkī, I 3232.
Tahqīq al-manḥ fī tafsīr Sūrat al-Faṭḥ by al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddiqī, vii 5084.
Tahqīq al-ṣafā fī tarājim Banī Wafā' by Ibn Fahd, vi 4868.
al-Tahqīq wa'l-sharḥ wa'l-tauḍīḥ li-alfāẓ mutawālīya min al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ by Ibn al-Muḥibb, II 3351.
al-Tahriḍ 'alā ḥifẓ auzān al-qarīd by al-Jazzār, vi 4776.
Tahrik al-Iqlid fī fath bāb al-tauḥīd by al-Nābulusi, vi 4571.
Tahrim al-samā' by al-Ṭurṭūshī, vii 5010 (3).
Tahrir al-aqwāl fī mas'alat al-istibdāl by Ibn Qutlūbughā, vii 5276 (1).
Tahrir al-fatāwī 'ala 'l-Tanbīh wa'l-Minhāj wa'l-Hawī by Ibn al-'Irāqī, I 3238, vii 5365.
al-Tahrir fī sharḥ alfāẓ al-Tanbīh by al-Nawawī, vi 4829, vii 5209, 5348.
al-Tahrir fī sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-Kabir by al-Ḥaṣiri, III 3632, 3634, IV 3825.
Tahrir al-kalām fī masā'il al-iltizām by Ibn al-Ḥaṭṭāb, vi 4743.
Tahrir al-makhrūṭāt by al-Ṭūsī, I 3076.
Tahrir al-manqūl wa-tahdhīb al-uṣūl by al-Mardāwī, vii 5242.
Tahrir al-manqūl wa-tahdhīb al-uṣūl by al-Mardāwī, see *Mukhtaṣar Tahrir al-manqūl*.
Tahrir al-manqūl wa-tahdhīb 'ilm al-uṣūl by al-Mardāwī, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Tahrir fī uṣūl al-fiqh*.
Tahrir al-Mijisī by al-Ṭūsī, III 3637.
Tahrir al-Mijisī by al-Ṭūsī, see *Sharḥ Tahrir al-Mijisī*.
al-Tahrir al-mubīn fī 'l-munāẓara baina Mūsā 'alaihi 'l-salām wa-Fir'aun al-la'in by al-Matbūli, v 4306.
Tahrir al-muḥarrar fī sharḥ ḥadīth al-Nabī al-muṭaḥhar by Ibn al-Ḥarīrī, III 3562.
Tahrir Uqlidis by Ishāq b. Ḥunain, I 3035 (1).
Tahrir Uṣūl al-handasa li-Uqlidis by al-Ṭūsī, III 3649 (1), v 4361, vi 4604.
al-Tahrir wa'l-tahbīr by Ibn Abi 'l-Iṣba', vi 4632.
al-Tahṣil by Bahmanyār, I 3096.
al-Tahṣil fī tilāwat al-tanzīl by al-Shinnā'i, II 3453 (5).
Tahṣil al-hamzatain al-wāridatain fī Kitāb Allāh ta'ālā min kalima au kalimatain by al-Summānī, IV 3925 (6).
Tahṣil al-intifā' wa-ghāyat al-irtifā' by al-Iskari, v 4494.
Tahṣil al-marām min ta'rīkh al-balad al-ḥarām by al-Fāsi, vi 4881.
al-Taisir fī Aḥādīth al-Bashir al-Nadhīr [Anon.], vi 4967.
al-Taisir fī 'ilm al-tafsīr by al-Nasafī, vii 5104.
al-Taisir fī 'l-qirā'āt al-sab' by al-Dānī, IV 3830, 3925 (1).
al-Taisir fī 'l-qirā'āt al-sab' by al-Dānī, see *Hirz al-amānī wa-waiḥ al-tahānī*.
al-Taisir fī 'l-tafsīr by al-Nasafī, IV 3862.
Taisir al-maṭālib wa-raghbat al-ṭālib by al-Kūmī, vi 4942 (1).
Ṭaiy al-lisān fī aḥādīth al-ṭailasān by Ibn Ṭūlūn, IV 3847 (8).
Ṭaiy al-lisān fī 'l-ṭailasān by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (5).
Tā'iya by al-Ṣafādī, v 4479 (2).
al-Tā'iya by al-Subkī, see *Kanz al-dhakhā'ir wa-hadīyat al-maṣādir*.
al-Tā'iyat al-Kubrā by Ibn al-Farīd, see *Nazm al-sulūk*.
al-Tā'iyat al-Kubrā by Ibn al-Farīd, see *Mashāriq al-darārī al-zuhr*.
al-Tā'iyat al-Kubrā by Ibn al-Farīd, see *Nazm al-Sulūk*.
Ṭaiyib al-kalām bi-fawā'id al-salām by al-Samhūdī, III 3624.
Ṭaiyibat al-nashr fī 'l-qirā'āt al-'ashr by Ibn al-Jazari, III 3653 (14).
Tāj al-azyāj wa-ghunyat al-muḥtāj by Ibn Abi 'l-Shukr, v 4129.

- al-Tāj fī zawā'id al-Raḍa' 'ala 'l-Minhāj* by Ibn Qāḍī 'Ajlūn, iv 3839.
- Tāj al-majāmi'* by Ibn Ya'qūb, v 4438.
- Tāj al-qasā'id wa-sirāj al-'aqā'id* by al-Harawī, v 4055 (1).
- Tāj al-tarājim* by Ibn Qutlūbughā, iii 3572 (3).
- al-Tajalliyāt al-Ilāhiya* by Ibn 'Arabi, see *Sharḥ al-Tajalliyāt*.
- al-Tajnis fī 'l-ḥisāb* by al-Sajāwandī, iii 3511 (2).
- al-Tajnis wa'l-mazid* by al-Marghinānī, iii 3619.
- al-Tajrīd* by al-Qudūrī, iii 3523, 3571.
- Tajrīd al-'aqā'id* by al-Ṭūsī, see *al-Sharḥ al-jadid*.
- Tajrīd al-'aqā'id* by al-Ṭūsī, see *Sharḥ Tajrīd al-'aqā'id*.
- Tajrīd al-'aqā'id* by al-Ṭūsī, see *Shawāriq al-ilhām fī sharḥ tajrīd al-kalām*.
- Tajrīd al-Taḍdīḥ li-sharḥ al-'ġāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Ka'barī, vi 4948.
- Tajrīd al-tauḥīd* by al-Ghazālī, ii 3486 (9).
- Tajrīd al-uṣūl* by Ibn al-Bārīzī, iii 3642.
- al-Takallum 'ala 'l-uḥādīth al-mashhūra* by Ibn Fūrak, iv 3922.
- Ta'khīr al-zalāma ilā yaum al-qiyāma* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5491 (6).
- Takhmīs* by al-Faiyūmī, v 4169, 4178, vi 4821 (1), 4825 (7).
- Takhmīs* by al-Tauzārī, vi 4825 (8).
- Takhmīs jāmi' Dīwān 'Umar ibn al-Fārid* by al-Khalīlī, vi 4704.
- Takhmīs Lāmīyat al-'Ajam* by Muḥammad Sa'id, vi 4907 (6).
- Takhrīj aḥādīth al-Umm* by al-Baiḥaqī, ii 3417.
- Takhrīj al-furū' 'ala 'l-uṣūl* by al-Zanjānī, vii 5081.
- Takhrīj masā'il al-farā'id* by al-Zāhidī, ii 3399 (3).
- al-Takhrīj li-ṣaḥīḥ al-Ḥadīth* by al-Barqānī, iv 3890.
- Takmil al-wi'ā' li-kaiṣiyat al-du'ā'* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, ii 3317 (7).
- Takmila Durrat al-ghawwāṣ* by Ibn al-Jawālīqī, vi 4913 (3).
- Takmilat al-Ikmāl* by Ibn Nuqta, iii 3605.
- Takmilat al-Shāribī* by al-Tibrizī, vi 4708.
- Takwīn' al-ma'ādin* attr. to Apollonius, vi 4890 (2).
- al-Tālī' al-sa'id al-jāmi' asmā' fuḍalā' al-ṣa'id* by al-Adfuwī, i 3102.
- al-Talid wa'l-tarīf fī fann al-taḥḥīf* by al-Bisāṭī, v 4285.
- Ta'liq 'ala 'l-Tarḥīq* by al-Marrākushī, vi 5168.
- al-Ta'liq fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Zuhri, vi 4920 (1).
- Ta'liq laṭīf 'alā Qawā'id al-i'rāb* by al-Buṣrawī, vi 4837 (2).
- Ta'liqāt 'ala 'l-Firdaus* by al-Maiyānishī, vii 5169.
- [Ta'liqāt 'alā kitāb al-Shifā']* by Muḥammad Bāqir, i 3112 (1).
- Ta'liqāt 'ala 'l-Mulakhkhaṣ* by al-Birjandī, vi 4614 (1).
- Ta'liqāt handasiya* by al-Sijazī, i 3045 (14).
- al-Ta'liqāt al-waṣfiya bi-sharḥ al-Durraṭ al-alfiya* by al-Sharishī, ii 3456.
- al-Talkhīṣ fī 'ilm al-farā'id* by al-Khabrī, vii 5008.
- Talkhīṣ al-Ifṣāḥ fī 'l-'awāṣ* by al-Zanjānī, ii 3318 (1).
- Talkhīṣ al-'ġāmi' al-kabīr* by al-Khilāṭī, see *Tuḥfat al-ḥarīṣ fī sharḥ al-Talkhīṣ*.
- Talkhīṣ Kitāb Muslim* attr. to Ibn Tūmart, v 4164.
- Talkhīṣ al-maqāl fī taḥqīq aḥwāl al-rijāl* by al-Astarābādī, iv 3818, vi 4684.
- Talkhīṣ al-Masā'il al-ṭibbiya* by Gregorius, vi 4925.
- Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ* by Khaṭīb Dimashq, v 4451.
- Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ* by Khaṭīb Dimashq, see *Ḥāshiya 'alā Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ*.
- Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ* by Khaṭīb Dimashq, see *al-Idāḥ*.
- Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ* by Khaṭīb Dimashq, see *Khālīṣ al-Talkhīṣ*.
- Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ* by Khaṭīb Dimashq, see *al-Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar*.
- al-Talkhīṣ al-Niẓāmī* [Anon.], iv 3856.
- Talkhīṣ Nuzhat al-nāẓir* by Ibn Abi 'l-Faṭḥ, vi 4793 (4).
- Talkhīṣ qawl al-mu'allim al-auwal Arisṭāṭālīs fī 'l-manṭiq* by Ibn Rushd, vi 4532.
- Talkhīṣ Ṣaḥīḥ Muslim* by al-Qurṭubī, iii 3592.

- Talqih fuhūm ahl al-athar fī 'uyūn al-tawārikh wa'l-siyar* by Ibn al-Jauzī, II 3277, 3323.
- al-Talwīh fī kashf ḥaqā'iq al-Tanqīh* by al-Taftazānī, see *Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Talwīh*.
- al-Talwīh ilā asrār al-Tanqīh* by al-Khujandī, I 3144.
- al-Talwīhāt* by al-Suhrawardī al-Maqtūl, see *Sharḥ al-Talwīhāt*.
- Tāmām Faṣīḥ al-kalām* by Ibn Fāris, IV 3999 (2).
- Tāmām al-mutūn fī sharḥ Risālat Ibn Zaidūn* by al-Ṣafādī, VI 4989.
- al-Tamhīd* by al-Isnawī, II 3281.
- al-Tamhīd fī 'ilm al-tajwīd* by Ibn al-Jazarī, III 3653 (13).
- al-Tamhīd fī 'l-tajwīd* by al-Mustaghfirī, IV 3954.
- al-Tamhīd fī tanzīl al-furū' 'ala 'l-uṣūl* by al-Isnawī, see *Sharḥ al-Tamhīd*.
- al-Tamhīd li-qawā'id al-tanḥīd* by al-Nasafī, VI 4554.
- Tamlīḥ al-badī' bi-madīḥ al-shafī'* by al-Humaidī, VI 4779 (1).
- Tamrīn al-rā'id fī ḥisāb al-qirāt fī 'l-farā'id* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, IV 3847 (1).
- al-Tamyīz fī takhrīj aḥādīth Sharḥ al-Wajīz* by Ibn Hajar, III 3559.
- Tanāsūq al-durar fī tanāsūb al-suwar* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (4).
- al-Tanbih fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Shirāzī, I 3072, 3178, V 4149.
- al-Tanbih fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Shirāzī, see *Kifāyat al-nabīh*.
- al-Tanbih fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Shirāzī, see *al-Mūdiḥ fī sharḥ al-Tanbih*.
- al-Tanbih fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Shirāzī, see *al-Raud al-nazīh fī naẓm al-Tanbih*.
- al-Tanbih fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Shirāzī, see *al-Tahrīr fī sharḥ al-fāṣḥ al-Tanbih*.
- Tanbih al-ghāfilīn* by al-Samarqandī, I 3010, V 4368, VI 4750, VII 5192.
- Tanbih al-ghāfilīn 'an a'māl al-jāhilīn* by Ibn al-Nahās, III 3596.
- Tanbih al-ṭalīb wa-irshād al-dāris* by al-Nu'aimī, II 3431.
- Tanbih al-'uqūl 'alā tanzīh al-sūfiyya 'an i'tiqād al-tajīm wa'l-'ainiyya wa'l-ittiḥād wa'l-ḥulūl* by al-Kūrānī, V 4443 (3).
- al-Tanbihāt al-Zainiyya 'ala 'l-ghaṣalāt al-'Ainiyya* by al-Ish'āfī, VI 4841.
- Tanqīh al-abḥāth lil-milāl al-thalāth* by Ibn Kammūna, VI 4965.
- al-Tanqīh fī mas'alat al-taṣḥīḥ* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5500 (3).
- Tanqīh al-fuṣūl* by al-Qarāfī, see *Sharḥ al-Tanqīh*.
- al-Tanqīh li-alfāṣ al-fāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Zarkashī, I 3074, VII 5080.
- Tanqīh al-Lubāb* by Ibn al-'Irāqī, see *Faṭḥ al-wahhāb bi-sharḥ Tanqīh al-Lubāb*.
- Tanqīh al-munāẓara fī taṣḥīḥ al-mukhābara* by Ibn Jamā'a, VI 4577.
- Tanqīh al-uṣūl* by al-Maḥbūbī, see *Sharḥ al-Tanqīh*.
- Tanqīh al-uṣūl* by al-Maḥbūbī, see *Taghyīr al-Tanqīh*.
- Tanqīh al-uṣūl* by al-Maḥbūbī, see *al-Taḍīḥ fī ḥall ghawāmiḍ al-Tanqīh*.
- Tanwīh al-'āqil bi-tanbih al-ghāfil* by Ibn Abī Qaṣība, V 4259 (2).
- Tanwīr al-abṣār wa-jāmi' al-biḥār* by al-Timirtāshī, V 4225.
- Tanwīr baṣā'ir al-muqallidīn fī manāqib al-'immat al-mujtahidīn* by al-Karmī, V 4324.
- al-Tanwīr fī isqāt al-tadbīr* by Ibn 'Atā' Allāh, VII 5029.
- Tanwīr al-maqāla fī ḥall al-fāṣḥ al-Risāla* by al-Tatā'i, VI 4656.
- Tanzīh al-anbiyā'* by al-Sharīf al-Murtaḍā, IV 3811.
- Tanzīh al-i'tiqād 'an al-ḥulūl wa'l-ittiḥād* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (18).
- Taqdīmat al-ma'rifa* by Ḥunain b. Ishāq, I 3127, II 3341 (1).
- Taqīd al-riḍā'* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (7).
- al-Taqnī' fī 'l-badī'* by al-Shidyāq, V 4099.
- Taqrīb al-adīb wa-taḥdhīb al-mustajīb* by al-Khazraji, V 4420 (5).
- Taqrīb al-asānīd wa-tartīb al-masānīd* by al-'Irāqī, IV 3941.
- al-Taqrīb fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Iṣfahānī, see *Ghāyat al-ikhtisār*.
- Taqrīb al-Ma'āhid fī sharḥ al-shawāhid* by al-Ghazzī, VI 4794.
- Taqrīb al-muqarrab* by Abū Haiyān, V 4123.

- Taqrib al-Tahdhīb* by Ibn Hajar, II 3289.
al-Taqrib wa'l-taisir li-ma'rifa sunan al-Bashir al-Nadhīr by al-Nawawī, II 3271, VI 4569.
Taqrib by al-Dashtakī, V 4220.
Taqrīr al-Nashr fi 'l-qirā'āt al-'ashr by Ibn al-Jazarī, III 3661 (1), VI 4623.
Taqsim al-'ulūm wa-ithbāt al-haqq wa-kashf al-maknūn by al-Tamīmī, II 3373 (22).
Taqwīm al-abdān fi tadbīr al-insān by Ibn Jazla, V 4013 (1), VII 5304.
Taqwīm al-adilla fi uṣūl al-fiqh by al-Dabūsī, II 3343.
al-Taqyīd wa'l-iḍāḥ by al-'Irāqī, see *al-Iqtirāḥ 'alā 'ulūm al-Hadīth li'bn al-Ṣalāḥ*.
Taqyīdāt al-shāhīdha min fawā'id al-isti'ādha by Ibn Tūlūn, IV 3847 (13).
Tarā'if al-turaf by al-Tha'ālibī, IV 3864 (2), 3897.
Tarājim al-a'yān min abnā' al-zamān by al-Būrīnī, I 3219 (1).
al-Tarājim fi amr al-ṣan'at al-sharīfa [Anon.], VI 4890 (4).
Tarājim al-Ṣaḥāba by al-Kutubī, VII 5249.
Tarākīb al-awwār by al-Tughra'i, VII 5002 (3).
Targhib al-mutaḥabbibīn fi labs khirqat al-mutamaiyizīn by al-Talyānī, II 3290 (8).
Targhib al-rā'id fi 'ilm al-farā'id by Ibn al-Hā'im, see *Sharḥ al-fuṣūl al-muhimma fi maṣwāriḥ al-umma*.
al-Targhib wa'l-tarhib by al-Mundhirī, I 3084, VI 4769, VII 5317.
Tarḥ al-saqat wa-nazm al-luqaṭ by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5500 (24).
Tarḥiq al-miṣbāḥ by al-Marrākushī, see *Ta'liq 'ala 'l-Tarḥiq*.
Ta'rīf al-aṣḥāb sawā' al-sabīl ilā asānīd al-kutub al-masmū'a au al-mustajāza by al-Qazwīnī, III 3557 (2).
al-Ta'rīf bi-tabaqāt al-umam by Ibn Ṣā'id, IV 3950.
Ta'rīf al-fi'a bi-ajwibat al-aṣ'ilat al-mi'a by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (31).
al-Ta'rīf al-qawīm fi ma'rifat al-taqwīm [Anon.], VI 4541.
Ta'rikh Baghdād by al-Khaṭīb al-Baghdādī, VI 4702, 4818.
Ta'rikh Baghdād by al-Khaṭīb al-Baghdādī, see *Dhail Ta'rikh Baghdād*.
Ta'rikh Dimashq by Ibn 'Asākir, V 4105.
Ta'rikh al-duwal wa'l-mulūk by Ibn al-Furāt, see *al-Muntaqā min Ta'rikh Ibn al-Furāt*.
Ta'rikh Irbīl by Ibn al-Musta'fī, V 4098.
[Ta'rikh al-Islām] [Anon.], VII 5435.
Ta'rikh al-Islām by al-Dhahabī, see *Dhail Ta'rikh al-Islām*.
al-Ta'rikh al-Kabīr by al-Bukhārī, II 3433.
Ta'rikh al-Mausil by al-Azdī, I 3030.
Ta'rikh Miṣr by Ma'rūf Efendī, IV 3858.
al-Tarīqat al-Muḥammadiya by al-Birkawī, see *al-Mawāhib al-faṭḥiya*.
al-Tarīqat al-Muḥammadiya by al-Birkawī, see *Zahr al-hadiqa fi rijāl al-Tarīqa*.
Tarjamat al-Imām al-Shāfi'i by Ibn Kathīr, II 3390.
Tarjamat al-kātib fi ādāb al-ṣāhib by al-Tha'ālibī, V 4452 (1).
al-Tarklīs fi 'l-ikrām bi'l-qiyām by al-Nawawī, V 4294 (1).
Tartīb al-Majmū' by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, I 3234 (2).
Tartīb Majmū' al-Kallā'i by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, see *Fāṭḥ al-Qarīb al-Mujīb bi-sharḥ kitāb al-Tartīb*.
al-Tasdīs [Anon.], II 3373 (17).
Taṣḥīḥ al-Minhāj by Ibn Qāḍī 'Ajlūn, V 4460.
al-Taṣḥīḥ by Ibn Qāḍī 'Ajlūn, see *al-Taḍwīḥ li-masā'il al-Taṣḥīḥ*.
Taṣḥīḥ al-Qudūrī by Ibn Quṭlūbughā, VII 5040.
Tashīl al-fawā'id wa-takmil al-maqāṣid by Ibn Mālik, V 4389, VI 4621, 4754, 4792.
Tashīl al-fawā'id wa-takmil al-maqāṣid by Ibn Mālik, see *Manhaj al-sālik*.
Tashīl al-fawā'id wa-takmil al-maqāṣid by Ibn Mālik, see *Sharḥ al-Tashīl fi 'l-naḥw*.
Tashīl al-hidāya wa-taḥṣīl al-kifāya by Ibn al-Naqīb, I 3193.
al-Tashīl li-'ulūm al-tanzīl by Ibn Juzayy, V 4059.
Tashīl al-sabīl fi fahm ma'āni 'l-tanzīl by al-Bakrī, VI 4690.
Tashīl al-sabīl ilā kashf al-iltibās 'amma dāra min al-aḥādīth bain al-nās by al-Khalīlī, IV 3841.

- al-Tashīl wa'l-taqrīb fī bayān turuq al-ḥall wa'l-tarkīb* by Ibn al-Majdī, v 4399.
- al-Tashīl wa'l-taqrīb fī ma'rifat al-ḥall wa'l-tarkīb* by Ibn al-Majdī, vi 4726.
- Tashrif al-asmā' bi-aḥkām al-samā'* by al-Ṣarkhadī, ii 3296 (12).
- Tashyid al-arkān min Laisa fī 'l-imkān abda' mimma kān* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (21).
- Ta'sīs al-naẓā'ir* by al-Dabūsī, i 3202 (1), vii 5074.
- Tastiyat ahl al-maṣā'ib* al-Manbijī, ii 3321.
- Tasmiyat al-mashāyikh* by Ibn Manda, v 4411, vii 5165 (1).
- al-Tasrif li-man 'ajiza 'an al-ta'lif* by al-Zahrāwī, i 3172, v 4009, vi 4932.
- al-Tasrīḥ al-maknūn fī tanqīḥ al-Qānūn* by Ibn Jumai', see *al-Talwīḥ ilā asrār al-Tanqīḥ*.
- al-Taṣfīl* by al-Khaṭīb al-Baghdādī, iv 3851.
- al-Taṣimmat al-naiyira li-qir'āt al-'ashara* by al-Maṣḥarānī, vi 4574.
- Ta'tīr al-anām fī ta'bīr al-manām* by al-Nābulusī, v 4007.
- Tatmīm 'amal al-aṣṭurlāb* by al-Khāniqī, v 4090.
- al-Tauba* by Ibn Abī 'l-Dunyā, iv 3863.
- al-Tauḍīḥ fī ḥall ghawāmiḍ al-Tanqīḥ* by al-Maḥbūbī, v 4202.
- al-Tauḍīḥ li-masā'il al-Taṣḥīḥ* by al-'Aithāwī, vi 4723.
- Tauḍīḥ li-naẓmai 'l-Risālat al-Faṭḥiya* by al-Maqdisī, v 4493.
- al-Tauḍīḥ li-sharḥ al-Ḥāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, see *Tajrīd al-Tauḍīḥ li-sharḥ al-Ḥāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*.
- al-Tauḍīḥ sharḥ al-Alfiya* by al-Murādī, vi 4545.
- al-Tauḍīḥ sharḥ al-Muqaddima* by al-Qaramānī, iii 3552, 3616.
- al-Tauḍīḥāt fī 'l-mukātabāt* by Rashīd al-Dīn, vi 4583.
- Tauṣīq al-rutba fī taḥqīq al-khuṭba* by al-Nābulusī, vii 5499 (9).
- Tauṣīf al-ḥukkām 'alā ghawāmiḍ al-aḥkām* by al-Aqfahsī, ii 3328.
- Tauṣīḥ al-asfār fī madīḥ al-asfār* by al-Murādī, vi 4756 (6).
- Tawāli' al-anwār* by al-Baidāwī, see *Lawāmi' al-asrār fī sharḥ Tawāli' al-anwār*.
- Tawāli' al-anwār min maṭāli' al-anzār* by al-Baidāwī, see *Maṭāli' al-anwār fī sharḥ Tawāli' al-anwār*.
- Tawāli' al-anwār min maṭāli' al-anzār* by al-Baidāwī, see *al-Maṭāli' fī sharḥ al-Tawāli'*.
- Tawāli' al-anwār min maṭāli' al-anzār* by al-Baidāwī, see *Sharḥ al-Tawāli'*.
- Tawāli' al-budūr fī taḥwīl al-sinīn wa'l-shuhūr* by Ibn al-Ji'ān, v 4364, vi 4563.
- Ta'wīl mukhtalif al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn Qutaiba, v 4409.
- Ta'yīd al-inkār li-ityān al-ṭuyūr wa-naḥwihā fī 'l-aukār* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, ii 3317 (10).
- Ta'zīm al-futya* by Ibn al-Jauzī, iv 3829.
- Tazkiyat al-arwāḥ 'an mawānī' al-iflāḥ* [Anon.], vi 4911 (2).
- Tazyīn al-arā'ik fī irsāl al-Nabī ila 'l-malā'ik* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (19).
- Thabat* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, i 3208.
- Thabt ibn Ṣārim al-Dīn al-Ṣaidāwī* by Ibn al-Jāmūs, vi 4570.
- al-Thabt al-mubārak* by al-Sharābātī, v 4273.
- Thalāth Khuṭab* attr. to 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, v 4212 (4).
- Thalj al-fu'ād fī labs al-sawād* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5491 (14).
- al-Thamar al-rā'iq al-mujtanā min al-Ḥadā'iq* [Anon.], i 3057.
- Thawāb qadā' hawā'ij al-ikhwān wa-ighāthāt al-lahfān* by Ubayy ii 3490.
- Thimār al-qulūb fī 'l-mudāf wa'l-mansūb* by al-Tha'ālibī, vi 4744.
- Thughūr al-midaḥ al-bawāsim* by al-Qūṣī, ii 3346.
- al-Thulāthiyāt* by 'Abd Allāh, ii 3487.
- al-Thulāthiyāt min al-Ḥāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, iii 3519 (7).
- Ṭīb al-samar fī auqāt al-saḥar* by al-Haimī, iii 3520, 3540.
- al-Ṭibb al-Manṣūrī* by al-Rāzī, i 3003, iv 3997, vi 4916.
- al-Ṭibb al-nabawī* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, ii 3292 (11).
- Ṭibb al-Nabī* by al-Iṣfahānī, see *al-Ḥikam al-nabawīya fī 'l-lām al-aḥkām al-ṭibbiya*.

- al-Tibb al-rūḥānī* by al-Rāzī, v 4911 (1).
al-Tibr al-masbūk li-khizāna Saiyid al-Mulūk by al-'Alawī, III 3735.
al-Tibyān fī ādāb ḥamalāt al-Qur'ān by al-Nawawī, v 4058.
al-Tibyān fī 'ilma' 'l-ma'ānī wa'l-bayān by al-Tibī, vi 4606.
al-Tibyān fī i'rāb al-Qur'ān by al-'Ukbarī, I 3175, VII 5131, 5158.
al-Tibyān fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān by al-Ghazzī, VII 5308, 5309, 5310.
al-Tidhkār fī afḍal al-adhkār by al-Qurṭubī, VII 5420.
Tirāz al-durar fī ru'yat al-ahilla wa'l-'amal bi'l-qamar by al-Razzāz, vi 4550.
Tirāz al-'imāma fī 'l-farq bain al-maqāma wa'l-qumāma by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5500 (28).
Tirāz al-maḥāṣil fī alghāz al-masā'il by al-Isnawī, II 3408.
Tirāz al-majālis by Ibn al-Sā'igh, vi 4700 (1).
al-Tirāz al-manqūsh fī maḥāsin al-Hubūsh by al-Muttaqī al-Hindī, vi 4897.
al-Tirāz al-mudhahhab li-ahkām al-madhhab by al-Sirajī, II 3299, VII 5482.
al-Tirāz al-mu'lam fī tashīl al-muḥkam [Anon.], iv 3881 (2).
[A Treatise on Christian theology] [Anon.], VII 5205.
Tuḥfat al-aḥbāb fī 'ilm al-ḥisāb by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, I 3234 (7), VII 5332.
Tuḥfat al-aḥbāb wa-bughyat al-tullāb by al-Sakhāwī, vi 4879.
Tuḥfat ahl al-Ḥadīth fī iṣāl ijāzat al-qadīm wa'l-ḥadīth by al-Iskandarānī, vi 4874 (2).
Tuḥfat al-'ajā'ib wa-turfat al-gharā'ib attr. to Ibn al-Athīr, VII 5247.
Tuḥfat al-akhyār fī faḍl al-ṣalāt 'ala 'l-Nabī al-mukhtār by al-Raṣṣā', I 3161 (2).
Tuḥfat al-albāb bi-sharḥ Muḥlat al-i'rāb [Anon.], VII 5324.
Tuḥfat al-'ālim fī sirā Saiyid al-'awālim by Ibn al-Fāfā, I 3070.
Tuḥfat al-anām fī manāqib al-a'immat al-arba'at. al-a'lām by al-Sāmārqandī, iv 3936 (1).
Tuḥfat al-aqrān by al-Timirtāshī, II 3352 (1).
Tuḥfat al-aqrān by al-Timirtāshī, see *Mawāhib al-Mannān sharḥ Tuḥfat al-aqrān*.
Tuḥfat al-'arūs wa-nuzhat al-nufūs by al-Tijānī, v 4196.
Tuḥfat al-aḥbāb wa-hadīyat al-aḥbāb by Ibn Isrā'il, III 3660.
Tuḥfat al-ashraf bi-ma'rifat al-aṭraf by al-Mizzī, vi 4786.
al-Tuḥfat al-'azīza attr. to Ibn Sinā, v 4497 (2).
Tuḥfat al-barara fī 'l-aḥādīth al-'ashara by al-Nu'aimī, III 3696 (1).
Tuḥfat al-barara fī 'l-as'ilat al-'ashara by al-Baghdādī, III 3674 (3).
Tuḥfat al-fuqahā' by al-Samarqandī, see *Badā'i' al-ṣanā'i' fī tartīb al-sharā'i'*.
Tuḥfat al-ḥarīṣ fī sharḥ al-Talkhīṣ by al-Fārisī, iv 3860, vi 4900.
Tuḥfat al-'ibād wa-adillat al-aurād by al-Ṣāliḥī, see *Mukhtaṣar Tuḥfat al-'ibād*.
Tuḥfat al-julasā' bi-ru'yat Allāh al-nisā' by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (27), 5491 (5).
Tuḥfat al-kirām bi-tarjama Sidī Abī Bakr ibn Qiwām by Ibn Ṭūlūn, iv 3847 (3).
Tuḥfat al-maudūd fī 'l-maqṣūr wa'l-mamdūd by Ibn Mālik, vi 4913 (1).
Tuḥfat al-mawālī bi-sharḥ Silk al-la'ālī' wa'l-mukhammas al-khālī by Ibn al-Qāḍī, vi 4509.
al-Tuḥfat al-mudī'a fī 'l-aḥjār al-mulūkīya by al-Tifāshī, vi 4643.
Tuḥfat al-muḥtāj ilā adillat al-Minhāj by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, II 3382 (1), III 3729.
Tuḥfat al-muḥtāj ilā aḥādīth al-Minhāj by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, see *Idāḥ al-irtiyāb*.
al-Tuḥfat al-mursala by al-Burhānpūrī, see *Nukhbat al-mas'ala*.
al-Tuḥfat al-qudsīya by Ibn al-Hā'im, II 3420 (6).
al-Tuḥfat al-Sa'dīya by al-Shīrāzī, III 3728.
Tuḥfat al-sā'il fī ajwibat al-masā'il by al-'Abbāsī, v 4214.
Tuḥfat al-sālikin wa-dalālat al-sā'irin by al-Samannūdī, v 4110 (2).
Tuḥfat al-sāmi' wa'l-qārī fī khatm Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī by al-Bilbaisī, II 3400 (6).
al-Tuḥfat al-sa'iya fī ādāb al-ṣūfiya by al-Khalilī, vi 4825 (3).
al-Tuḥfat al-shāfiya fī sharḥ al-Kāfiya by al-Nilī, III 3631.

- al-Tuhfat al-sharifa fi faḍl Miṣr wa-Nīliḥā wa-aḥsan muntazahātiha 'l-zarīfa* by al-Bakrī, vi 4713 (4).
- Tuhfat al-tadbīr li-ahl al-tabṣīr* by al-Tinnīsī, v 4121 (3), 4496 (1).
- Tuhfat al-ṭālib wā-farḥat al-rāghib* by al-Ṣabūnī, iv 3905.
- Tuhfat al-ṭālibīn fi 'rāb qaulihi ta'ālā Inna rahmat Allāh qarīb min al-muḥsinīn* by Ibn Ṭulūn, iv 3847 (9).
- Tuhfat al-wā'iḥ wa-nuzhat al-lāhiḥ* by Ibn al-Jauzī, iv 3949.
- Tuhfat al-ward fi ma'rifat al-Ḥaqq al-fard* [Anon.], iii 3689.
- Ṭulū' al-thurayyā bi-izhār mā kāna khafiyā* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (24).
- al-Turfat al-ghariba min akhbār wādī Ḥaḍramaut al-'ajība* by al-Maqrizī, v 4118 (2).
- al-Turthūth fi fawā'id al-burghūth* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4713 (6).
- Ṭuruq Ḥadīth Inna lillāhi uis'a wa-tisā'ina 'sman* by al-Iṣfahānī, iii 3524 (3).
- Ṭuruq ḥadīth waṣīyat al-Nabī* by Ibn Ṭulūn, iv 3847 (11).
- al-Ṭuruq al-ḥikmiya fi 'l-siyāsāt al-shar'iya* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, vii 5013.
- al-Ṭuruq al-saniya fi 'l-ālāt al-rūḥāniya* by al-Asadī, vii 5232.
- al-'Ubāb fi sharḥ al-Lubāb* by Nukrakār, v 4140.
- al-'Ubāb al-muḥīt bi-mu'ẓam nuṣūṣ al-Shāfi'i wa'l-aṣḥāb* by Ibn al-Madhhijī, i 3246.
- al-'Ubāb al-muḥīt bi-mu'ẓam nuṣūṣ al-Shāfi'i wa'l-aṣḥāb* by Ibn al-Madhhijī, see *Faṭḥ al-malik al-wahhāb bi-sharḥ al-'Ubāb*.
- al-'Udda fi sharḥ al-'Umda* by Ibn al-'Aṭṭār, iv 3755, 3767.
- 'Uddat al-ma'ād fi 'arūḍ Bānat Su'ād* by Ibn Saiyid al-Nās, vi 4825 (10).
- 'Uddat al-ṣābirīn wa-dhakhīrat al-shākīrīn* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, see *al-Muntaqā min kitāb 'Uddat al-ṣābirīn*.
- 'Ujāla dhawi 'l-intibāḥ bi-tahqīq i'rāb Lā' ilāha illa 'llāh* by al-Kūrānī, v 4443 (4).
- 'Ujālat al-muḥtāj ilā taujīh al-Minhāj* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, ii 3360, 3423, 3481.
- al-'Ujālat al-zarnabiya fi 'l-sulālāt al-Zainabiya* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (17).
- al-Ukar* by al-Maghribī, i 3035 (2).
- al-Ukar* by al-Ṭūsī, iii 3649 (3).
- al-'Ulūm al-fākhira fi 'l-naẓar fi umūr al-ākhirā* by al-Tha'ālibī, v 4414.
- al-'Ulūw lil-'Alī al-'Aẓīm* by al-Dhahabī, ii 3302.
- 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by Ibn Qudāma, see *Sharḥ al-'Umda*.
- 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by al-Jammā'ili, i 3024.
- 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by al-Jammā'ili, see *Iḥkām al-aḥkām*.
- 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by al-Jammā'ili, see *al-I'lām bi fawā'id 'Umdat al-aḥkām*.
- 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by al-Jammā'ili, see *Sharḥ 'Umdat al-aḥkām*.
- 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by al-Jammā'ili, see *Sharḥ al-'Umda fi 'l-aḥkām*.
- 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by al-Jammā'ili, see *al-'Udda fi sharḥ al-'Umda*.
- 'Umdat al-dhākīr li-waḍ' khufūṭ faḍl al-dā'ir* by Ibn al-Muhallabī, iii 3641.
- 'Umda dhawi 'l-himan 'ala 'l-Muḥsiba fi 'ilmai 'l-lisān wa'l-qalam* by Ibn Huṭail, iii 3518 (2).
- al-'Umda fi 'l-aqā'id* by al-Nasafi, see *Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id*.
- 'Umdat al-ḥukkām wa-marjī' al-quḍāt fi 'l-aḥkām* by al-Ḥamawī, vi 4817 (1).
- al-'Umdat al-kuḥliya fi 'l-amrād al-baṣariya* by al-Shādhilī, iv 3990.
- 'Umdat al-kuttāb* by al-Zujājī, i 3242 (2).
- 'Umdat al-kuttāb wa-'idda dhawi 'l-albāb* by al-Mu'izz, vi 4587.
- 'Umdat al-mufīd wa-tadhkirat al-mustafīd* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, ii 3335.
- 'Umdat al-mufīd wa-'uddat al-mujīd* by al-Sakhāwī, iii 3696 (3).
- 'Umdat al-muḥtāj ilā kitāb al-Minhāj* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, ii 3361, 3366, vi 4687.
- 'Umdat al-mujīd fi 'l-nazm wa'l-tajrid* by al-Sakhāwī, see *al-Mufīd fi sharḥ 'Umdat al-mujīd*.
- 'Umdat al-mujīd wa-'uddat al-mufīd fi ma'rifat al-tajwīd* by al-Sakhawī, iv 3961 (5).
- 'Umdat al-muntaḥil wa-bulghat al-murtaḥil* by Ibn Fahd, ii 3470.

- '*Umdat al-qārī fī sharḥ al-Bukhārī* by al-'Ainī, II 3297.
- '*Umdat al-qārī wa'l-sāmi' fī khatm al-ṣaḥīḥ al-jāmi'* by al-Sakhāwī, see *Tuḥfat al-sāmi' wa'l-qārī fī khatm ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Umm* by al-Shāfi'ī, I 3230, II 3434, VI 4751, VII 5373, 5408.
- al-Umm* by al-Shāfi'ī, see *Takhrīj aḥādīth al-Umm*.
- Unmūdhaj al-funūn* by Sipāhī-zāda, III 3720.
- Unmūdhaj al-labīb fī khaṣā'is al-Ḥabīb* by al-Suyūṭī, I 3161 (3), VII 5112 (8).
- Unmūdhaj al-ulūm* by al-Dauwānī, VI 4614 (2).
- '*Unqūd al-zawāhir* by al-Qūshjī, VI 4508.
- Uns al-munqaṭi'in wa-riyāḍ al-sālīkīn* by al-Mauṣilī, V 4369, 4465.
- al-'Unwān fī 'l-iḥtirāz min makāyid al-niswān* by al-Batanūnī, VII 5031.
- '*Unwān al-sharaf al-wāfi fī 'l-fiqh wa'l-naḥw wa'l-tārīkh wa'l-'arūd wa'l-qawāfi* by Ibn al-Muqri', VI 4905, VII 5293, 5432.
- '*Unwān al-uṣūl* by al-Muṭarrizī, VII 5194 (2).
- '*Uqlat al-mustawfiẓ* by Ibn 'Arabī, VII 5258.
- al-'Uqūd fī 'l-naḥw* by Ibn Jinnī, VI 4959 (2).
- '*Uqūd al-jumān fī mukhtaṣar akhbār al-zamān* by al-Shāṭibī, VII 5009.
- '*Uqūd al-jumān fī 'uqūd al-rahn wa'l-damān* by al-Subkī, VI 4870 (3).
- '*Urf al-bashām fī man waliya fatwā Dimashq al-Shām* by al-Murādī, II 3483.
- al-'Urf al-nadī fī sharḥ qaṣīdat Ibn al-Wardī* by al-Ghamrī, VI 4889.
- '*Urf al-ta'rīf bi'l-muṣṭalah al-sharīf* by al-'Umārī, IV 3849 (9).
- Urjūza* by 'Alī Ibn al-Jahm, V 4379.
- Urjūza* by al-Hamawī, VI 4817 (2).
- Urjūza* by al-Tarasūsī, VII 5278 (2).
- al-Urjūzat al-bayāniya* by Ibn al-Shihna, see *Sharḥ manzūma Muḥibb al-Dīn Ibn al-Shihna*.
- [*Urjūza fī 'l-fiqh*] [Anon.], V 4481.
- Urjūza fī 'l-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Jazarī, VI 4809 (4).
- al-Urjūza fī 'l-ḥummaiyyāt* [Anon.], VII 5224 (4).
- Urjūza fī 'l-mu'jizāt* [Anon.], VI 4733 (8).
- al-Urjūza fī tadbīr al-nafs* attr. to al-Rāzī, VII 5224 (5).
- al-Urjūza fī 'l-tashrīḥ* by Ibn Sīnā, VII 5224 (2).
- Urjūza fī 'l-ṭibb* [Anon.], VII 5114.
- Urjūza fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, VI 4513 (2), 4514, VII 5224 (1).
- Urjūza fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *al-Idāḥ wa'l-tatmīm*.
- al-Urjūza fī 'l-ṭibb* attr. to al-Rāzī, VII 5224 (3).
- Urjūza fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by Ibn al-Ḥusainī, V 4363.
- al-Urjūzat al-Manṣūriya* by al-Manṣūr Bi'llāh, see *Sharḥ al-Urjūzat al-Manṣūriya fī ṣifat al-khail*.
- Urjūzat al-wildān* by Ibn Sa'dūn, VII 5226.
- al-Urjūzat al-Yāsaminīya fī 'l-jabr wa'l-muqābala* by Ibn al-Yāsaminī, I 3234 (3), II 3486 (22), VI 4809 (7).
- al-Urjūzat al-Yāsaminīya* by Ibn al-Yāsaminī, see *Sharḥ al-Urjūzat al-Yāsaminīya*.
- al-'Urūsh* by Ibn Wafā', III 3692 (1).
- al-'Urwa li-ahl al-khalwa wa'l-jalwa* by al-Samnānī, VI 4589 (1).
- Usd al-ghāba fī ma'rifat al-ṣaḥāba* by Ibn al-Athīr, see *Mukhtaṣar Usd al-ghāba fī ma'rifat al-ṣaḥāba*.
- al-Ushnuhiya fī 'l-farā'id* by al-Ushnuhī, III 3693, VI 4810.
- al-Uṣūl wa'l-dawābiṭ* by al-Būnī, VI 4511 (1).
- '*Uyūn akhbār al-Ridā* by Ibn Bābūya, VII 5484.
- '*Uyūn al-anbā' fī ṭabaqāt al-aṭibbā'* by Ibn Abī Uṣaibi'a, VI 4781.
- '*Uyūn al-athar* by Ibn Saiyid al-Nās, II 3363.
- '*Uyūn al-athar* by Ibn Saiyid al-Nās, see *Nūr al-'Uyūn fī talkhīṣ sirat al-Imām al-ma'mūn*.
- '*Uyūn al-ḥaqā'iq wa-idāḥ al-tarā'iq* by al-Simāwī, V 4019, 4353 (2).
- '*Uyūn al-madhāhib al-Kāmilī* by al-Kākī, III 3615, IV 3766, VI 4639, VII 5307.
- al-'Uyūn al-mubṣira min al-Wujūh al-musfira* by al-Qudṣī, VI 4645.
- '*Uyūn al-tafāsīr* by al-Siwāsī, III 3646.
- '*Uyūn al-tawārīkh* by Ibn Shākir, II 3393, V 4257.

- Wadaḥ al-burhān fī muskīlāt al-Qurʾān* by al-Nisābūrī, iv 3883 (1).
al-Wāḍiḥ al-dalīl fī mudāwāt al-ʿalīl by al-Tawahhumī, v 4012.
al-Wāḍiḥ fī sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar by al-Baṣrī, ii 3286, vi 4947.
al-Wāḍiḥ al-jalī fī ʾl-radd ʿala ʾl-Ḥanbalī by Abū Shāma, ii 3307 (9).
al-Wāḍiḥa fī tajwīd al-Fātiḥa by al-Jaʿbarī, vi 4809 (6).
al-Wāḍiḥa by al-Jaʿbarī, see *Sharḥ al-Wāḍiḥa fī tajwīd al-Fātiḥa*.
al-Waṣāʾ bi-ṣaḍāʾil al-Muṣṭafā by Ibn al-Jauzī, i 3071, vi 4952, vii 5367, 5401.
Wafayāt al-aʿyān wa-anbāʾ abnāʾ al-zamān by Ibn Khallikān, v 4311.
al-Wāfi bi-maʾrifat al-qawāfi by al-ʿUnnābī, vi 4730 (2).
al-Wāfi biʾl-wafayāt by al-Ṣafadī, i 3187.
al-Wāfi fī ʾl-furūʾ by al-Nasafī, see *al-Kāfi fī sharḥ al-Wāfi*.
al-Wāfiya sharḥ al-Kāfiya by Ibn Mālik, vi 4580.
al-Wajīz by al-Ghazālī, i 3025.
al-Wajīz by al-Ghazālī, see *Fatḥ al-ʿAzīz fī sharḥ al-Wajīz*.
al-Wajīz by al-Ghazālī, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Wajīz fī ʾl-fiqḥ*.
al-Wajīz by al-Ghazālī, see *Rauḍat al-ṭālibīn*.
al-Wajīz fī dhikr al-mujāz waʾl-mujīz by al-Silafī, vi 4874 (1).
al-Wajīz fī sharḥ adāʾ al-qurrāʾ al-thamāniya by al-Ahwāzī, iii 3603.
al-Wajīz fī tafsīr Kitāb Allāh al-ʿazīz by al-Wāḥidī, vi 4946.
al-Wajīz al-jāmiʾ li-masāʾil al-ʿāmiʾ by al-Adhraʾī, ii 3367.
al-Waraqāt by Imām al-Ḥaramain, see *al-Anjum al-zāhirāt ʿalā ḥall al-fāz al-Waraqāt*.
al-Waraqāt by Imām al-Ḥaramain, see *Sharḥ al-Waraqāt*.
al-Waraqāt by Imām al-Ḥaramain, see *al-Zubda fī ʾl-uṣūl liṭ-ṭālib liṭ-wuṣūl*.
Ward al-wurūd wa-ṣaḍāʾ al-baḥr al-maurūd by al-Nābulusī, v 4210.
Wasāʾil al-hidāya ilā masāʾil al-Kifāya by al-Taḥayyibī, vi 4539.
al-Wasāʾil ilā maʾrifat al-Awāʾil by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4757, vii 5500 (14).
al-Wasāʾil al-mutaqabbila by al-Fāzāzī, vi 4825 (13).
al-Washy al-marqūm fī ḥall al-manzūm by Ibn al-Athīr, ii 3477.
al-Wasīla by Ibn al-Hāʾim, ii 3362 (3).
Wasīlat al-ḥisāb by Ibn al-Hāʾim, see *Irshād al-ṭullāb ilā Wasīlat al-ḥisāb*.
al-Wasīla ilā kashf al-ʿAqīla by al-Sakhāwī, vi 4848.
Wasīlat al-iṣāba ilā ṭarīq al-kitāba by Ibn Khaṭīb al-Dahsha, see *Sharḥ Wasīlat al-Iṣāba ilā ṭarīq al-kitāba*.
al-Wasīt bain al-maqbūd waʾl-basīt by al-Wāḥidī, v 4297, vi 4609, vii 5041, 5204.
al-Wasīt al-muḥīt bi-aqtār al-Basīt by al-Ghazālī, i 3163, iv 3934, vii 5106.
al-Wasīt al-muḥīt bi-aqtār al-Basīt by al-Ghazālī, see *al-Gḥāyat al-quṣwā fī dirāyat al-fatwā*.
Wasīṭat al-ādāb wa-māddat al-albāb by al-Lakhmī, i 3004.
Waṣīya attr. to ʿAlī Ibn Abī Ṭālib, vii 5072.
al-Waṣīya by Ibn Taimiyya, iii 3537 (2).
Wathīqa, vii 5489.
al-Waṣāʾif fī ʾilm al-manṭiq by al-Maghribī, vi 4796 (6).
Wiqāyat al-riwāya by al-Marghīnānī, see *al-Iṣlāḥ waʾl-īdāḥ*.
Wiqāyat al-riwāya by al-Marghīnānī, see *Sharḥ Wiqāyat al-riwāya*.
al-Wishāḥ fī sawāʾid al-nikāḥ by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4641.
al-Wujūh al-musfira ʿau tayassur asbāb al-maghfira by Ibn Bint al-Mailaq, see *al-Uyūn al-muḥṣira min al-Wujūh al-musfira*.
al-Wujūh al-nawādir fī ʾl-wujūh waʾl-nazāʾir by Ibn al-Jauzī, v 4386.
al-Wujūh waʾl-nazāʾir by al-Dāmaghānī, vii 5206.
al-Wujūh waʾl-nazāʾir by Ibn al-Jauzī, vi 4691, 4955.
al-Wujūh waʾl-nazāʾir fī ʾl-Qurʾān by al-Aʿwar, ii 3334.
Wurūd ḥadiqat al-wuzarāʾ bi-wurūd wizāra

- mawālihim fi 'l-Zaurā'* by al-Suwaidi, III 3551 (3).
Wuṣūl al-amānī bi-uṣūl al-tamānī by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5491 (19).
al-Wuṣūl ila 'l-sūl fi naẓm Sīrat al-Rasūl by al-Maghribī, II 3402.
- Yanābī' al-ahkām fi bayān al-ḥalāl wa'l-ḥarām* by al-Isfarā'īnī, VII 5007.
al-Yanābī' fi ma'rifat al-uṣūl wa'l-tafārī' by Ibn Qaiyim al-Shibliya, III 3544.
Yanbū' al-ḥayāt by Ibn Zafar, IV 3899.
ʿatimat al-durar fi 'l-nuzūl wa-āyāt al-suwar by al-Mauṣilī, IV 3961 (2).
Yawāqūt al-mawāqūt by al-Tha'ālibī, III 3549, VI 4629 (2).
- Zād al-ma'ād fi hady (hudā) khair al-'ibād* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, III 3542, V 4045.
Zād al-masīr fi 'l-fihrist al-saghīr by al-Suyūṭī, VI 4869 (1).
Zād al-masīr fi 'ilm al-tafsīr by Ibn al-Jauzī, IV 3956.
Zād al-mujidd al-sārī li-maṭālī' al-Bukhārī by al-Tāwudī, VI 4898.
Zād al-musāfirin wa-qūt al-muqīmīn by Ibn Ghāzī, V 4459 (3).
Zād safar al-mulūk by al-Tha'ālibī, VII 5067 (3).
al-Zafar wa'l-khalāṣ by al-Kāfiyaji, III 3666 (7).
Zaghal al-'ilm wa'l-ṭalab by al-Dhahabī, VI 4551 (2).
al-Zāhir fi ma'ānī kalimat al-nās by al-Anbārī, VII 5045.
Zahr al-ādāb wa-thamar al-albāb by al-Huṣrī, III 3709.
Zahr al-'arish fi ahkām al-ḥashīsh by al-Zarkashī, VII 5359.
al-Zahr al-bāsim fimā yuzawwij fihi 'l-ḥakīm by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5491 (7).
Zahr al-ḥadiqa fi rijāl al-Tarīqa by al-Nābulusi, II 3260 (1).
Zahr al-ḥamā'il 'ala 'l-shamā'il by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5491 (9).
Zahr al-kimān by al-Ausi, I 3064.
Zahr al-manthūr by Ibn Nubāta, IV 3774, VII 5161.
- Zahr al-Rabī'* by al-Rāzī, II 3466.
Zahr al-rabī' fi shawāhid al-badī' by Ibn Qurqmās, VI 4796 (2).
al-Zahr al-zāhir fi 'l-dalāla 'alā qudrat al-'azīz al-qāhir by al-Dibsiyāwī, VII 5368.
Zahrat al-ḥayāt al-dunyā by al-Jazā'irī, IV 3819.
Zahrat al-riyād wa-nuzhat al-qulūb al-mirād by al-Saqṣinī, VII 5256.
Zain al-majālis by al-'Ainī, VII 5177.
al-Zajr al-wārid fimā yuzil 'al-'aql min al-mufāsīd by al-Nābitī, VII 5241.
al-Zawā'id 'ala 'l-Fawā'id by al-Ṭarasūsī, VII 5278 (3).
Zawā'id al-Minhāj by al-Isnawī, see *al-Fawā'id fi sharḥ al-Zawā'id*.
Zawā'id al-uṣūl by al-Isnawī, III 3745 (2).
al-Zij [Anon.], V 4088.
al-Zij by al-Abhari, V 4076.
al-Zij by Ibn al-Shāṭir, V 4074.
al-Zij by Ibn al-Shāṭir, see *al-Durr al-fākhir fi khtīṣār Zij Ibn al-Shāṭir*.
al-Zij al-Ḥākīmī by al-Ṣadafī, III 3673.
al-Zij al-jadīd by Ulugh-Beg, see *Bahjat al-fikar fi ḥall al-shams wa'l-qamar*.
al-Zij al-jadīd by Ulugh-Beg, see *Tadhkirat al-fahim fi 'amal al-taqwīm*.
al-Ziyādāt by al-Shaibānī, see *Sharḥ al-Ziyādāt*.
al-Ziyādāt by al-Shaibānī, see *Ziyādāt al-Ziyādāt*.
Ziyādāt al-Ziyādāt by al-Shaibānī, I 3018 (2).
Zubdat al-a'māl wa-khulāṣat al-af'āl by al-Isfarā'īnī, I 3139.
al-Zubda fi 'ilm al-hai'a by al-Ṭūsī, VI 4933.
al-Zubda fi 'l-ṭibb by al-Jurjānī, see *al-Idāḥ fi asrār al-nikāḥ*.
al-Zubda fi 'l-uṣūl lil-ṭalīb lil-wuṣūl by Ibn Rajab, II 3469 (3).
Zubdat al-rasā'il al-Fārūḡiyya wa-'umdat al-masā'il al-ṣūfiyya by al-Īrānī, VI 4756 (1).
Zubdat al-ṭibb by al-Jurjānī, IV 3977, VI 4816.
al-Zuhd wa'l-raqā'iq by Ibn al-Mubārak, II 3427.
al-Zuhūr al-bahīya fi 'l-ḥadiqat al-wardiya by Ibn Kinān, III 3548 (2).
al-Zuhūr al-muqatafa min ta'rikh Makka al-musharraf by al-Fāsī, VI 4896.

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX OF MANUSCRIPTS

The years are those of the Muslim era: the Christian equivalent in
each case is to be found in the body of the Catalogue

<i>A.H.</i>	<i>A.H.</i>	<i>A.H.</i>
277 3001	565 3762	610 3459, 3496
279 3494	567 3934, 4530	611 3026, 4953
	570 3251	612 3433, 3652, 4823
344 4000	571 4839 (i, ii)	613 3830, 3954
371 4475	572 3895	614 4339
395 3567	573 3910, 3952, 5197	616 3999 (2), 3999 (3)
	574 3524 (4)	617 4298
440 3560	575 3015	618 3027
480 4682	576 3600, 4139	620 3782
487 4710	579 3815, 3849 (4)	621 5152
499 3009	581 3016, 3796, 3798	622 3926
	584 4906	624 3856
506 3982	586 3011 (i), 3017, 4295	626 3418, 3558, 4952
508 3827, 3929	587 4957	627 3127, 4624, 4699
510 3447, 4835	588 5451	628 3452 (2)
512 3757	589 3853, 5266	629 3576
513 3764	590 3018, 4637 (i, ii)	630 3974, 4319
515 3010	591 3364, 3869, 3925	631 3028, 3412
517 3372	593 4147	632 5165
521 4609	594 3019, 4528, 5476	634 3493, 3968 (1)
522 4885	595 3163, 3453	636 5263
523 3413, 4211	596 3239, 4625	637 3415, 4991
525 4788	597 3524 (3), 3849 (2)	638 3731
527 3535	598 3784 (i, ii), 4249 (i, ii)	639 3245, 4591, 4800
533 3334, 4522	599 3274, 3873	641 4098
539 3995, 4148		642 4326
541-2 3011 (ii, iii, iv)	600 3452 (1)	643 3927
543 3353, 3370, 4789	601 4247	644 3273 (i, ii)
544 4789	602 4297	645 3128
547 3614	603 3059, 3293	646 3130
549 3377	605 3024	647 3636
550 4930	606 3733, 5105, 5498 (3)	648 3273 (i, ii)
551-2 3014	607 3023 (ii), 3379, 3585, 3897, 4526, 5106	649 3492, 5454
559 4162	608 3025, 3126, 4768	651 3029, 3325
561 3778	609 3809	652 4904
563 4746, 5201		653 3579, 3833, 4632, 5192

<i>A.H.</i>	<i>A.H.</i>	<i>A.H.</i>
654 3030, 3487, 4161, 4296, 4535	686-7 3168	715 4008, 4160
655 3405	687 3168 (1), 4576	716 3454, 5089
656 3618	688 3388	718 3554, 4418, 4580
657 3603, 5181	689 3041, 3170	719 3565, 3741, 3966
658 3032, 3633, 3803, 4535	690 3761, 3938, 4279, 4941	720 3179
659 3951, 4133	691 3637, 3944, 4174	721 3277, 3347, 3728, 4780 (1)
660 5115	692 3717, 5210, 5264	722 3337, 3544, 5034
662 3804	693 3298, 3582, 4745, 4876, 5370	723 3264, 3486 (3), 3647, 4265, 4589, 5126
663 4159 (1)	694 3525, 3569, 4176 (i, ii)	724 3180, 3279, 3915, 4123, 4594, 4635, 4955
664 3034 (i, ii)	695 4055 (1), 4973	725 3940, 4352, 5291
665 3133, 3669, 3829, 3981	696 3171	726 4968
666 3166 (i, ii), 3318, 4992	697 3042, 3484, 4033, 5413	727 3256, 4111, 4255
667 3166 (i, ii)	698 3043, 3906	728 5023
668 3362 (1), 3640 (1)	699 3045, 3898, 3903, 4859, 5287 (2)	729 3269, 5151
669 3035, 3134, 3233 (i, ii), 3855		729-30 5163
670 3034 (i, ii), 3442, 4050, 4776	700 5287 (3)	730 3053, 3137, 3344, 3959, 4001 (2), 4001 (3), 4001 (4)
671 3593	701 3307 (10), 3599	731 3054, 3294, 3411, 3792, 5148
672 3036, 3673, 3908, 5498 (1)	702 3439, 4617	732 4954, 5047
673 3367, 3380, 3846, 3872, 4409	703 3048	733 3386, 3638 (ii), 4003, 4032, 5337
674 3779, 3932, 3994, 4278, 4940	704 3714, 3735, 3751, 5198	734 3774, 3788 (1), 4049, 4915
675 3255 (ii), 4962, 5099	705 3967	735 3230, 3516, 3543, 3644, 3945, 4433, 5436
676 4260	706 3049, 3541	736 3854 (1), 4457
677 3169, 3658, 3878, 4933, 5093	707 4055 (2), 4178	736-7 3093 (i, ii)
678 3384, 3850	708 3178, 3271, 3307 (1), 3307 (2), 3631, 4055 (4), 4453, 4488	737 3510, 3592, 3609, 5435
679 3306, 3399 (1), 3399 (2), 3399 (3), 3399 (4), 3399 (5), 3456, 3750, 5329	709 3307 (5), 3307 (6), 3835, 3891, 4890, 5213, 5403	738 3060, 3404, 3495 (8), 4937, 4964, 5038
680 3577 (1), 3802	710 3307 (3), 3307 (4), 3674 (4), 3865	740 3061, 3062, 3102, 3182, 4114, 4531, 4856 (1)
681 3577 (2)	711 3307 (7), 3511 (2), 3674 (3), 4106, 4554, 5194, 5315	741 4362, 4959 (4), 5075 (3)
682 3286, 3340, 4138, 4237	712 4340, 4341, 4406, 5260	742 3342, 3845, 4163, 4649
683 4094	713 3307 (9), 4153, 4583, 5150 (i, ii, iii)	743 3063, 3320, 4312, 4390, 4811
684 4053, 4569, 5207	714 3610, 3888, 4599, 4824	
685 4289, 4579, 4931		
686 3040, 3168 (5), 3168 (6), 3278, 3349, 4167		

<i>A.H.</i>		<i>A.H.</i>		<i>A.H.</i>	
744	3064, 3232, 3822, 5033 (3)		(2), 3519 (4), 4315 (1), 4806	805	4350
745	3065 (ii), 3329	775	3052, 3385, 3403, 3539, 3685, 4315 (2), 4959 (3), 5442	806	3351, 3682 (7), 4970, 5080
746	3574, 5363 (1)			807	3302, 3394, 3682 (1), 3682 (2), 3686 (2), 3686 (3), 4288 (1).
747	3183, 3184 (2), 3327, 4815	776	4343, 5021	808	3808, 5136, 5300
748	3242 (1), 3242 (2), 3441, 3466	777	3321, 3956, 4244, 5288	809	3079 (i)
749	3228, 3390 (i, ii), 3939, 5245	778	3844, 4154 (2)	810	3612, 3881 (1), 5358, 5359
750	3250, 3570, 5057, 5417	779	4435, 5053	812	4821 (4), 4963
751	4812	780	3374, 3771	813	3458, 3849 (9)
752	3103, 3243	781	3408, 3955	814	3082, 4283 (4), 4537, 5362
753	3753, 4616, 4730 (1), 4730 (2), 5183	782	3070, 4884	815	3849 (5), 4821 (2), 4855
754	3252, 3642, 5308, 5340	783	3057, 3281, 4051 (1)	816	3849 (6), 4820 (1), 4820 (2), 4951, 5265.
755	3382 (1), 3382 (2), 3382 (3), 3587, 4716, 5062, 5401	784	3139, 4722	817	3646, 4321, 4914
756	3537, 3745, 3790, 4152, 5011, 5056 (1), 5211	785	3066, 4720, 4923, 5325	818	3509
757	3523, 4081	786	3071, 3255 (iii), 3465, 4051 (2), 4606, 4613, 5349	819	4288 (2)
758	3573, 4236, 4621, 4792, 4819, 5371	787	3187, 3468, 3529, 4122, 4193	820	4842 (1), 5070 (1), 5460
759	3332, 3663, 5310	788	3072, 4360, 5420	821	3084, 3601, 4283 (2), 4796 (8), 4816
760	3393, 3755, 3767	789	4134, 4195, 4430, 4754	822	3356, 4302
761	3482, 5185	790	3073, 3249, 3326, 3434 (i, ii), 3832, 3947, 4284, 4804	823	3324, 3335, 3661 (1), 3661 (2), 4283 (3), 4556, 4739
762	3668, 5153, 5279	791	3257, 3621, 3902 (1), 3902 (2), 4348, 5184, 5422	825	3661 (3), 4749, 5307
763	3590, 3688, 3953, 3963, 5039, 5257	792	4462	826	3355, 4036 (1), 5378, 5379
763-4	4825	793	3679, 4832, 5172	827	3396, 4135, 4582 (1), 4679
764	3766, 4911 (1)	794	3655, 5071, 5100, 5169	828	3193 (i, ii), 3704, 4058, 4658
765	3058, 3382 (4), 4149	795	3894, 3946	829	4183, 4439, 4891
766	3387, 5363 (2)	796	3292 (2), 3907 (1)	830	3267, 3406 (3)
767	3104, 3295, 3780, 4680, 4814, 4967, 5414	797	3140, 3502, 3650, 3907 (2), 4051 (3), 4429	831	5171
768	3275 (ii), 3715 (1), 3877 (1), 4136, 4691	798	3639, 3924, 5058, 5070 (2), 5182	832	3648, 4905, 4948
769	4426			833	3085, 3604, 4091, 4309, 5367
770	3765, 5102	800	3247, 3519 (8)	834	3425 (1), 3425 (3), 3935
771	4022, 5061	801	3979	835	3428, 3501, 3962, 5037 (1), 5037 (2)
772	3067, 3532, 4728	802	4922	836	3501 (2), 3740 (i, ii)
773	3462, 3486 (1), 3486	803	3813		

<i>A.H.</i>		<i>A.H.</i>		<i>A.H.</i>	
838	3289, 3363		(8), 3653 (9), 3653	878	3505, 4500, 4748,
839	3087, 3194, 3311,		(10), 3653 (13), 3653		4795, 5374
	3588, 3747, 4137,		(14), 4796 (6)	878-80	3234
	4335, 4466, 4797 (1),	860	3308, 3473, 3696 (2),	879	3121, 3156, 3234 (2),
	4999, 5282		3912 (1), 4524, 4706		3234 (4), 3234 (5),
840	3177, 3229, 3238,		(i, ii, iii, iv)		3519 (7), 3666 (4),
	4197, 4548, 4956,	861	3266, 3440, 4060,		3666 (10), 4432,
	4971		4651, 4737, 5346		4622, 4665
841	3148, 4241 (i, ii),	862	4639, 4509 (4)	880	3234 (6), 3240, 3309
	4330, 4336, 4536 (i,	863	3241 (i, ii), 4142 (2),		(1), 3309 (2), 3584,
	ii), 4559		4248, 5012, 5482		3737, 4994, 5029,
842	3470, 3823, 4860,	864	3199, 3202 (1), 3463,		5455
	5478		4329, 5097, 5299,	881	3234 (3), 3606, 3666
843	3149, 3519 (6), 4317,		5426		(1), 3666 (3), 4259,
	4686, 5064, 5085	865	4303, 4305, 5068,		5086, 5111
844	4536 (i, ii), 3708,		5174	882	3303, 3666 (2), 4062,
	5076, 5190	866	3138, 3202 (2), 3572		5143
845	5366		(3), 5292	883	3120, 3205, 3697,
846	3150, 3438, 4042 (1)	867	3354, 3362 (4), 3536,		4004, 4044, 5215
847	4667		4190, 4575, 4652,	884	3449, 3486 (4), 4194,
848	3596, 4188, 5222,		4979, 5033 (2)		5129
	5365	868	3457, 4246, 5040,	885	3304, 4333, 5412
849	3348 (1), 3348 (2),		5259	886	3664 (1), 3664 (2),
	3630, 4489, 4547	869	3154, 3287, 3319,		3759 (1), 4157, 4882,
850	3196 (i, ii), 3479,		3696 (4), 3958, 4141,		5075 (4)
	3849 (10), 4039,		4796 (2), 4796 (3),	887	3445, 3515, 5104
	4128, 4271, 4574,		5276	888	3094, 3666 (8), 3793,
	5013, 5262, 5423	870	3200, 3201, 3362 (2),		4459 (1), 4623, 4673,
851	4389, 4927, 5001		3362 (3), 3684, 3849		5302
852	3360, 3423, 3531,		(7), 3849 (8), 4561	889	4385, 4763, 5494
	4189, 4291, 5036		(1), 4561 (2), 4796	890	3254, 3476, 3734
853	3467, 4866, 5017,		(7), 4934 (i, ii), 5244	891	3314, 3419 (1), 3419
	5193, 5324	871	3297, 4421, 5000		(2)
854	3446, 3666 (6), 3909,	872	3203, 3204, 3481,	892	4361, 4422, 5274,
	4509 (1)		4322, 5303, 5421 (1)		5275
855	3089, 3152, 3197,	873	3770, 4042 (2), 4978,	893	3624, 3666 (11),
	3486 (7), 4786, 4892		5083 (i, ii, iii), 5434		3843, 4732, 4760,
856	3198, 3236, 3422,	874	3299, 3571, 3857,		5254 (2)
	3511 (3), 3666 (7),		3941, 4034, 5472	894	3095, 3288, 4269,
	4040, 4468, 4505,	875	3091, 3451, 3871,		4270, 4520, 5088 (i,
	4687, 4975, 5081		4263, 4724		ii)
857	3153, 3552, 3661 (4),	876	4192, 4234, 4384 (1),	895	3505, 3526, 4449,
	5229		4460, 5242		4602, 4698, 5218,
858	3480, 3641, 5042	877	3092, 3268, 3331,		5248
859	3528, 3653 (2), 3653		3455, 3666 (5), 3691,	896	3157, 3810, 4452 (2),
	(3), 3653 (5), 3653		3859 (3), 4169, 4250,		5473
	(6), 3653 (7), 3653		4837, 5195	897	3553

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX OF MANUSCRIPTS

137

A.H.		A.H.		A.H.	
898	3410, 3711, 4419, 4660, 4672	930	4021, 5410	979	4067
899	3259, 3943, 5236 (i, ii, iii), 5440	931	4368, 5015 (2), 5360	980	3518 (3), 4351, 4817 (1)
		932	3292	981	4448, 4557
		934	5048	982	3210, 3518 (1), 4817 (3), 5112, 5239
900	3107, 4196, 4912, 5406	935	5353, 5399, 5439	983	3692 (1), 3723, 5055
901	3096, 3097, 4585, 4607, 4663, 5160	936	3108, 4077	984	3276, 4608, 4769, 4796 (1), 5427
901-9	3421 (i, ii, iii)	937	4794	985	3486 (8), 3965, 4209, 4960
902	3461, 4706 (i, ii, iii, iv)	938	3730	987	4615, 5490
903	3420 (3), 4706 (i, ii, iii, iv)	939	5094, 5343	991	4871
904	3296 (5), 3296 (7), 3296 (8), 3296 (11), 3359 (i, ii), 3407 (1), 3407 (2), 3420 (1), 3420 (4), 4327	940	3420 (5), 4005, 4238	992	4369
904-6	3297	941	4417	993	3656, 4633
905	3098, 3359 (i, ii), 4235, 4886	942	3291	995	3742 (12), 4338, 4895
906	3296 (12), 3401, 4310, 4446, 4735 (i, ii), 5066, 5441	945	3820, 5246 (1)	996	4779 (3)
907	3231 (1), 3231 (2), 3231 (3), 3231 (4), 3231 (5), 3231 (7), 3400 (2), 3420 (2)	948	3448, 5117, 5345	997	4491
908	3942, 4258, 4424	949	4045	998	3522
909	4894	950	3838	999	3486 (9), 4627
910	4119, 4388	951	3912 (4), 4921		
911	4661, 4969, 5142	953	4359	1000	3106
912	3921	954	3469 (1), 3700	1001	3654
913	4037, 4095, 5323	956	4059, 4916	1002	3983 (i, ii), 4479, 4567
914	5024	957	3660	1003	3223, 4212 (1), 4212 (4), 4711, 4949, 5009
915	4006, 4713	958	3339, 4227, 4451, 5016	1004	3991, 3997, 4275, 4919
917	5147	959	4207, 4416 (1)	1005	3352 (1), 4813
920	4534	961	3105, 4757, 5316	1006	3352 (2), 4292
922	5480	962	3724, 5339	1007	4046, 4266, 4560
923	3248	964	3978	1008	4331
924	3896, 5249	965	3742 (1), 3742 (2), 3742 (3), 3742 (4), 3742 (5), 3742 (6), 3742 (7), 3742 (8), 3742 (9), 3742 (10)	1009	3837, 3971, 4079, 4087, 4755, 4987
925	4503	966	3160, 5049	1010	3568, 4218, 4647 (i, ii), 4844 (1)
926	3511 (1), 4796 (5)	967	3258, 5141	1012	4765
927	3208, 4206	968	5489	1013	4588, 5010
929	3854 (11)	969	3512, 3518 (2), 4723, 5217 (i, ii)	1014	3237, 4221, 4596
		970	4015	1015	4875
		971	3486 (15), 4670	1016	5334 (1)
		972	3414, 4463 (1), 4463 (7), 5156, 5240	1017	5334 (3)
		973	3350, 4232	1019	3112
		974	3343, 4570, 4695, 5296		
		976	4461, 4738		
		977	3692 (2), 5065, 5461		
		978	3928, 4712, 5247		

<i>A.H.</i>		<i>A.H.</i>		<i>A.H.</i>	
1020	4256	1061	4783	1103	4226 (1), 4226 (2)
1021	4047 (i, ii, iii), 4841	1062	4107, 4277	1104	3219 (2)
1022	4377	1063	5284, 5466, 5487 [A.D. 1653]	1105	3219 (1), 4066
1023	4320 (1), 4467, 5500 (1)	1064	3933	1106	3591, 3678
1024	3474, 5500 (4)	1065	5189, 5419	1107	4864, 5133
1025	3214 (1), 4437	1066	4447, 4974	1108	3708
1026	4879	1068	3549	1110	4240
1027	4907 (10)	1069	3824, 4117, 4225	1111	3676 (1), 3676 (4), 3819, 4925, 5205
1028	4355 (4), 4843	1070	4564	1112	3676 (2), 5205 [A.D. 1700]
1029	3215 (3), 4355 (5), 4770, 5082, 5500 (7)	1071	3113	1114	4865
1030	3214 (2), 3215 (1), 4324, 4355 (1), 5138	1072	4366, 4614	1115	5252
1031	4731	1073	3221 (1), 4573	1116	4251
1032	5319, 5320, 5321, 5322	1074	3622	1118	5230
1033	5500 (9)	1075	5272	1119	4097, 5032, 5447
1034	4356	1076	4345, 5500 (22), 5500 (23)	1121	3989 (1)
1035	3216, 4803 (1), 4988 (3)	1077	4464	1122	5336
1036	4011	1078	4274, 4443 (7), 4869 (2), 5326	1123	3670, 4707
1038	4379	1079	3972 (1)	1124	4239
1039	4700	1080	5280	1126	4068, 4391 (1), 4391 (3)
1040	3161 (1), 3161 (2), 3161 (3), 5005	1081	3100 (i)	1127	3500, 3986, 4494
1041	4759 (2)	1082	4830, 5448	1128	4127, 4743
1044	4478	1083	4104, 4889	1129	4408
1045	3162 (1), 4532	1084	3100 (ii), 5500 (27)	1130	5271
1046	4656	1085	4394 (1), 5144	1132	4790
1048	4223, 4320 (2), 5168	1086	3816, 4414, 4863	1134	4918
1049	5484	1087	4438, 5095	1135	4443 (13), 4861
1050	4605	1088	4839, 5377	1136	4064, 4443 (2)
1050-3	4281	1089	4517, 4826	1138	5188
1051	3110 (i) (ii), 4383	1091	3977, 4684	1140	3706, 4214, 4410 (1), 4485, 4498, 4704
1054	3110 (i) (ii), 3111, 3781, 4629 (8), 4629 (9), 5224	1092	4942 (1), 4942 (3), 4989	1142	3221 (2), 4436
1055	3841, 5431	1093	4443 (1), 4477	1149	3119
1056	3162 (3), 3575, 4202	1094	3874, 4378, 4443 (6)	1150	3586, 4364
1057	4845, 5006, 5031, 5500 (14)	1095	3694, 3708, 4025, 4140	1152	4511 (3)
1060	3743	1097	4073, 4958, 5108	1153	4035 (1), 4035 (2), 4386
		1098	5233	1155	4129
		1099	4012, 4990	1156	5027
		1100	5305	1157	3118, 5237
		1101	4595, 4924 (3), 4961	1158	5465
				1159	4224
				1161	5468
				1163	4907 (8), 5045

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX OF MANUSCRIPTS

139

<i>A.H.</i>	<i>A.H.</i>	<i>A.H.</i>
1166 4020, 4454, 4936	1192 4231, 4272 (1)	1229 3373
1167 4469	1193 4254, 4381	1232 4375
1168 5464	1194 3272	1234 4907 (2)
1169 4787	1195 3551 (1)	1235 4065
1170 5462	1196 4519	1239 3224 (ii)
1173 5206	1198 3520	1240 3681 (1)
1174 4110 (1), 4110 (2), 5496	1202 3358	1247 5470
1176 4982	1204 3100 (i), 3100 (ii), 3548, 3551 (3)	1250 4132 (1), 4132 (2)
1177 3721, 4273, 4516	1206 5003	1256 4898
1179 3901	1208 5469	1259 4099
1180 4085	1209 4217	1262 5481, 5485
1181 4230, 4367	1213 3540, 4131 (1)	1266 4130 (4), 4130 (5), 4130 (6)
1182 4007, 4410 (2), 4512 (1), 4828	1216 4907 (1)	1268 4130 (1), 4130 (2)
1184 4486	1218 4907 (7)	1269 4210
1186 4057 (1), 4878	1219 3623	1272 5486
1187 4659, 4853	1221 4132 (3)	1280 4487, 4944
1189 4542, 4761	1222 4543	1282 4497
1190 4155	1226 4827	1285 3218
1191 4562	1227 4071	1288 3722
		1290 4080

INDEX OF PLATES

<i>A.H.</i>	<i>MS. no.</i>	<i>Plate</i>	<i>A.H.</i>	<i>MS. no.</i>	<i>Plate</i>	<i>A.H.</i>	<i>MS. no.</i>	<i>Plate</i>
279	3494	68	692	5264	194	8th c.	4578	160
344	4000	135	696	3043	5	8th c.	5116	185
371	4475	156	7th c.	3424	54	8th c.	5187	187
480	4682	165	7th c.	3690	95	802	4922	177
5th c.	4903	175	7th c.	4166	138	803	3813	107
511	3447	57	706	3049	6	806	3351	40
513	3764	103	707	4178	142	810	3881	122
514	3009	1	708	3806	106	814	3082	8
523	3413	50	708	3883	124	817	4914	176
531	3389	46	710	3368	41	821	3084	9
543	3370	42	712	4340	152	823	3335	39
572	3376	43	719	3966	132	823	3661	88
573	5197	189	724	3915	128	825	3661	89
579	3849	115	728	5023	179	827	3396	47
580	3498	70	735	3945	129	829	4183	144
581	3016	2	738	3060	7	835	3428	55
586	3017	3	739	3495	69	835	3962	131
596	4625	161	739	3524	72	835	5037	180
598	3863	119	740	3182	22	839	3087	10
6th c.	3023	4	742	4649	163	839	3311	37
606	3009	1	748	3242	35	839	4797	172
612	3652	85	749	3228	33	840	5092	182
616	3999	133	750	3225	31	841	5497	200
620	3999	133	751	4812	173	842	3470	61
632	3524	75	753	4730	167	843	5497	199
636	3524	74	754	5308	195	850	3196 (II)	23
639	3415	51	755	3382	44	850	3491	64, 65
656	3607	84	755	4649	164	850	3849	116
665	3669	94	756	5211	190	851	3229	34
665	3829	110	763	3953	130	853	3467	60
669	3524	76	772	3532	78	853	5193	188
670	3905	127	775	3539	79	856	3666	93
674	3779	105	777	3321	38	860	3696	98
676	3524	73	780	3386	45	864	3202	24
677	3169	21	780	3771	104	864	3463	59
677	3492	66, 67	784	3139	17	868	5040	181
677	5093	183	793	5172	186	869	3839	112
679	3456	58	797	3140	18	870	4561	159
680	3524	71	8th c.	3226	32	874	3857	117
686	4167	139	8th c.	3828	109	876	3859	118
687	3492	67	8th c.	3882	123	876	5242	193
690	4279	151	8th c.	4180	143	877	3092	11

INDEX OF PLATES

141

<i>A.H.</i>	<i>MS. no.</i>	<i>Plate</i>	<i>A.H.</i>	<i>MS. no.</i>	<i>Plate</i>	<i>A.H.</i>	<i>MS. no.</i>	<i>Plate</i>
879	3121	16	925	4503	157	10th c.	5232	191
880	3737	101	927	3208	25	1007	4560	158
883	3120	15	927	4206	147	1010	3568	83
886	3664	92	930	3664	90	1019	3112	14
888	3094	12	932	3292 (6)	36	1024	3474	62
891	3419	52	937	4794	171	1031	4731	168
893	3843	114	939	5094	184	1035	3216	28
895	3526	77	939	5343	198	1055	3841	113
896	3157	20	943	3664	91	1077	4464	155
899	5236	192	945	3820	108	1094	3874	120
9th c.	3432	56	950	3838	111	1094	3874	121
9th c.	3562	82	961	5316	196	11th c.	3155	19
9th c.	3759	102	982	3210	26	11th c.	3657	87
9th c.	4168	140	982	4217	174	1105	3219	29
9th c.	4172	141	993	3656	86	1122	5336	197
9th c.	4204	146	999	4627	162	1140	3706	99
9th c.	4428	154	10th c.	3101	13	1169	3488	63
9th c.	5000	178	10th c.	3211	27	1179	3901	126
903	4706	166	10th c.	3696	96	1182	4410	153
904	3407	49	10th c.	4201	145	1195	3551	80
904	3420	53	10th c.	4215	148	12th c.	3222	30
907	3400	48	10th c.	4220	149	1204	3551	81
910	4119	137	10th c.	4222	150	1259	4099	136
922	3696	97	10th c.	4741	169	1288	3722	100
924	3896	125	10th c.	4779	170			

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD
BY VIVIAN RIDLER
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

مركز الخدمات والأبحاث الثقافية

صندوق البريد ٥٠٨٣ / ١٤

بيروت - لبنان

(٣٢/٦)

سلسلة فهرس المكتبات الخطية النادرة

قائمة المخطوطات العربية في مكتبة تشستر بيتي

الجزء الثامن

فهرس

من عمل

ارسولا ليونز

دبلن ١٩٦٦

A HANDLIST OF THE
Arabic Manuscripts

THE CHESTER BEATTY LIBRARY

A HANDLIST OF THE

Arabic Manuscripts

Volume VIII. Indexes

BY

URSULA LYONS, M.A.

DUBLIN
HODGES, FIGGIS & CO., LTD.

1966

CONTENTS

ERRATA	vii
INDEX OF AUTHORS	i
INDEX OF TITLES	65
CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX OF MANUSCRIPTS	133
INDEX OF PLATES	140

ERRATA

- Vol. I.* p. 112. AL-'IRĀQĪ: *for* 3190 *read* 3090.
 p. 116. AL-SHĪRĀZĪ . . . : *after* 3072, *read* 3178.
 p. 118. al-Badī' . . . : *for* 51 *read* 3051
- Vol. II.* p. 123. *after* AL-QŪṢĪ *insert* 3346.
 p. 129. Mafātiḥ al-ghaib . . . : *for* 3529 *read* 3259.
 p. 132. *after* Risālat al-riḍā . . . *insert* 3373(2).
- Vol. III.* p. 110. AL-DĪNAWARĪ . . . : *for* 3568 *read* 3569.
 p. 116. AL-MUQRĪ' . . . : *for* 3367 *read* 3567.
 p. 116. *after* AL-MUZĀLĪ . . . *insert* 3677.
- Vol. IV.* p. 89. *after* AL-DIMASHQĪ . . . *insert* 3765.
 p. 92. IBN ṬULŪN . . . : *for* 3947(13) *read* 3847(13).
 p. 93. *after* MIHYAR . . . *insert* 3920.
 p. 95. AL-SAKHĀWĪ; S.D. . . . *for* 3842 *read* 3942.
 p. 98. Aḥkām al-naẓar . . . : *for* 3654 (3) *read* 3854(3).
- Vol. VI.* p. 64. *for* Entry 3708 *read* 4708.
 p. 79. 4751: *for* [See . . . No. 4230 *read* 3230].
 p. 100. *for* 4509 *read* 4809.
 p. 123. *Add:*

4868

TAḤQĪQ AL-ṢAFĀ FĪ TARĀʾIM BANĪ WAFĀ', by Muḥibb Allāh IBN FAHD (d. 954/1547).

[A biographical dictionary of men called Ibn Wafā'.]

Foll. 10. 21 × 14.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph.